Public Auction 2

October 6-7, 2000 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.



A. M. Smith

Remy Nemismatic Literature Specialist



John & Nancy Wilson



Joel Orosz



Seymour Finkelstein



John Donoghue



Gordon Frost

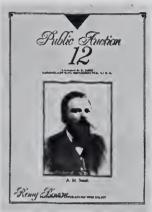


Mary Clare Jakes & Phil Carrigan



PHONE 612 789 7070 FAX 612 789 4747 EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net





PRICES REALIZED LIST PUBLIC AUCTION NUMBER 12 OCTOBER 6- 7, 2000

A dozen bidders attended both days of the sale including the following who came from out of town to attend the sale; Philip Carrigan, from Chicago, representing four bidders; Sean Hanson from Wisconsin and Richard Watts from Michigan.

Robert A. Smith (A.M. Smith's Great Grandson) and his wife Betty attended the Saturday sale and graciously signed the auction catalogue for everyone in attendance. A big thank you, to all the bidders who made the sale the success it was.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

Lot #	Price	Lot #	<u>Price</u>	Lot #	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	Price
AUCTION							
CATALOGUE			250			0.50	A 12
1			\$58		\$44		\$43
2			43		40		43
3			52		25		72
4			30		42		193
5			763		134	PERIODIC	
6			40		158		\$42
7			46		37		134
8			49	212	279	267	152
9	117	162	49	213	73	268	219
10	440	163	70	214	66	270	26
11		165	73		44	271	26
102			88	219		272	26
103			75	220	28		49
105			28		83		376
107			61		28		22
108			64				83
109		173	44		69		83
110			39		28		97
112					44		61
113			26		121		
114			26		58		
115			77		170		44
117			118	FIXED PRI			255
118			153		\$385		66
119			1184		109		55
120			61		22		28
121			165		170		31
122	149		61		455		84
123	24	189	104		95		33
127	50	190	99	247	61	304	726
128	43	192	47	249	52	305	28
133			47		43	306	44
134			37		61		44
141			39		43	308	44
142			39		43	309	44
143			66		43		44
144			39		43		84
146			40	257			50
170	47	201	40	231	4)	J12	

Lot #	Price	Lot#	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot#	Price
313	\$28		\$98		\$50		\$40
314			46		49		86
315			49		51		22
316			101		109	636	
319			123		33		73
320			17		73	641	
321			49		103		134
323					49	649	
326		· ·	109		97		28
327	44		39		77		28
BOOKS 328	¢102		97 68	540			38
329			42	542	281		28 49
331			22				26
332			97				54
333			99		66		40
335	- •		35	547			39
337			92		30		182
338			55				28
339			116		42	678	
342			42		19		
343	•				61		134
344			57		152		110
345			86		61		59
348			68		495		30
349			63		330		28
350			25		50		31
351		455	44		61		123
352			41		33		32
353			33	568	164		61
355			27	569	49		143
356			30		33		50
357			44		66		61
358			154		47		17
359	53		367		134		49
360	25	471		578		701	99
362			61		88		
363			64		25		57
364 365			149		69		30
367			132		31		
370			109		61		286
372			61		22		42
374			49		594		49
376			44		17		
380			42		28		61
381			21		31		44
382			385		33		24
384	83		210	599	448	723	24
385			25	600	25		17
386	39	493	28		43		124
387			61		28		165
388	·		173		93		37
391			49		49		32
393			39		31		34
396			83		55	•	32
397	•		40		83	• • •	363
400			139		47		25
402			80		48		25
403			49		42		50
404			44		41		935
405			95		24		101
406			55		94 22		
411			242 134		83		39
412			39		55		
413			116		121		109
1 4 0		J 1 /	110	030	121		

Lot		Price
756	••••	\$182
	•••••	
	•••••	
764	•••••	
	••••••	
767		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

777	••••••	
779	**************	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	•••••	
	••••••	
	•••••	
	•••••	
800	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
804	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

807		
808	**************	

811	•••••	50
813		
815	•••••	
817	•••••	
822	•••••	
825 828	***************************************	•
829		
830		
004		
833	***************	55
834	***********	264
	••••••	
	•••••	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	••••••	
		149
		50
		44
•		
847	•••••	
850	••••••	26
851	•••••	47
852		1265

	••••••	
857	•••••	
	***************************************	61 79
861		79

		33
864		57
871		44
		42
873	•••••	61
	***************************************	47

Lot	<u>#</u>	Price
880		\$97
882	•••••	7
883		37
884	******************	
885		
886	•••••	
887 889		
890		
891		
892		
893	•••••	49
894		
895	•••••	
896	•••••	
897	•••••	
900 901	•••••	54
902	•••••	
903		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
904		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
905	***************************************	40
906		
907		
908		
913 916	•••••	
918		1.1
919		
920		
927		73
929		
930		
931	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
933 944	•••••	1
944		
946		0.5
947		-
948	•••••	
949		
950		
951	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
952 954	***************************************	
955		
957		
958		
961		
963		
964	***************************************	
965		165
966 967		133
968		
	LUE BOXES	Т1
		\$39
972		17
975		
976		
977	•••••	- •
978 979		
980		
981		
982		
		37

Lot #		Price
984	•••••	\$31
	*****	37
986	*****	37
987		
988	•••••	22
991	****************	31
992		37

994	•••••	
	•••••	
1001		22
1003	•••••	20
1010		2 1
1011		
1012		
1013		
1015	•••••	
1017	•••••	
1018	•••••	
1019	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1022		
1023	•••••	20
1024	•••••	
1025	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1030	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1031	***************************************	
1032	•••••	
1033 1034	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1034	•••••	
1035		
1036		
1037		
1036		
1040		
1041	•••••	01

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

Lot # Price

PLEASE FELL FREE
TO CALL
IMMEDIATELY
FOR ANY OF THE
UNSOLD LOTS

PHONE 612-789-7070

FAX 612-789-4747

EMAIL remybook.@mn.uswest.net





509-40TH A VENUE N.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834 PHONE 763 789 7070 FAX. 763 789 4747 EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Lot #	Bid	Lot#	Bid	Lot#	Bid	Lot#	Bid	Lot #	Bid
								200	Did
						-			
						-			
		Ì							
-									



509-40TH AVENUE N.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834 PHONE 763 789 7070 FAX.763 789 4747 EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Please enter my bids for your October 6-7, 2000, Twelfth Public Auction Sale.

Office use only
No
Date
Deposit
Invoice#

/	s listed below a								Date _	
_	to pay a 10%	-					_	1	Deposit	t
•	ne terms of the r agree to pay j						_		Invoice	
Turure	ragree to pay p	promptr	y after the san	e upon re	ceipt	JI IIIVOICE	, WILIII	ii 10 uays.	IIIVOICE	#
Name_										
Address	S									
Please writ	Se address for any Pos	st Office Bo	x number used. Bid	s will not be	entered u	inless filled o	ut or have	been a prior bidde	r NO EX	CEPTIONS.
City			State _		Zip			Country		
Phone	()		Fax:	()			_Email		
_	d Code			orld Code						
_	re (bid sheet M)							T. 1. 1.D.	1 /	
-	ny Lots to be ship			-						
	MATIONAL MAI		_	_		_			_	
	HIPPING METHORE INSURE: YES								E IRANS	FERCIES
		T		1	1	ALL RE				
Lot #	Bid	Lot#	Bid	Lot #	Bid		Lot#	Bid	Lot#	Bid
102										
603/										
104/			,							
notwell										
268/	k .									
239										
SCLS		-								
311 N.										
312 N.				Ì						
16/10_		-								
IF NEC	ESSARY, PLE	ASE IN	CREASE MY	BIDS BY	Y:		%			
Linvite	you to use your V	ISA or M	ASTERCARD	if this is a r	more co	nvenient w	ay for yo	ou to pay.		
VISA								Ex	p	
MASTE	ERCARD							Ex		

If this is your first time doing business with us please send a deposit of 25% of your bids or suitable business references. If you do send the deposit, the deposit, will be credited toward your lots purchased and any balance will be refunded 10 regular days after the sale.

Ronny Source





NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

to be sold at

PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE

at the offices of

REMY BOURNE

509-40th Avenue North East • Minneapolis, MN 55421-3833 Friday, 7PM-October 6, 2000-Lot #1-533 Saturday, 1PM-October 7, 2000-Lot #534-1042

FEATURING THE REMAINING LIBRARY OF A. M. SMITH

AND
SELECTIONS & DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARY OF
DAVID AKERS

THE REMAINING LIBRARY OF LESTER BURZINSKI

SELECTIONS & DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARY OF
RICARDO CASTEDO
of PORTUGAL
and others



A. M. Smith

(1841-1915) Packed away in an attic since 1924



Author, Dealer (b. 2/4/1841 d. 7/10/1915) Born (as Anders Madsen Schmidt) in Knudsbol, Denmark Attended school irregularly to age 14. Sailed on merchant ships. Sold chickens in New Orleans.

Smith enlisted April 22, 1861, to serve with the 13th Indiana Regiment. He received a disability discharge October 2, 1862. Later he joined the Navy and served with the Mississippi Squadron. He was at Vicksburg when the city was captured. He participated in the Red River Campaign and was discharged July 8, 1864. He joined the Second California Regiment and was discharged May 10, 1866.

Two days earlier he became a citizen of the United States. He was a salesman in Oregon Territory. He worked with a survey party on the Transcontinental Railroad. In 1871 he was a watchman at the train station in Ogden, Utah. He met a Danish woman on her way to California. She would become his wife.

Smith married Botilla Elberg April 17, 1872. They had six children although two were stillborn and two died in infancy. Botilla also outlived her two adult children.

Smith became a wine dealer in Salt Lake City in 1872. By 1875 he felt he had outgrown that city and moved to Philadelphia. After an initial failure, he became successful and started a coin collection. He was a member of the



same GAR post as Colonel Oliver Bosbyshell and captain John Haseltine. He was also a member of the Masons.

Smith issued his fist price list about 1879. In March 1880 he started publication of a quarterly newsletter, Collectors of the United States Illustrated Guide. He would produce 8 issues by 1886. In 1881 he published Coins and Coinage, The United States Mint. This evolved into his book Visitors Guide and History of the United States Mint, Philadelphia. Smith's major book was the Illustrated Encyclopedia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World in 1886.

In 1886 Smith moved to Minneapolis. He continued to be prosperous in the wine business. He continued to issue price lists until 1905. He died at home in Minneapolis.

In 1935 a local bank acting for Botilla Smith, consigned the Smith collection to Bolender for sale. He described the collection as requiring five boxes weighing almost five hundred pounds. It included over 3000 large cents, 200 half cents and over a thousand proof sets. The total collection was more than 15,000 pieces. Bolender conducted five sales with the Smith coins and disposed of others privately.

In his collection was the unique 1884 proof set struck in copper. The existence of the set is an indication of his former close association with officials at the mint."-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

- A.M. Smith author of several numismatic books, wine dealer, stamp collector and from the many stories written was a jack-of-many trades.
- Andres Madsen Schmidt, known as Andrew Mason Smith in the United States was my great-grandfather.
- In the early 1990's Author Mason II eldest of the three grandsons past away, and because I lived the nearest to Minnesota was asked to close the estate. It was then we found the remaining books in the attic of his home.
- The articles that have been written about Andrew are mostly facts found through research from one country to another.
- Our family had the great fortune to have known a Niece of the great grandfather Smith. Nina Bai who lived to be 106 years old died in 1995. She told many stories of the happy summers they had spent at Lake Mille Lac in Minnesota, also many pictures with the whole family together.

- Nina remarked about the fact Aunt Botilla always sat at the head of the table and kept a tight reign on family matters.
- Although Andrew and Botilla lost four of their children their hearts were in the right place, when Botilla's sister and husband died leaving two young daughters. Botilla left for Denmark and bought the girls back to Minnesota and raised them as their own.
- My father Andrew is the only known grandchild left of the five grand children this includes one grandson in Paris, France born to Capt. George Washington Smith.
- The books left behind by great grandfather Andrew tell us how he spent his life, the love he had for his work and his family, and I would have been proud to have known him.

Robert Author Smith



- 1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.
- 2. Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate. Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.
- 3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
- 4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.
- 5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to request payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.
- 6. International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760.
- 7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.
- 8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
- 9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.
- 10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when requested, and if possible, the actual cost will then be added to the invoice.
- 11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
- 12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues. A copy of the prices realized is available to all others after the sale for \$7.80
- 13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.



Introduction

- Welcome to the twelfth Remy Bourne Numismatic Literature Sale, again offering new material which has seldom appeared at auction. This sale features many items in new condition from the libraries of David W. Akers, Lester Burzinski, A.M. Smith and others.
- A big welcome to the new bidders in this sale, and a big thank you to the many loyal past bidders who have contributed to each sales success.
- A phenomenal event has started with this sale. The FIRST BID was received June 20, 2000, nearly four months before the sale and three months before the catalogue was available. Several more bids were received in July and August. Some were even given at the ANA Convention in Philadelphia.
- During the past few years I have used Bill Daehn's book: "Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide To Reading And Research" as a reference guide. I am pleased to announce that Bill mentioned that the book is in the process of being printed and will be available around the end of the year. When more details are available, I will let you know.
- In this catalogue you will find two new additions for reference's used throughout the catalogue 1: Gordon Frost's: "An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature and 2: Ricardo Castédo's "Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999."

- If any of you are working on reference works and would like to see them used in my catalogues while you are still working on them, I will be happy to use such references. You could look upon my usage as an "Incubator" until the publication is printed.
- Please see the photo's in the inside covers of several literature luminaries who stopped by my table during the ANA Convention. It was a pleasure to meet with you at the ANA Convention and I look forward to meeting with others at both the FUN Convention in Orlando, January 2001 and the ANA Summer 2001 Convention in Atlanta.
- Thanks again to the many who have helped by contributing to this catalogue including Phil Carrigan, Gordon Frost, Jim Kindler, Murray Singer and others.
- Please note at the bottom of this page the terms of book conditions to be used for the literature offered in this and future sales.

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages, and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck!

BOOK CONDITIONS

New-As printed and originally produced. Fine-Clean and sound used copy, unblemished. Very good-Moderate wear, no important defects. Good-Used and worn book, complete.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGS EIGHT ANA SALES

1 1942, 1946 (2), 1947, 1948, 1949 (2), 1950, 1953, 1960. 10 sales including 2 duplicates. Photo illustrated. Plates. 3 prices realized.

Very good-fine, pictorial card cover. 1947, 1953 have printed prices realized. The 1960 sale is the printed post priced catalogue in red ink. One catalogue, 1947, has American Numismatic Assoc., Library ink stamp on cover and prices realized. 10 sales. *h* 50.

AKERS, DAVID

Stuart, FL.

THE THREE NOTABLE,
JOHN JAY PITTMAN,
SUPERB HARD BOUND REFERENCE
CATALOGUES WITH MATCHING NUMBERS
NUMBER 040 OF 250.
VERY FEW MATCHING NUMBERED SETS
ARE IN EXISTENCE

The

John Jay Pittman Collection

Selected Numismatic Rarities

Part One

October 21-23, 1997

Catalogued and Sold By
David Akers Numismatics, Inc.

October 21-23, 1997. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part One. 303 pages. 1264 lots.

16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: Coins of Canada; II: U.S. Colonial Coins; III: U.S. Half Cents; IV: U.S. Large Cents; V: U.S. Small Cents; VI: U.S. Two Cent Pieces; VII: U.S. Nickel Three Cent Pieces; VIII: U.S. Nickel Five Cent Pieces; Session Two; IX: U.S. Silver Three Cent Pieces; X: U.S. Half Dimes; XI: U.S. Dimes; XII: U.S. Twenty Cent Pieces; XIII: U.S. Patterns; XIV: U.S. Commemorative Coins; XV: Coins of Hawaii; Session Three; XVI: U.S. Proof Sets; XVII: U.S. Gold Dollars; XVIII: U.S. Half Eagles; XIX: U.S. Double Eagles; XX: Private and Territorial Gold Coins.g. 100.

May 20-21, 1998. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Two. 276 pages. lots 1265-2134. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: U.S. Quarters; II: U.S. Half Dollars; III: U.S. Silver Dollars; IV: U.S. Trade Dollars; Session Two; V: U.S. Proof sets; VI: U.S. Quarter Eagles; VII: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces; VIII: U.S. Half Eagles; IX: U.S. Eagles; X: U.S. Medals and So-Called Dollars; XI: U.S. Paper Money.g

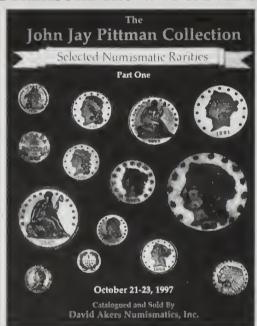
100.

8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

4 August 6-8, 1999. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Three. 503 pages. lots 2135-5250. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

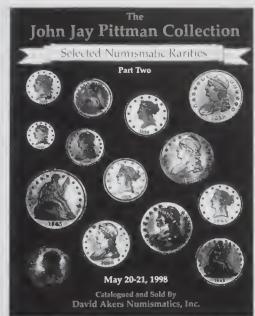
New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: Canada and Provinces; Session Two; II: Mexico; Session Three; III; Central, South America, Caribbean; Hammered Coins of Great Britain; Milled Coins of Great Britain; Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Scotland; Session Four: Albania to Yugoslavia; Session Five: Afghanistan to Vietnam.g 100. 8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

THE CARD COVER VERSIONS SIGNED BY DAVID AKERS A TREASURE TROVE OF INFORMATION



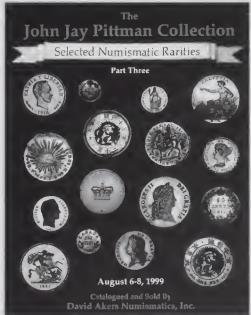
October 21-23, 1997. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part One. 303 pages. 1264 lots. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover. David Akers will personally sign this catalogue to you, if you so desire.g 50. 8 1/2" x 11"



6 May 20-21, 1998. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Two. 276 pages. lots 1265-2134. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover. David Akers will personally sign this catalogue to you, if you so desire g 50. 8 1/2" x 11"



August 6-8, 1999. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Three. 503 pages. lots 2135-5250. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover. David Akers will personally sign this catalogue to you, if you so desire.g 50. 8 1/2" x 11"

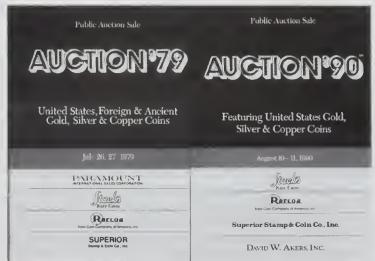
"APOSTROPHE SALES"

"Auction '79", "Auction '80", Auction '81...A consortium consisting of Paramount, Rarcoa, Stack's and Superior, formed in 1979 to avoid a bidding war for the right to hold the "official" ANA sale at the annual ANA convention. Each company has 500 lots in each sale, the order of sale rotating each year. They have come to be known as the "Apostrophe Sales."

In 1988 David W. Akers, formerly of Paramount, took over Paramount's portion of the sales."-American

Numismatic Auctions.

COMPLETE 12 YEAR HARD BOUND SET SIGNED BY DAVID AKERS



Auction '79-Auction '90. Complete hard bound set signed by David Akers. 469, 507, 524, 461, 447, 550, 543, 585, 571, 636, 671 & 747 pages. Color plates and B & W photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.

New, hard bound printed cloth. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, World Gold, Silver & Minor Coins & Paper Money, Mexico, Canadian, Newfoundland & Provinces, Scotland Coins, Indian Peace Medals, Coins, Colonial Coins, Large & Half Cents, Medals, Commemoratives, US Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, US Currency, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Pioneer, Private & Territorial Gold, Gold Bars, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. Excellent resource set for the researcher for most of the series listed above. Each book is signed by David Akers on

David W. Slews

the fly-leaf's and you may further want to have David Akers personally inscribed this set to you.g 175. 7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke (1-12)

ANOTHER COMPLETE SET SIGNED BY DAVID AKERS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF AUCTION '87 & '89 THAT ARE CARD COVER INSTEAD OF HARD BOUND

9 A complete signed set. The hard bound editions are Auction '79-'86, '88 & '90. The two card cover are Auction '87 & '89. Printed Prices Realized.

New, the card cover versions are Auction '87 & '89. All are signed on the fly-leaf's by David Akers and you may further want to have David Akers personally inscribed this set to you.g

7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke (1-12)

BENNETT, GEORGE & SINGER, MURRAY

Los Angeles, California

HOW IT ALL BEGAN by MURRAY SINGER

"Coins At Auctions" was a partnership enterprise that George Bennett and I owned and operated for 22 years; a partnership that endured and flourished without a scrap of paper between us. It began with a handshake and remained that way to the end. I handled the cataloguing and general business affairs and the myriad details inherent in day-to-day operations. George's popularity, his many contacts, unquestioned integrity, standing in the numismatic community and of course his superb auctioning talent were invaluable.

Our company started more as a lark than a serious endeavor. George and I were both employed elsewhere. We had become good friends during our association in several coin clubs. In two of these, the Los Angeles and West Valley clubs, we worked together handling the club auction. I was the auction chairman responsible for the mechanics of the sale and George called it. We were a good team. It was the mid-fifties and coin collecting was beginning to heat up. Toward the end of the decade the Los Angeles Coin Club was drawing about 200 members and guests to its monthly meetings. The auction itself was tremendous and we eventually had to limit consignments to 3 lots per member, and accepted only the first 40 consignors. This meant a 120 lot sale which filled all the allotted time.

George, of course, was an excellent auctioneer-forceful, magnetic and charismatic. Aside from his auction expertise, he was also a knowledgeable collector and since club auctions are not called by lot number but by description of what is being offered, his collecting experience was invaluable. It was these auctions that honed his skills and led to his becoming one of the nation's premier coin auctioneers. He eventually called some of the most notable sales for firms such as Paramount, Bowers & Ruddy, Superior, Steve Ivy, Bowers & Merena, Heritage, Rarcoa, Numismatic Fine Arts and many others. It should be noted that all through those years of conducting those glamorous sales, George and I produced our

own local monthly and bi-monthly auctions.

It began quite accidentally. In mid-1960 at the conclusion of a Los Angeles Club auction George asked me if I wanted to work an auction with him at a coin shop. He had been approached by a young fellow who said he was co-owner of a coin store in Torrance called "Money Bags" and wanted to hold an auction in the shop to sell some inventory. George and I talked it over, thought it would be fun and decided to take the job. We went over and discussed the details with the owner and agreed to do the sale the following Friday night as he requested and accepted his offer of a 10% commission on the sale. George needed me to handle the paperwork and insure our getting a fair shake. As it turned out it was good that I did as none of the store employees kept any records whatsoever. The store was unusually large with showcases lining three sides of the room. The center space between them held about 40 or 50 people, some sitting on rows of folding chairs and the rest standing. I sat at a small table with an adding machine (no calculators then) and kept tract of the items sold. George moved from showcase to showcase auctioning items handed to him by a store employee until the case was emptied and the moved on to the next. He described each item before opening the bidding and his rhythmic codence never faltered. There were no reserves or hold placed on the material. All items seemed to be inexpensive (it is probable the higher priced coins had been removed prior to the sale).

Most of the lots were popular offerings such as mint and proof sets, low grade type coins, sets of circulated Roosevelt dimes,

part sets of Jefferson nickels, war-time nickel sets, semi-key series coins, etc. Obviously, this was the material they wanted to unload and George cleaned out case after case until they were all bare and the sale was over, Remember this was 1960; coins were ridiculously cheap by today's prices. Most lots sold for under \$5 or \$10. A price of \$15 or \$20 was rare.

At the end of the sale the figures that I had itemized so carefully showed a total of slightly over \$1.200. I handed the tape and the itemized list to the shop owner and he was delighted. He counted out \$120 and change and threw my carefully prepared sheets into the nearest waste basket. George and I, exhilarated by our first commercial auction, couldn't believe that we could have such a good time and get paid for it. We each pocketed \$60 (pretty good money in 1960) and on the way home stopped at a coffee shop to sit down and

It was over the coffee that we decided to embark on our new

project. I would solicit dealers for on-site coin auctions. I was

rehash the evening's events.

familiar with most of the coin shops in the Los Angeles area through my association with Richard Goodson, a distributor of coin albums, and a multitude of other coin supplies and items manufactured by Whitman Publishing Co., including the Red Book, Blue Book, etc. I called on most of the shops regularly selling these items and was on a first name basis with the dealers. George and I prepared a brochure offering our services and extolling the benefits to be derived and distributed it to my customers. However, the one thing we overlooked was that most of the stores were simply too small to accommodate the audience necessary for a successful sale. Just when it looked as if our fledging enterprise was not going to get off the ground, we were contacted by one of my accounts, Arch Farmer. Farmer was the owner of a Hollywood coin shop, and exceptionally large store with good sized central area capable of holding a quantity of folding chairs. We contacted with Arch to conduct an on-site sale. He was to make up a mimeographed list of the lots for distribution to the audience which would speed up the sale and allow us to handle more items. We would take care of all the other auction details. Our commission was again set at 10%. It was an easy assignment and right down our allev-until about a week before the sale. A representative of the Hollywood Chamber of Commerce called Mr. Farmer advising him that a local ordinance forbade auctions in Hollywood. Apparently the flyer in Arch's window advertising the anction had been reported. Hollywood was out and it took quite a bit of scurrying on all our parts, but we managed to find a suitable location just outside the Hollywood area in which too hold the sale. Arch had some new flyers printed; contacted his customers, posted a notice in his front window with the new address, and the sale went off as scheduled. It was a good floor auction (no mail bids). The attendance was more than anticipated and the hidding very competitive with plenty of action. I kept track of the winning bids as they occurred and after the sale we went back to Arch's store and tabulated the results. I don't remember the amount, but I do recall it was considerable more than we expected and so was our commission. To say Mr. Farmer was pleased would be a gross miderstatement. One thing we learned from the commotion, however, (although it had nothing to do with Hollywood's ban on auctions) was that it was necessary to seeme an anctioneer's license from the City of Los Augeles to conduct a public auction anywhere in the city. That's when George applied for and obtained his, certifying him as a licensed and bonded auctioneer and our firm became legal and official.

Following our successful Arch Farmer Hollywood sale and with no other contract in sight, we conceived the idea of promoting our own catalogue sale. I convinced ten of my San Fernando coin dealer customers to consign 45 lots each for the auction. The reason for the odd amount was that George and I figured that we could comfortably handle a 450 lot sale. My selling point in getting the consignments was that each dealer's shop name would be listed several times throughout the catalogue. I had already envisioned the format, and the advertising was a big inducement. The opportunity to liquidate some slower moving inventory was a compelling reason also for their participation.

The catalogue listed alphabetically each dealers store name above a group of his lots followed by another dealer's name and a number of his lots. After reaching the last name on the list, the process was repeated so that every consignor's name was mentioned several times. Aside from the advertising, which was as promised, the system headed off and complaints from the consignors about the positioning of lots in the sale. Most important to George and me was that we had a 450 lot

auction to conduct.

The dealers displayed flyers in their stores and shop windows, talked up the sale with their customers; and with ten stores involved, we were sure of a good audience. George and I publicized the sale at various clubs and helped create a lot of interest. We rented Creston Hall in North Hollywood and on February 19, 1961, our firm produced its own first formal auction. The catalogue was only a couple of mimeographed sheets stapled together which were distributed at the door together with our bid cards. Our physical set-up was again that of the usual club sale. The lots were displayed on long tables for viewing. We didn't have display cases. George and I sat on a podium. He called the sale and I recorded the bids.

The size of the audience was impressive and despite the fact there was no mail bidding, prices were excellent. There were no holds or minimum bids in the sale, a practice we continued throughout the life of our company. As to the prices, remember this was 1961 and collector coins were hot. The sale was very successful and everyone was happy, particularly the consignors. I don't remember the sales figures, and we didn't print a prices realized. I'm sure we made a nice profit, but the satisfaction we felt conducting our own auction was payment enough. Moreover, it was a simple sale. With no mail bids, all lots were picked up and paid for before we left the hall. Expenses were minimal; hall rental plus a few dollars for printing. There were no security guards, refreshments or anything else. We had no employees. George and I handled the operation assisted by our wives, Ruth Bennett and Syd Singer. They didn't charge us anything, and we decided to keep them for the next 22 years at the same salary. They developed into top professionals. They handled most of the auction details and kept our company in business. Eventually we learned about costs, catalogue printing, advertising, mailing, hall rentals, personnel, refreshments, security guards, accountants and general business expenses. And we learned about headaches, mail bid returns, lost packages, renegers, grade disputes, disgruntled bidders and consignors, late payments and all the other inherent difficulties. Ask any auction house. They all share the same problems, in various degrees. The first assistants we hired to handle the coin viewing as well as other auction details were good friends of ours, Lucy and Dick Bowers. Although our lots were still displayed on long tables, they were now housed in glass-topped cases for general viewing. Upon request, Dick and Lucy handed out individual coins

for closer inspection (and monitored their return). Later on, we added additional personnel as our business grew and some of the higher priced material required one-to-one showing. Dick and Lucy stayed with us throughout our firm's existence and were extremely important to the operation.

As mentioned earlier, we borrowed our physical set-up from our experience with coin clubs. This we embellished considerably as we went along. We instituted a bidder-friendly system in which a separate manila envelope (with duplicate invoice attached) was allocated to each floor bidder. My bid book was loose-leaf with spaces ruled off on each page for lot number, mail bid and any other pertinent information. When George hummered down a lot, I entered the successful bidder's number and prices realized. As soon as a page was completed, Dick picked it up and Syd (or Lucy) entered the lot number and bid price on the bidder's invoice and placed the coin in the corresponding envelope. This meant that a bidder could pick up his lots and check out at any time during the sale instead of having to wait until the end, a practiced we inaugurated that was very much appreciated. Floor bidders were required to bick up their lots at the sale and the terms were cash. Most customers were collectors whom we knew, but our newspaper ads in the local papers drew a number of bidders from the general public. In time, we developed a national mailing list from our advertising in Coin World and Numismatic News. Eventually, we distributed around 800 catalogues and received a respectable number of mail bids. Our sales targeted the average collector who belonged to a coin club or was putting a collection together on his own. The investor boom was just starting, and we were probably the only commercial auction firm in Southern California at the time which catalogued a sale of such inexpensive material. Other firms couldn't afford it and neither could we if our livelihoods depended on it. As it happened, by the time George retired from his regular employment, his services were in constant demand as one of the nation's premier coin auctioneers. In my case, after leaving the wholesale coin supply business, I went to work for one of the larger rare coin and bullion firms for the next 16 years. Nevertheless, we continued auctions as an avocation because of the notoriety, excitement and enjoyment (plus, of course, the additional income) it brought. We began making quite a bit of money in the late seventies. We had increased our commission along the way, and rising coin prices inflated our volume and consequently our profit. We had also grown with the times, employed more personnel, hired security guards, provided refreshments and other amenities. However, despite the changes, we managed to retain the original flavor of the company and the ideas we started with.

Journey's End

We put our firm to bed with our last sale in November 1981. George had been ill for some time, and we hired a guest auctioneer for the last couple of sales. George passed away a short time later. In 22 years "COINS AT AUCTION" presented a little over 140 sales. Probably our total sales volume does not begin to approach that of a single Bowers & Merena or Superior auction. However, our firm filled a specific need. Our sales offered a novel vehicle for the buying and selling of popular priced material; something that was unavailable elsewhere. It was a valued source for acquisition and an important sales outlet for many collectors; and, as such, we were welcomed by an intense loyal following. Our auction audience invariably included many individuals who attended our sales much as they attended their various clubs, not just to buy coins but for the social values of meeting and mingling with friends and acquaintances. Upon reflection, that is not a bad legacy.-Reprinted from The N.A.S.C. Quarterly with Murray Singer's permission.

MURRAY SINGER'S PERSONAL SET

10 First two mimeographed sales in holder, First covered sale of October 15, 1961 to November 14 & 21, 1971 bound in seven volumes are 114 sales, remaining 35 sales not bound and three additional mimeographed sales. Many Prices Realized.

Fine to New, mimeographed and card cover. 154 sales total, missing six semi-monthly sales for each of 1973, 1974 and 1978. On the other hand some of the bound volumes contain catalogues for sales they conducted but did not catalog for Burton Dolling and Valley Stamp (three mimeographed sales) as well as sales for Danny B. Crabb, Abe Kosoff, James Kelly convention sales, Peter Payne, Don Seibert, Koppenhaver & Crabb, Paul Koppenhaver, Gillio & Koppenhaver. A historic set with 154 sales. Personal letter from Murray Singer to me outlining some of the above details laid in. Also included the two N.A.S.C. Quarterly publications with the above story.v 500. Various sizes, listed in Gengerke but not numbered

BOURNE, REMY

509-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, MN 55421-3834

COMPLETE SET OF FIRST 11 PUBLIC AUCTION SALES, SIGNED BY CONSIGNOR'S

11 Remy Bourne, Numismatic Literature Specialist. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sales; 1: Signed by Joe Cassano on cover; 2: Signed by Courtney L. Coffing on cover; 3: Signed by Scott E. Cordry on cover; 4: Signed by Seymour Finkelstein; Helen & Bob Wallace on cover; 5: Signed by both Marsha and George Tillson; John & Nancy Wilson; Avis & Remy Boume on cover; 6: Signed by R.V. (Dick) Punchard inside photo; 7: Signed by Neil Shafer on cover; 8: Signed by Robert L. Hendershott on cover; 9: Signed by Kenneth L. Hallenbeck; Dale Seppa & Murray Singer on inside title page; 10: Signed by Martin Gengerke on cover; 11: Signed by Art M. Kagin & Dale Seppa on cover. Opportunity to acquire a complete signed set of the past eleven auction sales. SEE PHOTO ON BACK COVER.

PRICES REALIZED FOR ALL 11 SALES

PRICES REALIZED FOR ALL 11 SALES 8 1/2" x 11"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

A COMPLETE SET OF AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR & HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT AUCTION CATALOGUES OF BOWERS & RUDDY WITH SOME BOWERS & MERENA. 1972-1985, 1990-1991 and INCLUDING Kingswood Sales 1990-1991. MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED. (excluding mail bid sales)

1972-1985, 1990-1991 and Kingswood Sales 1990-1991. This set grades uniformly Fine to New with all the famous reference catalogues and hard to find early catalogues. *h* 350. 6 1/2" x 9 3/4" & 8 1/2" x 11"

BOWERS AND MERENA.

Wolfeboro, NII

LARGE, 1793 CHAIN AMERI., LARGE CENT, POSTER 21" x 32"

3 December, 1990, 1793 Chain AMERI, Large Cent Poster, Color Photo.

New, full 4-color poster of 1793 Chain AMERI., Large Cent. Showing both obverse and reverse in full 4-color. The roster of owners is printed along the side of this Sheldon-I, MS-60 coin. Ideal for a display or to framed for your den, office or library. In the original shipping container.b

50.
21" x 32"

MARVELOUS LONG RUN OF BOWERS HARD BOUND SALES IN NEW CONDITION WITH PRICES REALIZED

FOUR PART HARD BOUND GARRETT SALES BY BOWERS AND RUDDY

November 28-29, 1979. The Garrett Collection, Part I. 153 pages. 622 lots. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes, US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Vermont Copper, Massachusetts Copper, New York Copper, Brasher Doubloon, Nova Constellatio's, US Patterns.h 50. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976*. Gengerke (34)

March 26-27, 1980. The Garrett Collection, Part II. 193 pages. Lots 623-1195. 20 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Quarters, Silver Dollars, Trade Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Double Eagles, Commemoratives, Territorial Gold, Hard Times Patterns, US Patterns.h

PRICES REALIZED

Solution 1. 10 Page 1.

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976*. Gengerke (37)

October 1-2, 1980. The Garrett Collection, Part III. 157 pages. Lots 1196-1692. 20 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Colonial, State, and Related Coinage, Nickel Three-Cents, Silver Three-Cents, Nickel Five-Cents, Dimes, Twenty-Cents, Proof Sets, Eagles. h50. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976*. Gengerke (43)

March 25-26, 1981. The Garrett Collection, Part IV. 180 pages. Lots 1693-2354. 24 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Washington

Colonial & Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Early American & Historic Medals, Tokens, Various Medals, Colonial & Continental Currency, Broken Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Brasher Doubloons, Calif., Fractional Gold, 1792 US Patterns.h 50.

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976*. Gengerke (48)

18 Bids for the above 4-Part Garrett sales must exceed the individual totals by 5%.

SUPERB COLLECTION OF BOWERS & MERENA HARD BOUND SALES

January 23, 1986. The Erza Cole Collection. 296 pages. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Signed by Q. David Bowers. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial, Coins of the World including Russia, Portugal, Essay & Proof Notes, US Patterns.h 30.

PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (80)

20 April 10-11, 1986. The Stuart C. Levine Collection. 183 pages. 2977 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Canadian Decimal & Currency, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial, Half Dime Collection, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (81)

- 21 April 12, 1986. The Collection of Julian Leidman. 80 pages. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Assay Medals, Betts Medals, Civil War Tokens, Indian Peace Medals, So-Called Dollars, Washington Pieces.h

 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (82)
- 22 April 12, 1986. The David W. Dreyfuss Collection. 176 pages. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. This was a Joint Production of Bowers and Merena & Presidential Coin and Antique Co. Medals, Assay Medals, Betts Medals and more.h

 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (83)
- June 23-25, 1986. The Harry Einstein Collection. 232 pages. 4152 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including: Mexico, Russia, Large & Half Cents, US & Territorial Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (84)
- September 8-9, 1986. The Princeton Collection and The Dr. Charles W. Ingle Collection. 184 pages. 6097 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Coins of the French Colonies, Venmont Copper, Large & Half Cents, US & Territorial Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Medals, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (85)
- November 10-12, 1986. The Baron Von Stetten-Buchenbach and Harvey E. Smith Collections. 288 pages. 6378 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including: Mexico, Russia, Reichsgold, Large & Half Cents, US & Territorial Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Continental Currency, Small Size Currency, US Pattems.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (86)
- February 5-7, 1987. The Westchester Collection. 216 pages. 4160 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (87)
- March 26-28, 1987. The Frederick B. Taylor Collection. 317 pages. 3915 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, Warren Baker Collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Vermont, New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey & Connecticut Copper Coins, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 75. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (88)

- June 22-23, 1987. The First National Bank of Denver Collection. 144 pages. 2655 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, Connecticut, New Jersey & Vennont Coinage, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (89)
- August 26-29, 1987. ANA Sale. The Aubrey and Adeline Bebee Collection. 320 pages. 4621 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including: Mexico, Montenegro, Russia, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Large & Half Cents, Mint Errors, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 Orrices Realized

 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (90)
- October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pages. 1413 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early American Coins & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold. See additional Norweb lots offered.h 75. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (91)
- October 14, 1987. The King of Siam Sale. 92 pages. 260 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Silver Dollars, US Gold & Aluminum Gold, King of Siam Proof Set.h30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (92)
- November 9-11, 1987. The Ebenezer Milton Saunders Collection. 293 pages. 5122 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Large & Half Cents, Medals, Error Coins, Tokens, Wisconsin Store Cards, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (93)
- January 28-30, 1988. The Lloyd M. Higgins, M.D. Collection. 189 pages. 3428 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 30. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (94)

- March 23-24, 1988. The Guia Collection. 128 pages. 824 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins including: Ecuador, Montenegro, Portugal. Russia, Serbia and Yugoslavia.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (95)
- March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II.
 291 pages. 2683 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Trade Dollars, US Gold, Colonial Coins, St. Patrick, Rosa Americana, Auctori Plebis Tokens, Continental Currency Pieces, Connecticut Copper, Immune Columbia, Constellatio Nova, Massachusetts & New York Coppers. h75. PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (96)
- June 13-15, 1988. The Everson and Faught Collections.
 254 pages. 3576 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Medals & Tokens, Indian Peace Medal, Colonial Coins & Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h30. PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (97)
- 37 September 13-14, 1988. The Estates of Philip M. Mann, Jr. and Glenn B. Smedley. 288 pages. 3695 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 90. PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (98)
- November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III. 443 pages. 4135 lots. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gokl, Territorial & Private Gokl, Commemorative Coins, Hawaiian Coins, Philippine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early US Coins, US Patterns. See additional Norweb lots offered.h

 75 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (99)
- November 16, 1988. The David B. Silberman, Jr. Collection and other properties. 161 pages. Lots 5001-6757. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, Large Size Currency, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (100)
- January 26-28, 1989. The Estate of Byron F. Johnson, Jr. 189 pages. 4355 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coms including Portugal, Ecuador, Russia, Mexico, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coms, Colonial & Early American Coins &

Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (101)

- March 27-31, 1989. Four Land Mark Collections. 473 pages. 7555 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Portugal, Ecuador, Russia, Serbia, Mexico, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Tokens, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, Fractional Currency Proofs, Specimens & Experimental Issues, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (102)
- June 11-12, 1989. The Brooks Collection. 242 pages. 2714 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (103)
- August 9-12, 1989. ANA Sale. The Collection of Dr. Nelson Page Aspen. 392 pages. 4680 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Montenegro, Portugal, Ecuador, Russia, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Mexico, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, Fractional Currency Proofs & Specimens, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (104)
- September 11-13, 1989. The Kissel and Victoria Collections.
 277 pages. 4549 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Serbia, Mexico, Extensive Canadian, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (105)
- November 6-8, 1989. The Saccone Collection. 336 pages. 3743 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Portugal, Ecuador, Russia, Mexico, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Tokens & Medals, Medicina in Nummis, Canadian Currency, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (106)

- January 24-26, 1990. The Collections of R.H. Gore, Jr. and Dennis Irving Long. 395 pages. 4734 lots. 7 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 - New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Russia, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (107)
- March 28-31, 1990. Selections From The Boyd, Brand, & Ryder Collections. 416 pages. 5576 lots. 7 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Portugal, Ecuador, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins & Currency, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. h30. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (108)

- June 11-13, 1990. The Sussex Collection. 344 pages. 5459 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, Large Currency, Medals, Coins & Tokens from Brand Estate, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (109)
- September 10-12, 1990. The Robert W. Rushbar Collection. 347 pages. 5863 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Portugal, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian, Newfoundland & Provinces Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

November 12-14, 1990. The Chris Schenkel Collection. 436 pages. 5743 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated.

Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins & Currency, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Indian Peace Medals, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11"

January 24-25, 1991. The Greenwich Collection. 232 pages. 2619 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Portugal, Ecuador, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

March 21-22, 1991. The Marvin P. Matlock, M.D. Collection. 235 pages. 2418 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Ecuador, Mexico, Portugal, Russia, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, National

> Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11"

52

June 10-11, 1991. The George N. Polis, M.D. Collection. 332 pages. 3646 lots. 7 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Ecuador, Mexico, Portugal, Russia, Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Canadian Coins & Provinces, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency & Experimental, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11"

- 54 November 20-22, 1991. The Frontenac Sale. 417 pages. 5426 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, World Medals, Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Extensive Canadian Coins & Provinces, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- January 9-10, 1992. The James D. Brilliant and William R. Sieck Collections. 359 pages. 5255 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Fractional Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- March 26-27, 1992. The Spring Quartet. 259 pages. 3713 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency Shields, Large Size Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- May 29-30, 1992. The Somerset Collection. 266 pages. 4138 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. h30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

58 September 14-15, 1992. The Witham and Sansoucy Collections. 329 pages. 3664 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Gold Coins, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Indian Peace Medals, Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

Orbital Private Gold, US Patterns.h

Orbital Silver, Volume Gold, US Patterns.h

59 November 20-21, 1992. The Robert W. Miller, Sr. Collection. 303 pages. 3492 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

- January 7-8, 1993. The John A. Van Arsdall, M.D. and the Antelope Valley Silver Dollar Collections. 288 pages. 2660 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Assay Medals, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fiscal Paper, Large Size Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Pattems.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"
- March 19-20, 1993. The Edmonton Sale. 187 pages. 2719 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Numismatic Americana, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins & Provinces, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Large Size Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- May 27-29, 1993. The Stetson University Collection. 344 pages. 3500+ lots. 10 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Portugal, Russia, Philippine Coins, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins & Provinces, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- 63 September 13-15, 1993. The Robert W. Miller, Sr. Collection. 331 pages. 3730 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including. Echador, Mexico, Portugal, Russia, Yugoslavia, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins & Currency, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals &

Tokens, Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Alaska Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

- November 18-19, 1993. The Donovan and Hudgens Collections. 251 pages. 3698 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Gold Coins including Portugal, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Pattems.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 1/2" x 11"
- January 6-8, 1994. The Lexington Collection. 328 pages. 3633 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Gold Coins including Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Error Coins, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Pattems.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- March 14-15, 1994. The Whitney P. Sunderland Collection.
 204 pages. 2652 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"
- 67 May 27-28, 1994. The Burke & Clemente Collections. 204 pages. 2652 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Gold Coins including Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Shield, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, Extensive US Patterns.h

 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11"
- 68 September 12-14, 1994. The Salisbury and Woods Collections. 255 pages. 3639 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h30. PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"

November 18-19, 1994. The Massachusetts Historical Society Sale. 216 pages. 4618 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

January 5-6, 1995. The Commodore Matthew C. Perry Collection. 232 pages. 3641 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

71 March 24-25, 1995. The Herman Halpern Collection. 152 pages. 3808 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins Currency, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency & Sheets, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. h30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

72 May 26-27, 1995. The Kenneth C. Long Estate Collection. 192 pages. 2812 lots. 7 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

August 14, 1995. The Rarities Sale. 144 pages. 500 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half

Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

September 11-13, 1995. The Greenwald and Jackson Collections, 231 pages, 5406 lots, 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

November 13-14, 1995. The Rogers M. Fred, Jr. and Peter A. Ward, M.D. Collections. 276 pages. 4563 lots. 7 Color plates. Photo illustrated, Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico Colonial & War of Independence, Russia, Cuban Proclamation Medals, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold, Alaskan Tokens & Charms, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

- January 25, 1996. The James Bennett Pryor Collection. 159 pages. 469 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Half Dollar Collection 1794-1963. With extensive Bibliography.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- January 26, 1996. The Set Shahbabian Collection. 152 pages. 2522 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins Medals & Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- March 21-23, 1996. The Sebring and Garbe Collections. 224 pages. 3585 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Russia, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency & Sheets, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes & Sheets, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11"

May 20-22, 1996. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection. 352 pages, 1348 lots, 17 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half

Cents, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

June 24-25, 1996. The Herbert D. Spencer Collection. 136 pages. 2428 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11"

- 81 August 12, 1996. The Rarities Sale. 120 pages. 500 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11"
- September 30-October 2, 1996. The Burhop and Davis Collections. 180 pages. 3773 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico, Russia, Montenegro & Portugal Gold, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins & Currency, Colonial & Early American Coins, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 90.

 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11"
- November 14-16, 1996. The Alexander Collection. 144 pages. 2412 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Medals & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- November 15, 1996. The Norweb Collection of Canadian and Provincial Coins. 208 pages. 741 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Province of Canada, Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, French Colonial, Canadian Pattern Coins. See earlier Norweb lots offered.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 1/2" x 11"
- January 28, 1997. The Rarities Sale. 144 pages. 500 lots. 10 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, US Pattems.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"
- March 6-8, 1997. The Halpern and Warner Collections.
 192 pages. 3420 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Channel Islands (Guernsey & Jersey), Philippines, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins & Currency, Colonial & Early American Coins, Errors, Large Size Currency, Obsolete Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"
- April 6-8, 1997. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection. 416 pages. 3308 lots. 23 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Early US Silver, World Medals & Tokens, Confederate States of America Coins, Hard Times & Civil War Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes.h

 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11"

- May 30-31, 1997. The Rossi and Wilson Collections. 144 pages. 2571 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- July 28, 1997. The Rarities Sale. 158 pages. 1114 lots. 11 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, US Pattems.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- 90 September 22, 1997. The Hayward Collection. 132 pages. 1645 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 90. PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"
- 91 November 13-15, 1997. The Pennsylvania Cabinet. 168 pages. 2670 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian & Newfoundland Coins, Colonial Coins, Errors, Medals & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Pattems.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

March 5-7, 1998. The Boys Town and Mamiye Collections.

92

- 252 pages. 2799 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Gold Coins including Mexico, Portugal, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Currency & Scrip, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Obsolete Notes, Financial & Fiscal, Vignettes, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 20. PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11"
- 93 May 10-11, 1998. The Montgomery Collection.
 172 pages. 2508 lots. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated.
 Prices Realized.
 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half
 Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver,
 Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Medals
 & Tokens, Fractional Shield, Large & Small Size Currency,
 National Bank Notes, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"

- 94 August 3, 1998. The Rarities Sale. 216 pages. 2114 lots. 9 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, US Patterns.h

 PRICES REALIZED

 8 1/2" x 11"
- 95 September 14-15, 1998. The Leonard J. Torok, M.D. Collection. 143 pages. 2362 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h

 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"

November 12-14, 1998. The Morgan, Leckar, Columbia, and

- Time Capsule Collections and The Great Lakes Collection. 372 & 44 pages. 4050 lots. 10 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

 New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Coins, World Coins including Mexico & Mexican Republic Silver 8 Reales, Russia, World Gold of Ecuador, Mexico, Portugal, Russia, Tokens of British Colonial India & Related Issues, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins, Tokens, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- 97 January 5-6, 1999. The Rarities Sale. 288 pages. 1525 lots. 13 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 25. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"
- March 18-20, 1999. The Voigt and Lee Collections. 276 pages. 3763 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins including Mexico, Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins & Currency, Errors, Tokens, Early US Bank Notes, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Pennsylvania National Bank Notes, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h
 PRICES REALIZED
 8 1/2" x 11"
- 99 May 30, 1999. The Chesapeake Collection and The S.S. Brother Jonathan Treasure Coins. 111 & 128 pages. 1514 & 842 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Numismatic Americana, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, \$5 Half Eagles, \$10 Eagles, \$20 Gold Double Eagles, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 25. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", G. Frost

100 May 7-9, 1999. The Harry W. Bass, Jr. Collection-Part I. 376 pages. 2802 lots. 22 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Russian Medals, Numismatic Americana, Large Cent, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Canadian Coins, Colonial & Early American Coins, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Currency Shields, Texas Obsolete Currency, Confederate States of America Currency and Documents, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 25.

PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

THIS IS AN OUTSTANDING LONG RUN THAT IS RARELY OFFERED AND IN THIS CONDITION. A SUPERB RUN THAT SHOULD STAY INTACT IF AT ALL POSSIBLE

Bid for lots xxx-xxx must exceed the above individual totals by 5%. 19-150, & Z called a loss

2-PART HARD BOUND VIRGIL BRAND SALES IN NEW CONDITION

November 7-8, 1983. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part I. 120 pages. 943 lots. Frontispiece. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins, British Columbia pieces, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Calif., Fractional Gold.h

June 18-19, 1984. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part II. 216 pages. Lots 944-1627. Frontispiece. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Early American Coins, Indian Peace Medals, US Gold, Assay Medals, Badges, Masonic Chapter Pennies, Political Americana, 1915 Cuban Gold Hoard, "E.B." Counterstamp, Calif., Fractional Gold, (See related book in book section under "Bowers").h 75. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

COMPLETE 3-PART HARD BOUND NORWEB SALES IN NEW CONDITION

104 October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pages. 1413 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early American Coins & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold.

March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II. 291 pages. 2683 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Trade Dollars, US Gold, Colonial Coins: St. Patrick, Rosa Americana, Auctori Plebis Tokens, Continental Currency Pieces, Connecticut Copper, Immune Columbia, Constellatio Nova, Massachusetts & New York Coppers.

November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III. 443 pages. 4135 lots. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Commemorative Coins, Hawaiian Coins, Philippine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early US Coins, US Patterns, (See related book in book section under "Bowers").h 250. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11"

CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.

PLATED BUSHNELL

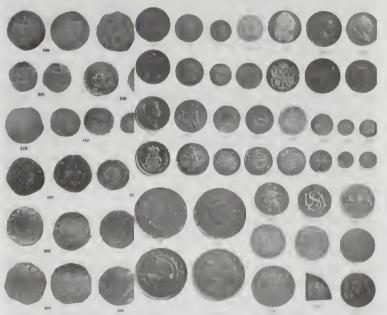
"Bushnell, Charles Ira. Writer/collector (b. 7/28/1826 d. 9/17/1880) Born and died in New York City. Studied law but did not practice. Uncle of Samuel Hudson and Henry Chapman. Married with children.

After his death his son offered the coin collection for sale at \$10,000. Lorin Parmelee bought it for about \$8,000. After skimming the collection, the remainders were consigned to the Chapmans for auction June 20-24, 1882. Five hundred copies of the catalog were printed including 100 with plates. Lorin Parmelee bought back many individual pieces at the sale. The sale realized \$13,900.47. There was a strong representation of colonial coins. A Lord Baltimore Penny realized \$550 and the Brasher Doubloon realized \$505. Among the pattern coins, the Eagle-on-Globe pattern realized \$300, a Birch Cent realized \$290 and a silver center cent realized \$120. Perhaps the highlight of the sale was the "Good Samaritan Shilling" that realized \$650. Some numismatists questioned the authenticity at the time.

The piece is an interesting example of changing collector tastes. In 1882 the "Good Samaritan Shilling" was perceived as worth more than the Brasher Doubloon.

Bushnell published articles in the New York Sunday Dispatch. Author of An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens in 1858, Also Election Medals Current in the United States in 1858."-American Numismatic Biographies.

105 June 20-24, 1882. Catalogue of the Celebrated and Valuable Collection of American Coins and Medals of the Late Charles I. Bushnell. 136 pages. 3000 lots. 12 plates Prices Realized bound in with A.M. ink stamp.



Very good, contemporary hard bound covers loose and well worn, definetly needs to be rebound. Purportedly 500 copies were printed with only 100 issued with plates. The plate sequence is: 1, 2, 3, 9, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 & 12 with tissue guards. 150 Large Cents; choice pieces. 93's, 94's, S-80, late UNC's.



Tokens, U.S. Colonials by State, Medical Medals, Washington Medals & Tokens, U.S. & Foreign Medals, The Earliest Coins of the U.S., Medals Awarded to U.S. Army Officers: War of the Revolution; 1812; Mexico, Medals Awarded to Naval Officers: War of the Revolution; France; Tripoli; 1812; Miscellaneous, Presidential & Political Medals, H.T. Times Tokens, Colonial & Continental Currency by State, US Gold, Early US Silver, Hubs & Dies, 38 Early Patterns of the U.S. Mint, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold.s

9" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11934. Gengerke (9)

NOT NOTED

106 November 21, 1888. Catalogue of the Collection of Foreign and American Coins of H.S. Snow. 22 pages. 579 lots. Loose & chipped white card cover, contents very good, very small water stain at top of spine pages, gilt. 70 Large Cents. 21 Half Cents, Rare Colonial Coins by Crosby, Early US Silver & O Mint, 12 US Patterns, Early & Private Gold, Canadian Communion Tokens by Leroux, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold.m25. Acquired from M&M Bourne, Sale #1, lot 465 6" v 9", Gengerke (26)

107 December 9-13, 1890. Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Ancient, Foreign, English and American Coins and Medals of the late Thomas Cleneay. 104 pages. 2777 lots. Hand Priced.

Good, chipped & dirty card cover, back cover missing, last page partially missing. 140 Large Cents, choice pieces. 56 Half Cents, Greek & Roman Coins, English Coins 1272-1877, Irish & Scottish Coins, Coins of British Colonies in North America, Colonial Coins by State by Crosby & Maris, Early US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Mexico, Central & South America Coins. Early US Silver & O Mint, Half Dimes, Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens by Leroux, 21 US Patterns, 21 Calif., Fractional Gold.m

65. HAND PRICED

9 1/2" X 12", Clain-Stefanelli #11940. Gengerke (32)

CHAPMAN, S.H.

108 April 27, 1923. The Collection of Cents of the United States in Superlative Preservation of Henry W. Beckwith, New London, Conn. 23 pages. 124 lots.
Fine, contemporary hard bound brown buckram, taped card cover, gilt. 124 Large Cents, every lot referenced by Crosby; Chapman; Doughty; Hays.m 60.
Acquired from The Money Tree, 10th Sale, lot 45.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12368. Gengerke (26)

IMPORTANT LARGE CENT SALE-HAND PRICED

June 17-18, 1908. Catalogue of the Collection of United States Cents in Superb State of Preservation of Frank D. Taylor. Also Collections of United States Coins of the late Thomas H. Windle, Charles S. Lincoln and others. 1794 Cent, obverse unknown to Hays, 1794 Cent, Hays No. 8, 1838 Silver Dollar, 1826 Quarter Eagle, 1842 Quarter Eagle, Philadelphia Mint, J.J. Conway & Co. \$5, 1859 Half Dime, only 4 struck, Rare U.S. Coins and Pattern pieces, Paper Money, Books, etc. (J.J. Murphy, Quebec, Canada). 81 pages. 1422 lots. Hand Priced.

Covers missing, very good contents. 93's, 94's - \$-48, \$-50 disc.; 370 Large Cents. 17 Misstrikes of Large Cents; etc, 73 Half Cents, Colonial & State Coins, Early Gold & Pioneer & Private Issuers, Addenda of Cinn., Mining & Trading Company 1849 \$10 pasted in Continental & Colonial Notes, U.S. Error Coinage, Early US Silver & O Mint, Fractional Currency, 27 US Patterns for Cents, 57 US Patterns, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold.m 60.

HAND PRICED

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12081. Gengerke (5)

110 December 18, 1908. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by the late D.M. Kuntz. Also Fine Set of United States Cents the property of W.N. Yates (F.M. Bird, J.A. Mudgett, C.H. Bruce). 26 pages. 641 lots.

Very good, white card cover, gilt, contents fine. 140 Large Cents; 94's, 41 PR. 13 Half Cents, US Gold, Early Dollars & Halves.m 35.

6" x 9", Gengerke (8)

June 5, 1909. Catalogue of Coins and Medals. 1851 Humbert
 \$50. 800 Thous. 1876 \$3. The property of Various Individuals (William B. Phillips, R.R. Barker). 35 pages. 630 lots.
 Hand Priced.

Very good, missing covers, contents fine. 300 Large Cents

and lots; 93's, 94's, 23 RS I. 35 Half Cents, Pioneer Gold, Early Gold, U.S. & Foreign Gold, few Confederate Notes & Bonds, Canadian by Leroux, 6 US Patterns.m 35. HAND PRICED 6"x 9", Gengerke (11)

112 November 19, 1910. Catalogue of United States and Foreign Coins, Canadian Coins and War Medals, Paper Money, Etc. The collection of the late Emanuel Wertman, Esq. (John J. Berger). 51 pages. 908 lots.

Very good, dirty white card cover, pencil markings on rear cover, gilt, contents fine. 343 Large Cents and lots; choice pieces, UNC Late Dates, 23 RS. Half Cents, Continental & Colonial Currency, John J. Berger Coll., of Cents, H.T. Tokens by Low, Calif. Patterns for Gold Coins, Nevada & Colorado Gold, French Colonial coinage by Leroux (40 pieces); tokens by Breton (60 lots) including a Habitat half penny in brilliant proof; Bank of Montreal proofs; Maritime decimals, war medals (6 pieces) and 13 Leroux Medals.s

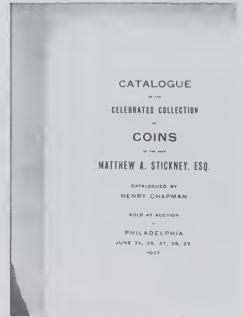
35. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (14)

CHAPMAN, HENRY

333 and 335 South 16th Street, Philadelphia

NEW COPY FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY SALE

113 Still has original brown shipping paper wrappers over



the hard bound white cloth and boards. No prices realized nor plates.s 150. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 10" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12078. Gengerke (3)

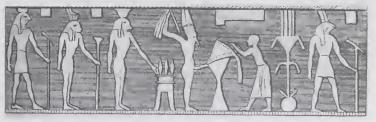
114 Another Copy. No plates nor prices realized.

Very good, chipped card cover & spine partially missing, contents fine.m

100.

10" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12078. Gengerke (3)

CHAPMAN, HENRY-CONTINUED



OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

ORIGINAL PLATED STICKNEY SALE

"Collector (b. 9/23/1805 d. 8/11/1894) Born at Rowley, Massachusetts. As a child he collected bird eggs acquiring nearly 2000 by the age of 10. Married twice with three daughters. Employed with Sawyer & Pierce, dealers in West India goods. He retired in 1854.

He began collecting about 1823. From his grandfather he received a large amount of Continental Currency. He had friendly relations with Eckfeldt and Dubois at the mint. In 1843 he traded an "Immune Columbia" gold piece to the mint for an 1804 dollar. He assisted Crosby with Early Coins of America. He was a corresponding member of the American Numismatic and Archeology Society. He died at home in Salem, Massachusetts.

His collection was sold to Henry Chapman. Chapman sold it at auction June 25-29, 1907. The 1804 dollar realized \$3600 and the 1787 Brasher Doubloon realized \$6200. These two pieces sold on mail bids to "Hercules." Chapman would not identify the buyer. The two pieces later turned up in the collection of James W. Ellsworth. The Massachusetts Jamus Head half penny realized \$1050 and an 1815 Half Eagle realized \$2000. The collection had many other important pieces. Total gross of the five day sale was \$37, 859.21."-American Numismatic Biographies.

June 25-29. 1907. Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the late Matthew Adams Stickney. Comprising one of the Greatest Collections ever sold in this country. Unique Colonial and State Coins, Brasher's 1787 New York Doubloon, 1815 Half Eagle And An Original 1804 Dollar. 222 pages. 3026 lots. 20 plates. Frontispiece. Prices Realized bound in back.



Fine, hard bound original white cloth and original white board some what dusty dirty, gilt, few plates have pencil prices in margin. 200 Large Cents. Colonial Coins by Crosby & Maris, Patterns, Half Cents, Early U.S. Gold, Private and Pioneer Gold, Canadian Medals & Coins by Leroux & Breton. Plate 1: Colonial Coins; 2: Coins of the States; 3: Coins of the States;



Coins bearing the Portrait of George Washington; 5

4: Coins bearing the Portrait of George Washington; 5: US Patterns; 6: US Patterns; 7: US Eagles & Half Eagles; 8: US Half Eagles; 9: US Half & Quarter Eagles; 10: US Early Dollars; 11: 1804 Dollar, Early Dollars & Seated Gobrecht Dollars;



WATTHEW A TENNEY SCLEEC

CAIALOGUED BY HENRY CHAPMAN

12: US Early Half Dollars; 13: US Early Quarters, Dimes, Foreign Gold & Silver; 14: Early Large Cents; 15: Large Cents; 16: Large Cents & Tokens; 17: Early Half Cents; 18: Private & Territorial US Gold; 19: Private & Territorial US Gold, \$1 Dollar Gold, Foreign Gold; 20: English Silver Coins, 1652 Peru Philip IV & other Foreign Silver.s 900.

PRICES REALIZED. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

10" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12078. Gengerke (3)

April 20-21, 1911. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of European Silver Coins, Gold Coins, Medals, Etc. The Property of C.A. Baldwin, Colorado Springs, Colorado. 147 pages. 1371 lots. Prices Realized bound in.

Very good, white card cover, gilt, contents fine. 957 lots of: "Holy Roman Empire; second Empire; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses,

Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R., and the number therein where the coin may be found." Mexico, Central & South America & Ecuador, US & Pioneer Gold, US & Foreign Medals, Canadian Medal Leroux #850 with the head of George 11.3 United States Pattern Dollars. m 100.

PRICES REALIZED

9 1/4" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #7954. Gengerke (15)

GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., SALE

"(b. 7/6/1856 d. 2/19/1928) Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Married Catherine H. French December 12, 1881. Vice president of Guarantee Trust and Safe deposit Company of Philadelphia, vice president of Market Street National Bank and Tradesmens National Bank. President of Finance Company of Philadelphia and Real Estate Trust Complany. He served as a Pennsylvania commissioner for the St. Louis Exposition.

Trained as a lawyer. He served on the Assay Commission for 1906. The Earle collection was sold at anction by Henry Chapman June 25, 1912. The catalog is considered one of the best for its time. The total for the sale of \$55, 821.63

was a new record at the time.

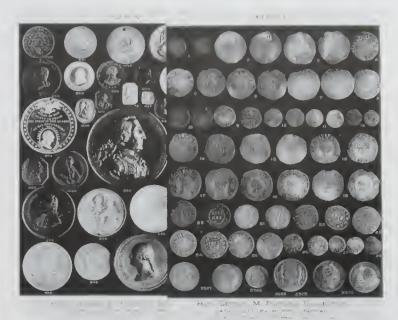
The sale included strong colonials, patterns, Gobrecht dollars and U.S. Gold. There were 7 1793 Chain Cents and 13 1793 wreath cents. There were Confederate cents in copper, nickel and silver. A Kellog & Company \$50 realized \$1100. A Silver Currency Dollar realized \$2200. The 1798 half eagle with small eagle reverse realized \$3000."-American Numismatic Biographies

117 June 25-29, 1912. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, Oriental, Early American and United States Coins of George H. Earle, Jr.

225 pages. 3875 lots.

Very good, white card covers, peripheral fading gilt. 242 Large Cents; S-80. Superb Ancient Greek, Roman & Roman Imperial, European Gold & Silver, Oriental Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Northern India, Indian & Central Asian Silver, Afghanistan, Persia, Turkey, Formosa, Corea, China, Cochin China, Japan, Central & South America, Ecuador, Medals & Decorations, Extensive Colonial Coins & by States, US Assay Medals, Early US Silver & O Mint, Early & Private Gold, Half Cents, 101 US Patterns, 30 Calif., Fractional Gold.m 9 1/4" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12177*. Grierson pg. 275. Gengerke (19)

118 June 24-27, 1914. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial Coins, Historical and National Medals, United States Coins, U.S. Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins & Medals, Etc., formed by the late George M. Parsons (Rafael H. Wood; Charles Steigerwalt). 165 pages. 2756 lots. 13 plates. Prices Realized bound in & first half of sale Hand Priced.



Fine, hard bound original white cloth and original white board some what dusty dirty, gilt. 170 Large Cents; 74 photos.



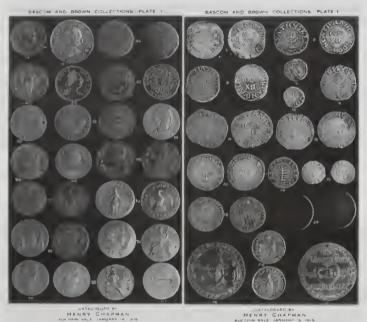
65 Half Cents, Colonial & State Coins by Crosby & Maris, Extensive Washington Coins & Medals, War of 1812 & Mexican War 1846-1848 plated, Historical Medals plated, Fractional Currency includes Sheets, Blocks & Essays, Oddities of U.S. Coinage, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early US Gold & Private Gold, Canadian French Colonial issues begining in 1670 (22 pieces); Tokens by Breton & Leroux (50 lots). Plated Canadian by Breton & Leroux including plated Breton 501, 502, 517, 520, 879, Leroux 300a Indian Peace Medal, 623, 929, Betts 113, Ontario Derbecker Token & B.C. Tamblyn Nelson Token, 241 US Patterns, 14 Calif., Fractional Gold. One page of the prices realized has been laid in. A scarcer Plated H. Chapman auction catalogues PRICES REALIZED. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

119 Another copy. Very good, dirty white card cover chipped at spine, back cover missing, contents fine, no plates nor 50. prices realized.s

9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12192. Gengerke (24)

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12192. Gengerke (24)

- 120 Another copy. Very good, dirty white card cover loose, contents fine with few bottom corner chipped away, no plates nor prices realized.m 9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12192. Gengerke (24)
- January 16, 1915. Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial Coins formed by George J. Bascom and the Collection of United States Coins of William F. Brown. 66 pages. 751 lots. 4 Plates. Prices Realized bound in and Hand Priced.



Very good, hard bound original white cloth and original white board some what dusty dirty, shaky, gilt, Contents fine. 40 Large Cents; choice piece, incl. S-122, S-231. US Coins of the States, Washington Coins, Early US Dollars plated & from



Earle Sale, US Gold, Pioneer or Private Gold & , Extensive Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens by Breton #519 plated and regular decimal issues (115 lots) dated 1720 onward with many high grade examples in AU or better, Tokens not in Breton & Medals attributed to Leroux or Betts, Slavery Medals & Tokens, English Tokens & Half Penny Tokens, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, 26 Early US Patterns, 28 Calif. Fractional Gold & 1858 \$1 Octagon plated. Another scarce Plated H. Chapman auction catalogue to acquire,s

PRICES REALIZED, FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12484. Gengerke (25)

PLATED IERREMS SALE

"First ANA President (ca 1869 d. 12/16/1945) Married Genevieve Byford April 21, 1897. They had two sons and two daughters. Jerrems placed ads in The Numismatist under his business name, Nicoll the tailor. He moved from Chicago to Kansas City, Missouri, in 1917. He retired in 1930. In the July 1891 issue of The Numismatist Jerrems was named temporary president of the American Numismatic Association pending official organization. At the first ANA convention in Chicago, he was elected president and served October 7, 1891, to October 6, 1892. He was ANA member number 3. He was a founding member of the Chicago Numismatic Society and in 1904 was elected its first president.

Jerrems consigned items to three sales conducted by Ben Green in 1903 to 1909. His collection of 1500 Greek and 4000 Roman coins was sold at auction by Henry Chapman December 22, 1915. His 9000 copper coins were sold to Virgil Brand. He also collected stamps, fossils, minerals, and Indian artifacts. At one time he had 3000 books. He died at home in Kansas City, Missouri.

Jerrems appears with Heath and Hooper on a medal for the diamond anniversary of the ANA. The 3 inch bronze medal was designed by Frank Gasparro and struck at the Philadelphia Mint."-American Numismatic Biographies

122 December 22-23, 1915. Catalogue of the Collections of Ancient Greek & Roman, European, American Colonial, US Coins, Napoleon, Foreign & US Medals. The Property of W. Jerrems, Jr., Chicago. A Washington Collector and the late John F. Noegel of Philadelphia. 112 pages. 1667 lots. 2 plates.



Very good, dusty card cover, gilt. Silver Coins of South America, Extensive Napoleon, Washington Coins & Medals, 5 Assay Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Indian Peace Medal Presented By Pres., Adams, Canadian Indian Peace Medals, Canadian Indians "Nikkamen" or Badge, Silver Medal Presented by the Govenor-General of Canada, Canadian Coins by Breton & Leroux, 7 US Patterns.s 100.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

6" x 9", Gengerke (27)

- 123 May 12-14, 1915. Catalogue of the Collections of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, American Colonial and United States Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Numismatic Books collected by and the property of W.A.P. Thompson also the collection of Foster Ely. 145 pages. 2561 lots.
 - Fine contents, dusty & dirty white card cover, gilt. 430 Large Cents; 20 93's, 46 94's. (2) S-15, S-27, 45, 1839 over 1836, (29) 39 N1's! Ancients, Colonials & Coins of States by Crosby & Maris, Mis-struck Cents, Confederate Notes, H.T. Tokens by Low, Approximately 120 Canadian Coins & Tokens briefly described by Breton within bulk lots, US Medals, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & O Mint, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, 40 Early US Patterns.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (26)

124 April 12-13, 1916. Catalogue of the Collections of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, American Colonial and State Coins, the Gold, United States Coins of the late W.S. Sisson and the collection of American Coins of the late L.H. Fahnestock (G.L. Tilden). 80 pages. 1889 lots. Very good, dusty card cover, gilt. 125 Large Cents; S-50, MS 93 WR. 33 Half Cents, State Coins & New Jersey Coins by Maris, Early US Gold & Private, Territorial Gold, H.T. Tokens 1834-1841 by Low, Early Dollars & Halves, 24 Early US Patterns, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold.s 35. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12068. Gengerke (28)

ORIGINAL HARD BOUND BEMENT SALE

May 29, 1916. Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns the property of Clarence S. Bement. 61 pages. 827 lots. 1 plate of Indian Peace Medal. Prices Realized laid in. Fine, hard bound dirty white cloth and board, gilt. 128 Large Cents, UNC's. 37 Half Cents, Colonials by State attributed by Crosby & Maris, Assay Medals, South & Central American Coins, Indian Peace Medal, 73 US Patterns, Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, Early & Pioneer Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold.s 100. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12171. Gengerke (29)

CARD COVER VERSION WITH PLATE

- May 29, 1916. Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns the property of Clarence S. Bement. 61 pages. 827 lots.
 - Very good, dirty white card cover, gilt. 128 Large Cents, UNC's. 37 Half Cents, Colonials by State attributed by Crosby & Maris, Assay Medals, South & Central American Coins, Indian Peace Medal, 73 US Patterns, Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, Early & Pioneer Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold.m 45. 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12171. Gengerke (29)
- March 14-15, 1917. Catalogue of the Various Collections of Coins, Medals, Paper Money of Daniel E. Houpt, Amos Van Buskirk and the late Charles H. Bruce. 70 pages. 1649 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, dusty white card cover, gilt, contents fine. 435 Large Cents; S-188 VD, 93's, 94's-100+, S-48, 52, 54 double lettered, S-23 PO, 27, 35, 36, 38, 45, 62PO, 53, 37, 80. 73 Half Cents, US Gold, Colonial & State Coins, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & O Mint,

- 123 lots Canadian Coms & Tokens by Breton, 31 US Patterns, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold.s 45. HAND PRICED. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (32)
- June 27, 1917. Catalogue of Collections of Coins, Medals, Paper Money of Frederick N. Johnson and E.G. Eicholtz. 43 pages. 715 lots.

 Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, gilt. 215 Large Cents; 93's 94's, 18N2, 39N12. Greek & Roman Coins, Colonial & State Coins, Mass. Certificates & State Notes, Early Gold; Private & Pioneer Gold, Indian Peace Medals, Remarkable Collection of Colonial & States Notes in Original Sheets, Half Dimes & O Mint, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold. 35. 6"x 9", Gengerke (33)
- 129 December 15, 1917. Catalogue of the Collections of Coins of John M. White, Walter R. Heinrich and a Philadelphia Collector. 30 pages. 552 lots.

 Very good, soiled white card cover, gilt. 245 Large Cents. 12 Half Cents, US Medals, 37 US Patterns & Pattern \$1 Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold.s 35. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (34)
- June 26-27, 1918. Part II Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper. The Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq. 93 pages. 999 lots. Prices Realized laid in.
 Very good, spotted white card cover loose, contents fine. Holy Roman Empire, World Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Ancient Princely Houses, Siege or Necessity Coins, English Tokens 1780-1796, few Canadian Tokens & B 988.m
 PRICES REALIZED
 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #7958. Gengerke (35)

FAMOUS JENKS SALE

"(b. 10/29/1839 d. 4/7/1923) Born in Baltimore. Attended Haverford College. Married with three children. He died in Philadelphia.

He began collecting about 1850. The collection was sold at auction by Henry Chapman December 7-17, 1921. The sale had 7300 lots offered over ten days. The total amount realized was \$61,379.46. A silver center cent realized \$440, a Birch cent realized \$500, an 1849 Mormon gold \$20 realized \$460 and an 1873 gold pattern \$5 brought \$810."-American Numismatic Biographies

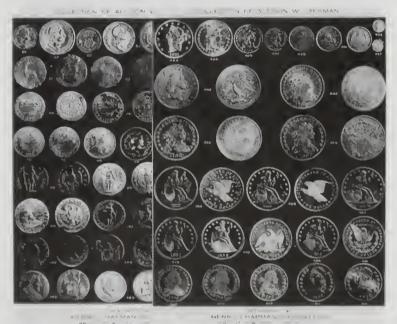
131 December 1-17, 1921. Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series. 653 pages. 7302 lots. Prices Realized bound in.

Hard bound white cloth, partially loose, water stained back cover and last few pages of prices realized, otherwise contents Fine. 136 Large Cents. 61 Half Cents by Crosby & Gilbert, Ancient Greek Silver, Roman & Imperial Coins, Holy Roman Empire, Kingdoms, Archbishops, Bishops, Ancient Princely House, Modern Princely Houses, Cities, Middle East, Asia, Orient, Japan, Australia, Canadian by Breton & Leroux, US Colonial Coins & by State, US Medals, Colonial & State Paper Money, Fractional Currency, Mexico under Spanish Rule, Mexican Independence, West Indies, South America, Ecuador, Central America, US Gold & Private Pioneer Mints, Assayers & Companies, US Silver, Dimes & Half Dimes, 18 Early US Patterns & 140 Patterns by Adams & Woodin.s 150. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6"x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7997. Grierson pg. 276. Gengerke (40)

ORIGINAL PLATED JACKMAN SALE

"Mr. Allison W. Jackman was a highly cultured gentleman who devoted his life to study, having never engaged in business and being a most devoted son with an equally appreciative mother, his collecting was a pleasure to them both. Born in 1849, he early began collecting coins, which is testified to by notes in his Numismatic diary where he mentions having bought this or that in the early '60's and his interest never ceased. Here therefore, truly is a life work and how well he has mastered it is shown by the coins which I describe in the brief space of an auction catalogue."-Preface

132 June 28-29, 1918. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in gold, silver and copper. New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the late A.W. Jackman. 76 pages. 1156 lots. 9 Plates. Prices Realized laid in.



Very good, dirty white card cover loose, gilt, contents fine. 226 Large Cents; MS '93 (5). 71 Half Cents, Extensive Colonials by State by Crosby & Maris, Dollars, Halves &



Quarters by Haseltine, Half Dimes by Newlin, Half Cents, Colonial Currency, Brasher Doubloon of 1787, 6 US Patterns, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold with 2 plated.s 900. PRICLS REALIZED. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

NOT NOTED 9" x 12". Clain-Stelanelli #12000 & 12183 Gengerke (36) June 28-29, 1918. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in gold, silver and copper. New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the late A.W. Jackman. 76 pages. 1141 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized. Very good, dirty white card cover loose, gilt, contents fine, last page of ancient coin lots missing 226 Large Cents; MS '93 (5). 71 Half Cents, Extensive Colonials by State by Crosby & Maris, Dollars, Halves & Quarters by Haseltine, Half Dimes by Newlin, Half Cents, Colonial Currency, Brasher Doubloon of 1787, 6 US Patterns, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.m 45. PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED 9"x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12183. Gengerke (36)

REPRINT PLATES IN ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

34 June 28, 1918. A.W. Jackman. 9 plates.*i* 50.

135 July 25-27, 1922. Collections of Ancient and Modern Coins of the late A. Reimers, J.P. Hale Jenkins, Mrs. Marvin Preston, Wallace Bardeen (James F. Hood; Geo. H. Russell) and others. Greek and Roman Coins, European Coins, War Medals, 1792 Washington Half Dollar, United States Gold Coins, 1792, 1802 Half Dimes, Splendid Cents and Half Cents. 151 pages. 2481 lots. Very good, dusty white card cover, gilt. 430 Large Cents; 93's, 94's (all). Indian Peace Medals, Ancient Greek Silver Coins with most weights in grains shown, Foreign Siege or Necessity Coins, South American & Ecuador 1842 4 Reales & 1846 8 Reales, Mexico & couple Independence, Early US Gold, Pioneer Gold, 11 Indian Peace Medals, US Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes by Mints, 55 US Patterns by Adams & Woodin.s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (41)

April 25, 1923. Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, European and United States Coins, Paper Money, Etc. The property of A. De Yoanna, the late James K. Shoffner (C.J. MacSymane, Mrs. Rose Gouverneur Hoes). 37 pages. 621 lots. Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, gilt. 180 Large Cents; 93's-S-7. 14 Half Cents, Greek & Roman Imperial Coins, Italian Gold & Silver Coins, Confederate Currency, Continental & Colonial Notes, New Variety 1795 Half Eagle, Early US Silver & O Mint, 2 Inverted Fractional Currency, 12 US Patterns, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.m 35. 6"x 9", Gengerke (43)

December 19, 1927. Catalogue of the Collections of United States Cents. The property of EB. King, Geo. A. Gillette, Geo P. French. 46 pages. 1058 lots.
Very good, dusty white card cover creased bottom corner, gilt. 983 Large Cents; S-12, 34, 36, 52, MS 93. 7 Half Cents, few Early Half Dimes, 1805 Dime, 1 1875 Calif., Gold Dollars. 35. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6"x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12396. Gengerke (47)

EATON COLLECTION

"(b. 2/4/1851 d. 6/1/1936) Born in Hamilton, New York. Graduate of Madison University, now Colgate with A.B. in 1869. Graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy in 1874. He received an A.M. from Colgate University in 1872 and

Ph.D. in 1881. Served in the U.S. Navy. Married Lizzie Blish September 6, 1890. They had a son. He rose in rank to commodore. He retired from the Navy in 1908.

He was a collector of Civil War tokens. He bored two holes in each cent so that he could string them together in a chain seven feet long. He contributed articles to The Numismatist. His collection was sold at auction by Henry Chapman May 7, 1929."-American Numismatic Biographies

138 May 7-8, 1929. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins. Numismatic Library of W.C. Eaton (Bardeen). 58 pages, 1149 lots.

Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, gilt. 212 Large Cents; S-7, 12, 03? new, 04 and 23 RS. 109 Half Cents, Colonial & State Coins by Crosby & extensive Maris, H.T. Tokens by Low, Washington Coins & Tokens, Books, Necessity & Counterstamped Pieces, 45 US Patterns by Adams & Woodin.s 35.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (48)

139 May 9-10, 1929. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins of the late Frederick G. McKean. 47 pages. 1254 lots.

Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, gilt. 104 Large Cents. 38 Half Cents, 2 Danish West Indies, Mexican & couple Revolutionary, Cental & South America, Ecuador, Early Gold, Carolina Gold, Half Cents, Fractional Currency, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, 22 U.S. Patterns, 41 Calif., Fractional Gold.s 35. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (49)

140 November 17-18, 1932. Catalogue of the Collections of Coins. The property of Jeremiah Zimmerman, W.L. Doolan, F.C. Young, M.N. Goldstein, W.L. Zolotzeff, H.F. Geyer. 78 pages. 1431 lots.

Very good, dusty white card cover, gilt. Large cents and lots, very few. 5 Half Cents, 458 Greek & Roman Coins, Martin Luther Coins & Medals, U.S. & Foreign Medals, N.J. Cents by Maris, Medals, Chinese Silver Coins, Presidential Medals, Sweden Plate Money, 69 U.S. Patterns by Adams & Woodin, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold.s 35.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Gengerke (51)

CHRISTIE'S

Dallas

141 May 17-18, 1985. The Norweb Collection of Mexican & Central American Coins. 192 pages. 850 lots. 4 Color plates and B/W Photo illustrations. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents: Mexico Spanish Gold & Silver & War of Independence with Countermarks; Guatemala: Spanish Gold & Silver; The Republics: Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; El Salvador; Haiti & Honduras; The Caribbean: The coinage of the Colonial Territories & Islands & Countermarks.m PRICES REALIZED

7 1/2" x 10", Gengerke-no number

CHRISTIE'S

London

TWO PART SET, THE SEPARATE BEAUFORT GARTER JEWEL AUCTION CATALOGUE

142 November 21, 1989. Orders, Decorations and Campaign Medals. Including The Beaufort Garter Jewels, The Property of The Somerset Trust; The Victoria Cross Group to Brigadier General The Lord Cowrie; The Property of A Gentleman; Medals from the Collection of Major A.G.H. Moore; Latin American Awards; The Property of A Lady; Awards for athletics to Harold Abrahams. 73 & 23 pages. 321 & 132 lots. Color and Black and White photo illustrations. Color frontisplate. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial white card cover. The main catalogue contain all lots while a separate catalogue for the Beaufort Collection was also issued separately. Extensively annotated with historical background information, each lot is well described both obverse and reverse.i

PRICES REALIZED 8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

143 October 9, 1984. Highly Important Ancient Coins. The Property of a Lady. 98 pages. 313 lots. 6 color plates. Color frontisplate. Each lot is photographed both Obverse & Reverse. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Roman, Ptolemaic, and Saters of the Kings of the Bosporus. Many coins in this sale include: 24 Coins from the 1924 Bement Collection; 1912 Evans sale in Paris; de Sartiges, Ars Classica Sale XVIII, 1938; Enrico Caruso Sale of 1923; Consul Weber Collection in 1909; Trau Collection in 1935; Ciani Sale of 1920; the 1961 Bank Leu AG Auction among others.m PRICES REALIZED 8" x 10"

CHRISTIE'S

New York

144 February 7, 1989. Coins from the Wreck of H.M.S. Feversham. 63 pages. Lots 852-1080. Photo illustrated. Map. Very good, full color pictorial card cover with few creases. Articles precede the lots by M.N. Emmerman, P. Masters & J. Lamb of this important auction catalogue.c 8" x 10", Gengerke-no number. Listed in both Frost & Desouches Drafts

GLENDINING & CO.

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

- 145 June 6, 1951 & September 26, 1951. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Silver Coins of Germany and corresponding Numismatic Books & Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins, Obsidional Coins, also English and German Medals formed by W. Owston Smith (Vice-President of the Royal Numismatic Society). 8 &, 39 pages. 1277 lots. 17 & 8 plates. Very good, green card covers. 2 auction sales.c 7" x 9 1/2"
- 146 March 11, 1964. Catalogue of Important Collections of Japanese Gold and Silver Coins, Portuguese Colonial and French Silver Coins, including coins from the Estate of the late Mr. Wayte Raymond. 30 pages. 447 lots. 11 plates. Priced Catalogue.

Very good, green card cover. Contents: Japan; Coins of -The Dutch Overseas Territories, United East India Company (1602-1709); Portuguese Colonial Coins; Silver Dollars of North & South America including Ecuador; Cut, Countermarked & Obsidional Coins; Silver Coins of France.c

7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8018

GLENDINING & CO.-CONTINUED

147 March 10-11, 1965. Catalogue of the Collection of Roman, English & Foreign Coins in Silver and bronze, Curious & Primitive Currencies, etc. formed by the late Frank Heeley. 56 pages. 952 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, green card cover. Contents: Roman Republic Silver; Bronze Sesterth; Judaen Coins; Ancient Britain; Roman Occupation; English Coins; Box Thalers & Medals; Foreign Silver Coins; Commemorative Medals; Bank Note; Curious & Primitive Currencies; Oceana.c 35. 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1615

148 June 30, 1965. Catalogue of An Important Collection of Oriental Coins in Gold, Silver and bronze. 50 pages. 634 lots.

Fine, green card cover. "The African and Asian coins offered for sale in this catalogue form one of the finest selections to be seen on the European market for many years...The first section comprises 180 gold coins of which the most outstanding pieces are of Chinese, Japanese and Persian origin. The silver coins section opens with several very desirable crowns from Africa: Comoro, Madagascar and Zanzibar...Progressing to Asian silver, there is almost a complete collection of Cambodian coins. However, the chief interest of this sale is undoubtedly the Chinese silver dollars, which are particularly strong in Republican and Provincial issues. Chinese Turkestan is represented by over 50 pieces of all denominations. This is followed by a number of Korean patterns and some rare Japanese vens. The final section is devoted to Primitive Money...a complete run of Siamese bullet money...are the actual specimens illustrated in Kneedler's article in the "Studies of Old Siamese Coins, 1937." 2 catalogues, the plated & unplated versions.c 7" x 9 1/2"

149 October 30, 1968. Catalogue of an important collection of Coins of the U.S.A. and Washington Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper. 24 pages. 314 lots. 6 plates.

Fine, green card cover. US Gold, Private & Territorial, Canadian Gold & Silver, US Commemoratives, Washington Coins & Medals.c 30. 7" x 9 1/2

150 A catalogue of a Collection of Modern World Gold, Japanese & U.S. Coins formed by Mr. W.E. Leistner. 80 pages. 1156 lots. 24 plates. Partially Priced & Named. Fine, green card cover. Gold Coins of Europe is priced (lots 1-474) and partially named including Montenegro, Russia, Serbia, The Americas including Ecuador, China & Japan, US Colonial, Half & Large Cents by Sheldon, Early Silver & Gobrecht Patterns, US Patterns, US & Territorial Gold.c 35. 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10509

November 18-19, 1970. Catalogue of Gold & Silver Coins of the World Including the Collection of the late Major G.S.M. Burton and a Very Important Collection of Coins of Liechtenstein. 87 pages. 1072 lots. 32 plates. Partially Priced and Named.

Fine, green card cover. First 346 lots priced & partially named of English Gold Coins, Hammered Gold, Milled Gold, Hammered Silver, Anglo-Gallic Gold, Scottish Gold, Anglo-Hanoverian Gold, Crown Pieces, Maundy Coins, Greek Gold. The unpriced coins include Roman, Ecuador Gold, Russia, South & Central America including Ecuador, Bolivia.e 35. 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10567

June 8, 1988. The Gordon V. Doubleday Collection of Norman and Plantagenent Coins: The Norman series specializing in the mints of East Anglia, but including specimens from other rare mints, and Paxs pennies of William I, of which there are more than one hundred pieces: the later Plantagenent issues mainly from the final sale of Dr. L.A. Lawrence's collection, held in these rooms 28th November 1951. 49 pages. Lots 638-1094. Plates 22-32. New, green card cover.c

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

7" x 9 1/2"

SCARCE LARGE PAPER COPY ALL PAGES PRINTED ON RIGHT HAND SIDE ONLY WITH REVERSE SIDE BLANK

153 February 25-28, 1873. (8) Catalogue of a Very Large and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, comprising the cabinets of S.W. Chubbuck, of Utica, N.Y., and others. 127 pages. 2896 lots. 5 Plates. Plate 1: 1797 & 1801 Dollar; 1804, 1815, 1822, 1823 & 1827 Quarter; 1807.

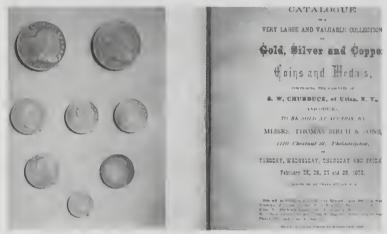


Plate 2: Set of Four Anam Pieces; Set of Three Cambodia Bar Money.



Plate 3: 1793 Large Cents, 1804, 1809, 1811, 1821 & 1832 Large Cents.



Plate 4: Greek Silver, Hemistar of Lete; Medal of Martin Luther; 1825 Simon Bolivar Medal; 1808 Medal or Crown of Ferdinand VII; 1781 Medal of Louis XVI & Maria Antoinette; Shekel of Simon Maccabaeus.



Plate 5: Medal of Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden; Medal of John Frederick II of Saxony; Medal of Peace & Justice joining hands; Libertas Americana.



Very good, covers missing, contents fine except title page and last three pages chipped, torn. 132 Large Cents, 93's, 94's, UNC and PR. late dates. 42 Half Cents, Store Cards, Coins of the Orient, Early US Silver, Half Dimes & O Mint, Colonial Coins, Ancient Coins, Medals, South American Silver Coins & 1 Ecuador, English Silver, sage Tokens, Washington Pieces, Assay Medals, Priced Catalogues, English Copper Tokens, Copper Coins of Canada by Sandham, 48 US Patterns, 25 Calif., Fractional Gold.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10536. Gengerke 8

INTERLEAVED COPY WITH PRICES REALIZED PASTED ON EACH PAGE

154 November 28-30, 1881. Catalogue of John W. Haseltine's Type Table of U.S. Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars; Also, Many Other Rare & Fine Coins, including United States & Foreign Gold; Silver & Bronze Medals; Jacksonian Tokens; Ancient Coins; Pattern Pieces; Fractional Currency; Confederate Bonds; War Envelopes; Autographs; Proof Sets; United States Cents & Half Cents; Colonials, Etc. 124 pages. 1920 lots. 3 page Addenda. Prices Realized.

Very good, worn limp brown leather, blind embossed, covers missing, prices realized pasted on each page, the front fly-leaf has several US coins pasted down and the last two pages and inside back cover has several foreign and ancient illustrations that have been cut out and pasted down. Some of the cut out illustrations could possibly be from those cut out of the books that are offered later. Included is the 3 page addenda of Dollars, Halves & Quarters that were sold prior to this offering but were included to make this listing as complete as possible.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" X 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12292. Gengerke (55)

KAGIN'S

Suite 400-412, Royal Union Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50309 HARD BOUND, LIBRARY EDITION

July 11-12, 1975. Sale 307. M.A.N.A. Convention. 96 pages. 1750 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound Library Edition, green cloth, gilt. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency, Error Coins, US Gold, Early Dimes, Dollars & Halves referenced, US Mint & Assay Bars, 5 Patterns, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.h 30. PRICES REALIZED 5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 307

MASSAMORE, GEORGE W.

94 North Eutaw Street, Baltimore, MD

"(b. d. 1898) Dealer in Baltimore, MD. He conducted 46 auction sales 1880 to 1897. He issued a fixed price list in 1887. Remainders from his estate were sold at auction by the Chapmans April 11, 1899."-American Numismatic Biographies

156 December 1, 1880. (First Sale) Catalogue of a Collection of United States Copper and Silver Coins, Etc. 12 pages. 406 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, green paper cover chipped & folds, contents fine.

Very good, green paper cover chipped & folds, contents fine. Geo. W. Rode. No-331 ink stamp on cover. 161 Large Cents, 5-1799's. 54 Half Cents, Early Silver & O Mint. This is purportedly the first public auction sale of coins to be held in Baltimore.*m*65. HAND PRICED

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 1

157 January 11-12, 1881. Second Coin Sale in Baltimore. Catalogue of several small Private Collections, containing some Very rare & Very Fine U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Coins, Medals, Autographs Letters, Etc. 23 pages. 722 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, green paper cover partially missing on rear, peripheral fading, contents fine. 165 Large Cents. 24 Half Cents. Colonial & Continental Notes Early Silver, 1802 Half Dime & O Mints, 8 US Pattern Cents.i 65. HAND PRICED 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 2

- 158 February 22-23, 1881. Third Coin Sale in Baltimore. Catalogue of a Varied and Interesting Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, Curiosities, Relics, belonging to several private collectors. 25 pages. 818 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, green paper cover, peripherally faded. 81 Large Cents. Early US Silver & O Mint, Colonials, Centennial Medals.i65. HAND PRICED 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 3
- May 18-19, 1881. Coin Sale in Baltimore. Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, Colonials, Medals. The Collection of the late B.B. Miles, of Baltimore. The attention of Collectors is called to the Unique, Immune Coloumbia, (a numismatic gem) which is fully described in the Catalogue; also to the beautiful line of English Penny and Half-penny Tokens, now in so much demand. 32 pages. 1081 lots. Hand Priced.
 Good, green paper cover loose, peripherally faded, contents fine. 83 Large Cents. 42 Half Cents, Presidential Medals, Connecticut & New Jersey Cents, Sage Medals, 10 Fractional Currency.i
 HAND PRICED

August 31, 1881. Catalogue of several small Collections of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, Minerals, Relics, Autographed Letters, Fractional Currency, Priced Coin Catalogues. 27 pages. 949 lots.

Very good, green paper cover, peripherally faded, old vertical folds. 197 Large Cents. 77 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, Colonial & Continental Currency, 47 Fractional Currency.i 45. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 7

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 5

161 November 21, 1881. Catalogue of Several Small Collections of Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Autographs, War Envelopes. Attention is called to the following rare pieces, 1798 Dollar, 15 stars, small eagle, 1797 Half Dollar. The Annapolis set of 12, 6 and 3 pence, gems for any cabinet. The extremely rare Confederate Medalet. The fine rare Silver Medal of the Prince of Wales. Also the fine line of Fractional Currency. 19 pages. 587 lots.

Very good, green paper cover soiled through first 6 pages, peripherally faded. 144 Large Cents. 18 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, Colonials, 141 Fractional Currency. 45. Acquired from Money Tree, sale #5, lot 457 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 9

March 1-2, 1882. 11th Sale. Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Postage Stamps, Indian Relics. The Brantz Mayer Collection. 26 pages. 836 lots.
Very good, green card cover, old vertical fold, old water stain. 30 Large Cents. Confederate Currency by Haseltine, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver & O Mint, Mexican Silver Coins & Medals, 61 Fractional Currency and Specimens, Proofs with Wide uncut margins & Shield.m
45.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 11

163 May 24-25, 1882. 13th Sale. Catalogue of the Splendid Collection of Cents, Half Cents. Formed by William Riddle of Lancaster, Pa. Together with several Miscellaneous Consignments Consisting of Coins, Medals, Curiosities, Postage Stamps. 30 pages. 917 lots.

Fine, green card cover, old vertical fold. 159 Large Cents and lots. Choice 93's and Unc late dates. 48 Half Cents, Confederate Currency, Early US Silver & O Mint, 22 Fractional Currency, 12 Calif., Fractional Gold, 12 lot, 1858 Nickel Pattern Cent set.i 45. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 13

- May 15, 1883. 20th Sale. Catalogue of a collection Collections of Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Indian Relics, Postage Stamps. 16 pages. 438 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, blue-green paper cover, peripherally faded. David Proskey's name and address in ink on cover. 86 Large Cents. 20 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, Colonial & Continental Currency, Colonial Coins, 34 Fractional Currency.i 65. HAND PRICED 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 20
- 165 November 30, 1883. 22nd Sale. Catalogue of a valuable collections of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals, Proof Sets. Gold, Silver & Copper, Embracing a Splendid Collection of U.S. Cents & Half Cents. Particular attention is called to the 94 Dollar, 96 & 97 Half Dollars, Martha Washington Half Disme, Washington Half Dollar, and the 1792 Pattern Cent, with silver centre, which is the gem of the collection. 24 pages. 625 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, blue paper covers, disbound, old vertical fold. Fl.G. Sampson ink stamp on cover. 150 Large Cents. Choice 93's, S-11 w/sm. lett., 23 RS I. Choice pieces and Unc late dates. 60 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, Washington Medals with description on how the Washington medals was struck and by whom, US Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold.i 65. HAND PRICED

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 22

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

- 166 February 11, 1884. 23rd Sale. Catalogue of a varied & interesting collection of Coins, Medals, Stamps, Fractional Currency, Confederate Money. 19 pages. 533 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, blue paper cover creased, disbound. 41 Large Cents. Choice pieces. 19 Half Cents, 1839 Dollar pedigree story, 78 Confederate lots 1861-1864 by Haseltine, US Gold, 34 Fractional Currency, US Patterns, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. 65. HAND PRICED 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 23
- 167 June 11-12, 1884. 24th Sale. Catalogue of a fine assortment of Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Relics, Stamps, Coin Catalogues, Fine Washington Letter. The Property of A.M. Wortman, Geo. L. Fancher, Wm. H. Hopkins & Others, embracing part of the Former Collection of J.E. Burton, of Geneva Lake, Wis. 41 pages. 1250 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, blue paper cover, disbound. 80 Large Cents. Choice pieces, 93's, 94's, 95's, Unc late dates. 32 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, 127 Confederate Notes by Haseltine, English Half Penny Tokens, Leroux #42, Store Cards, US Naval Medals, Comment on Russian Washington Medal, US Gold, 8 lots Excessively Rare Fractional Currency & a report on Dr. Gwynn's experimental fractional currency. This offering pre-ceded the offering made in Massamore's sale #32, December 17, 1886, 46 Fractional Currency, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold.i HAND PRICED 5 3/4"x 8 3/4", Gengerke 24
- November 21, 1885. 29th Sale. Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of Coins, Medals, Confederate Money. 16 pages. 406 lots.
 Very good, blue paper cover, chipped, lightly stained at bottom right corner. Ed Frossard ink stamp on cover. 38 Large Cents, 54 Confederate lots 1861-1864 by Haseltine, Early Silver & O Mint.i. 45. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 29
- May 13-14, 1886. 31st Sale. Catalogue of Coins, Medals, Stamps, Minerals. Belonging to Mr. C. Kaiser, and others of Baltimore. 39 pages. 1167 lots.
 Very good, blue paper cover, missing rear cover. Rare Surcharged Stamps of Peru, Colonial Coins, English Half-Penny Tokens, 19 Canadian Coins by Leroux 73 Large cents, 12 Half Cents, Early Silver & O Mint, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.i 45. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 29
- March 7-8, 1887. 33rd Sale. Catalogue of American and Foreign Coins, Medals. The Property of St. Mary's College, Northeast, PA. 32 pages. 900 lots. Hand Priced.
 Fine, Yellow card cover, disbound. 90 Large Cents, 4 Canadian Coins by Leroux, Early Silver & O Mint, 1802 Half Dime withdrawn from last sale and explanation, 14 Fractional Currency, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold.i 65. HAND PRICED 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 33

SCARCE PHILATELIC SALE

171 March 8, 1887. 34th Sale. Catalogue of a valuable Collection of United States and Foreign Stamps. The Property of J.L. Wilson, Morgantown, W. Va. 15 pages. 369 lots. Fine, pink card cover, peripheral fading, E. B. Sterling ink stamp on cover.m

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 34

- 172 February 16-17, 1888. 35th Sale. Catalogue of a Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Conformed by the late Bernhardt Flauding, of Baltimore, MD. and an invoice from the estate of the late Charles Brown, of New York. 32 pages. 900 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, yellow card cover, old water stain at top center not affecting text, disbound. 88 Large Cents. 22 Half Cents, German States & Cities, Mexico & War of Independence, Early US Silver, US Gold, Colonial & Continental Notes, Colonial Coins, 34 Fractional Currency.i 65. HAND PRICED 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 35
- April 27, 1888. 36th Sale. Catalogue of the balance of the Flauding Collection Consisting of Coins, Medals, also an invoice from George Blake, of Winchester, Va. and a small collection of Rare Ancient Pottery, From the Excavations at Rome, Herculaneum and Pompeii. 20 pages. 524 lots. Hand Priced.
 Fine, green card cover, old vertical fold, disbound. 48 Large Cents. 7 Half Cents, 13 Bishopric Crowns or Dollars, Siege Pieces, Early US Silver, US Gold.m 65. HAND PRICED 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 36
- 174 February 23, 1889. 37th Sale. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Formed by W.L. Cantler, of Waynesboro, PA. Also An Invoice of Stamps and Stamp Envelopes. 17 pages. 507 lots. Hand Priced.
 Fine, faded green card cover, peripheral fading. 32 Large Cents. 5 Half Cents, Annapolis Sixpence, Presidential Medals by Satterlee, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Continental & Colonial Currency, 16 Fractional Currency, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold Charms.i
 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 37
- December 23, 1889. 38th Sale. Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Collection of Coins, Medals, Ancient and Modern, in Gold, Silver and Copper. The Property of a Lady from Georgia. 20 pages. 475 lots.
 New, brown card cover, old water stain at top center not affecting text, disbound. 56 Large Cents, 3-1793, 8-1794. 50 Half Cents, Early US Silver, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.i 45. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 35
- September 18-19, 1890. 39th Sale. Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Collection of Coins, Medals, Ancient and Modern, in Gold, Silver and Copper. Formed by Wm. J. Thomsen, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C.. 34 pages. 903 lots.
 Very good, green card cover, small tape repair, disbound, old vertical fold. 73 Large Cents. 32 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Certified note regarding the destruction of the dies for a Washington Medal and how many were produced in each metal, 50 Confederate Notes, Colonial Coins, 34 Fractional Currency.m
 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 39
- November 3, 1892. 41st Sale. Catalogue Part III. Thompsen Collection, And Part of Collection Formed by the Late A.R. Blair, consisting of Coins and Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare Confederate and Old Bank Notes. 20 pages. 557 lots. Very good, green card covers loose, chipped & laid in. 90 Large Cents. 35 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Confederate Currency.i 45. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 41

Massamore, George W.-CONTINUED

178 October 25, 1894. 42nd Sale. Catalogue of an interesting Collection of United States Coins and Medals, Gold, Silver and Copper. Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Colonial and Continental Currency, Broken Bank Notes, Fractional Currency. 23 pages. 614 lots.

Very good, green card cover, old vertical fold. 52 Large Cents. 47 Half Cents, Confederate, Colonial Broken Bank Notes, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Colonial & Continental Notes, Colonial Coins, 18 Fractional Currency i

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 42

179 June 16, 1896. 45th Sale. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins & Medals in Gold, Silver, Copper. Balance of the Keese Collection, & Part of the Ryal's Collection. 26 pages. 687 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, blue card cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold, old light water stain around edges. 120 Large Cents. Choice pieces, finest S-17, Unc late dates. 47 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Gold, Colonial & Continental Notes of Georgia, South Carolina, Canadian Tokens by Leroux, 23 Fractional Currency, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold.m HAND PRICED, Acquired from C. Wilson, Sale #1, lot 779 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Gengerke 45

MEHL, B. MAX

180 May 5, 1925. LXXI. Catalog of the Valuable Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins Issued in California, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, the Carolinas and Georgia, 1830-1861: The Collection was formed and is the property of Charles W. Slack. 23 pages. 161 lots. 4 Plates printed in gold with tissue guards. Hand Priced.

Very good, gold foil printed card cover, chipped at spine, contents fine. Includes gold coins of Portugual, Russia &

Central America, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold.

WITH: The printed 4 page gold foil announcement. 7" x 10 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12493

MERKIN, LESTER

31 SALES, COMPLETE SET

August 14, 1964 to August 20, 1976. 31 Sales Complete.

Plates and Photo illustrated.

Fine or better, colored card covers, few with bids marked inside by lots. Loaded with Large Cents and Half Cents; Colonials, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes; US Gold & Pioneer, Patterns, Some Foreign like Portugal, Russia, Yugoslavia, Mexico, Central & South America, Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold. Excellent opportunity to acquire a complete collection of outstanding sales such as: Herman, Overton, Fuld, Schilke, Helfenstein and others. A set ready for your immediate reference use.h. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12061, 12393, 12412, 14079, Gengerke (1-31)

MOLDER, A.

Rua 1.º Dezembro, 101

18 RARE AUCTION CATALOGUES AND THREE FIXED PRICE LISTS

MOLDER PRODUCED 78 AUCTIONS, 1948-1958

& 12 LISTAS-ALL ARE RARE

1948-1958. Auctions N° 61-74, 76-78; 91. Fixed Price Lists: July 1951, October 1951 & July 1953, 21 pieces. Plates. Very good-fine, pictorial paper covers. Portugal, Greek, Roman, Roman Republic & Imperial, Medieval, Modern Coins and Medals, India, Brasil & Colonial, Primarily Portuguese Continental Coins. Collecção of Dona Mana Fernanda Fragoso Manns Soares; Articles by Ary dos Sautos, Luis Pinto Garcia, J. Ferraro Vaz, Pedro Baralha Reis.

Mr. Ricardo Castêdo indicates that the July 1951 fixed price list is also rare. "Decisively the most important auctions of Portuguese numismatics. Complete sets are absolutely untraceable."c 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999, pages 25-27

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.

853 Broadway, New York

"In the early days of his business, between 1850 and 1860, his daily receipt contained large numbers of copper cents. Collectors asked to go through his coins looking for rare dates. He began to search for coins himself. He soon began selling many at 10 to 25 cents each. At the same time he was trying to complete a collection. He learned to look for quality and improve his coins with better ones. In addition to selling the duplicates, he was buying better pieces and varieties.

He thought he had the best possible collection of cents until he saw the Seavey collection. In 1873 he bought the collection from Seavey for \$15,000 to get the pieces that would improve his collection. He also bought up the Brevoort collection in 1876, the Bushnell collection in 1882 and parts of the Crosby collection. These collections cost more than \$50,000. In 1883 his collection was valued at \$60,000.

Parmelee cosigned his duplicates to Leavitt for sale June 20-24, 1882. He bought back many pieces at that sale.

Parmelee consigned the bulk of his collection to Harlan Smith of New York Coin & Stamp for auction June 25-27, 1890. At that sale two bidders, Ed Frossard & Lyman Low got into a fight over the clover leaf cent and rolled on the floor trying to kick each other. H.P. Smith lost a diamond stickpin trying to separate them.

Total amount of the sale was \$23,600. Many pieces from the Bushnell sale in 1882 realized less at the Parmelee sale. The "Good Samaritan Shilling" bought for \$650 sold for \$210. The Brasher Doubloon bought at Bushnell for \$505 sold to Frossard for \$415. The Eagle-on -Globe pattern bought for \$300 sold for \$210. The Birch Cent bought for \$290 sold for \$75. The silver center cent bought for \$120 sold for \$73.50. The depressed prices may not have been an indication of a debressed market. They may just have indicated the impact made by a single strong buyer. There was less competition with Parmelee gone.

Parmelee bought the Cohen specimen of the 1804 dollar for \$500 in 1876. It was sold via H.G. Sampson to William Wetmore in 1876 for \$625. In 1874 he bought the 1804 dollar at the Sanford sale for \$700. In 1890 it went to Byron Reed for \$570..."-American Numismatic Biographies

A.M. SMITH'S COPY OF A GREAT AMERICAN CLASSIC. ORIGINAL HAND PRICED PARMELEE

185 June 25-27, 1890. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Lorin G. Parmelee. 96 pages. 1443 lots. Frontispiece. 13 plates. Hand Priced.

Original 1/4 leather, spine chipped and worn, black cloth, bright gilt, original green paper cover, bright gilt, contents Fine. Catalogue begins with 253 Patterns then 18 Patterns for State & Private Issues, followed by 243 American Colonial Coins, 37 Rosa Americana, 10 Wood's Series, 36 Miscellaneous Experimental Pieces & Tokens, 37 Washington Coins & Tokens, 11 Perkins' Washington Funeral Medals, 12 Miscellaneous including a 1794 Canadian Half Penny, 145 Large Cents. S-80, S-48, 93 NC 2/3, 39N1 III AU., 1848 S.D. with 14 Photos. Coins are then listed chronologically from 1787 to 1889 including proof sets and ending with 26 Calif., Fractional Gold. Plate 1: 1792 Silver Centre Cent, 1792 Birch Cent, 1792 Cent, Quarter, Half & Dollar in Copper, 1796 Kentucky-Canada Halfpenny, Colonial Coins;



Plate 2: New Jersey, New York, Vermont, Virginia by State; Plate 3: 1792 Disme, Pattern Quarter, Half & Dollars, Kentucky, Maryland & Massachusetts Coinage;

Plate 4: Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Rosa Americana, Continental Dollar, Nova Constellatio & 1792 Washington Half;

Plate 5: Virginia, Rosa Americana, Wood's Series, Immune Columbia, Confederatio, Washington Coins & Tokens, Sommer Islands, Canadian 1794 Halfpenny;

Plate 6: Fugio, 1793-1794 Large & Half Cents;

Plate 7: Washington Half, Fugio Cent, 1794, 1796 & 1797 Half Dimes, 1794-1805 Dollars, Halves, Quarter, Dimes;



Plate 8: 1796-1838 Dimes, Quarters, Halves & Dollars including 1804 Dollar;

Plate 9: 1795-1809 Large Cents:

Plate 10: 1810-1849 Large & Half Cents;

Plate 11: Gold Patterns, Gold Fugio Cent, 1795-1804 Quarter, Half & Eagle Gold, Brasher Doubloon, Washington Cent & Funeral Medal;

Plate 12: 1819-1861 Quarter, Half, Eagle & 1861 Double Eagle Gold;

Plate 13: 1838-1839 Quarter & Halves, 1839 Flying Eagle Dollar, 1846-1858 Seated Dollars, 1864 Dollar & Half.

See auction sale #9 that illustrated plates #3, 7, 9, & 11. Other than for the cover, this is the finest condition copy I have handled.

1200.

HANDPRICED

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY

6" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12413. Gengerke 4

PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL COIN CORP.

One North Main Street, Englewood, Ohio

THREE SUPERB LEATHER BOUND SALES, CATALOGUED BY DAVID W. AKERS

186 February 14-17, 1974. Long Beach Coin and Stamp Exposition. 69 pages. 787 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound maroon leather, bright gilt, bright gilt all edges. David W. Akers name in gilt lower right corner. Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes & Dimes, Early Quarters, Halves & Dollars, Foreign, US Gold, Territorial Gold, US Patterns.g 75. 7" x 10"

May 2-5, 1974. Greater New York Convention Auction Sale.
103 pages. 1146 lots. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound maroon leather, bright gilt, bright gilt all edges. David W. Akers name in gilt lower right corner. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Large & Small Size Type Currency & National Bank Notes, Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes, Early Dimes, Quarters, Halves & Dollars, US Gold, Territorial Gold, US Patterns.g
75.
7" x 10"

November 7-10, 1974. 10th Anniversary Grand Central Coin Convention. 75 pages. 909 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound maroon leather, bright gilt, bright gilt all edges. David W. Akers name in gilt lower right corner. Foreign Gold, US Colonials, Half & Large Cents, Early Dimes, US Trade Dollars, US Gold, Early US Quarters, Halves & Dollars, US Patterns.g

75.
7" x 10"

ROSENBERG, HOLGER

Bernhard Nocht Str. 85, 2000 Hamburg 36, Germany 11 SALES

189 November 23, 1990-Oktober 21, 1995. Notaphile. #2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 Papiergeld-auktion; Paper Money-Auction. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized sale #2, 7, 8.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Notgeld, also, Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador, Montenegro, Russland, Serbia, some USA & MPC, Yugoslavia & Worldwide. 11 Sales. i 90. PRICES REALIZED SALES #2, 7, 8 8"x 11 1/2"



SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

645 Fifth Ave., New York 17, NY

"Seventy Fifth Year of the House of Schulman 1880-1955. With this sale the Schulman family will have been in the coin business 75 years. In 1880 my Grandfather Jacques Schulman, who had been a private collector for many years decided to engage in the coin business as a profession limiting his personal collecting to just Dutch East Indies coins which were his favorite. His first price list was mailed from Amersfoort (near Amsterdam) in 1880. He had a reputation as an expert on Oriental Coins and a vast general knowledge of coins of the World.

In 1890 the entire Schulman family moved to Amsterdam and opened a coin business at 448 Keizersgracht where a coin business is still being carried on by my cousin Jacques.

Grandfather had two sons, Mauritz (my father) affectionately known to his many friends all over the globe as "Max" and Andre (father of my cousin Jacques). Both sons took great interest in the coin business and spent all their spare time in the shop learning the trade. Max in 1891 at the age of 15 became a full fledged employee working usually until 11 each night (can you imagine an apprentice doing that today?) The entire Schulman family lived over the shop. Grandfather died in 1913 and the business was carried on by Max and Andre. Around 1913 my father began making yearly visits to America and continued them, except for war years until 1937. He made a host of friends and supplied many rare coins to such collectors as Brand, Wormser, Newcomer, Boyd, Raymond, Gibbs, Liverright and many others.

The business in Amsterdam was growing rapidly and from 1910 on was large and prosperous as one important collection after another was sold through auctions or private sales. The catalogues of many sales such as Meili, Da Silva, Castro, Grogan, Fernand, Davis, Newcomer, Moquette and many others are stilled used as check lists by many collectors. My unele Andre concentrated on the European end of the business and attended all the important sales in Germany,

France and England,

In 1936 Andre died too young but did miss the ordeal of the German Occupation. After his death it was decided his son Jacques would open a coin business under his own name at The Hague and my father, Max, would continue in Amsterdam under the name "J. Schulman."

I joined my father after finishing school in 1937 and studied the business under him until 1939 when pending events 'cast their shadow before' and established my own business in New York under the kind and able guidance of my Father's closet friend Wayte Raymond. I became an American citizen in 1945 and the business prospered. Things in Europe however were not good. Hitler occupied the Netherlands. My father was arrested by the Gestapo and never heard of again until recently when we learned he had been put to death in a concentration camp during Jidy 1943.

From this you will see that the House of Schulman with this sale are celebrating their 75th Anniversary. We want to thank our friends in America and all over the World for their generous patronage and kind help. May we always

enjoy your confidence." Hans M.F. Schulman

190 March 18-19, 1955. 75th Anniversary Sale. Unrestricted Important Public Coin Auction. O.K. Rumbel Collections of West Indies Cut and / or Counterstamped coins in Gold, Silver, Copper. Mexican and South American Spanish Coins Including the famous "Lima Hoard", Counterstamped and Necessity Coins of the World, J.N. Spiro Collections of United States Colonial and Continental Currency. The finest and most complete collection of New Jersey Cents, Colonial Notes, Merchant Notes, Broken Bank Bills and Documents. Odd and Curious Money of the World, Rarities from the Farouk Collection, Foreign Crown and Rare Minor Silver, United States Paper Money and Sheets, Ancient Coins. 136 pages. 2487 lots. 27 plates.



Fine, card cover, peripheral fading. Also, National Bank Notes, Ecuador, US Patterns, Fractional Currency.i 85. 63/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (16)

- 191 November 18-20, 1965. Coin Auction: The Arlow Collection, The Salway 1916 Canadian Sovereign, The Konstantine Rouble and other consignments. 153 pages. 3073 lots. 56 page Separate Volume of the Photos, Plates & Illustrations. Fine, pictorial glossy card cover. Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, West Indies, Mexico & Hook Neck, South & Central America, Ecuador, Canadian Decimal, Montenegro, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Russia.i 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7952. Gengerke (46)
- 192 March 18-19, 1966. The Howard D. Gibbs Collection of Cut and Counterstamped, Necessity and Siege Coins of the Americas Catalogued by Howard D. Gibbs personally. Mexico: The war of Independence, Royalists Provisional Mints of

30.

Chihuahua, Durango, Guadalajara, Guanaxato, Sombrerete, Zacatecas and Nueva Viscaya. Revolutionary coins of Morelos 1811-14, Many counterstamped coins of the Revolution, Coins of the Congreso Americano and Chilpanzingo, The Revolution of 1910-1917, Mexican coins counterstamped for use in Portugal, Brazil, Azores, Mozambique, Japan; Central America; South America; Islands; Cut and / or Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies. 140 pages. 2235 lots. 44 plates.

Fine, pictorial glossy card cover. Also, The Regular and Some Counterstamped Coins of Haiti and Coins of other Nations found in Haiti and Current as Legal tender on the Island, Regular French, Spanish and Other Foreign Coins used in Haiti.i 30. 63/4" x 93/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1614. Grierson pg. 275. Gengerke (47)

193 November 25-29, 1967. A selection from the Collection of H.M. King Umberto of Italy and other consignments featuring Poland 50 Ducats; Russia 12 Rubles platinum and 37 1/2, 25 Rubles Gold; US Gold; Latin American Doubloons, Silver; Germany, Austria 20, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 Ducats; Talers; Medals of Savoy; other platinum rarities; Ancient Roman, Greek and Judaea coins; Coins of the entire World. 132 pages. 2181 lots. 96 page Separate Volume of the Photos, Plates & Illustrations with ink stamp. New, red card cover, silver. US Gold, Ecuador, central & South America, 12 Large Cents photo illustrated, Montenegro, Russia, Alaska Tokens.i

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8028. Gengerke (55)

194 February 6-8, 1969. "Treasures of Two Oceans", Copper Coins of Russia; Featuring Spanish Colonial Silver Coins from Dutch Shipwrecks off the Bahamas & Australia; World Gold; Crowns & Minor Coins; Odd & Curious Monies, Proclamation Coins of Americas, Chinese Rarities. 120 pages. 30+ plates. 1749 lots. Photo copy Prices Realized. Fine, red card cover. Mexico Regular & Proclamation Coins & Medals, West Indies, Central & South America, Russian Copper Coins, Serbia, Montenegro, 1844 Montevideo Peso struck on US Silver Dollar & photo illustrated. Lots 891-902 Van Lynden, Lots 903-930 Vegulde Draeck.i PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED 6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke (61). Desouches & G. Frost

195 June 6-11, 1969. The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection: Part One, Coins of the Greek World. Catalogue by Hans Holzer. 148 pages. 3860+27 lots. Frontispiece. 96 page Separate Volume of the Plates with ink stamp. Fine, gray card cover. "The catalogue for the June 6-11, 1969 sale of the Greek portion of Thomas Ollive Mabbott's collection featuring 3860 lots of coins plus a few seals and weights. Most of the coins are Roman Provincial issues, many of which do not appear in the British Museums Catalogues. Includes a portrait drawing of the collector and brief biography written by Holzer and Mabbott. (Mabbott's Roman Imperial and later coins are included in the Schulman Catalogue for his October 27-29, 1969 sale, which included 1477 lots)"i 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #1973. Daehn 1287. Gengerke (64)

196 October 27-29, 1969. The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection: Part Two, Coins of the Roman World, Republican, Imperial, Byzantine, Vandal, Ostrogoths, Crusaders, Silver and Copper. Lots 3861-5338. 95 pages. 32 plates.

New, blue card cover. 1477 lots.i 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #3679. Gengerke (66). Desouches

MABBOTT PARTS 3-5; ROSENBACH PARTS 1-4 197 December 11-12, 1969. The A.S.W. Rosenbach Collection and other consignments featuring US Gold, US Large Cents, Rare Russian Gold, Ancients, Medals of the World, Paper Money, Minor Coins of the World. 66 pages. 1501 lots. 34 page Separate Volume of the Plates with ink stamp. New, pink card cover. Includes Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador, Serbia, US Gold, 23 Half Cents,

79 Large Cents. WITH: March 23-25, 1970. The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Part III; The A.S.W. Rosenbach Collection Part II. 104 pages.

1713 lots. 29 plates.

Fine, green card cover, slight crease on back. Ancient & World Gold, Silver & Copper, Serbia, Washington & Lincoln Medals, Colonial & Continental Notes, Fractional Currency, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Mexico & Hacienda Tokens, West Indies, Central & South America, Argentina La Paz Hoard photo illustrated. Lots 1000-a-c Treasure Specimen, Lots 150/1 1715 Fleet, Lots 168-75 1715 Fleet, Lots 68-76 & 126-33 1715 Fleet, Lot 1408/9 Vergulde Draeck (Prov Parke Burnett Galleries & Henry Christiensen). WITH:

May 26-28, 1970. The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Part IV; The A.S.W. Rosenbach Collection Part III. 124 pages.

1926 lots. 32 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover, small spot at lower spine corner. Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper, Montenegro, extensive Russia, Serbia, Yugoslavia. WITH:

July 7-9, 1970. The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Part V; The A.S.W. Rosenbach Collection Part VI. 100 pages. 1397 lots. 35 plates.

New, card cover. Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper, Mexico, Central & South America Gold, Silver & Copper, Feudal, Siege, Mereaux & Mining Issues of Towns in France, Montenegro, Yugoslavia, Lot 1184 Taken from The Spanish Fleet destroyed at Finnestaire 1596, Lots 528/9 Vergulde Draeck. 4 Catalogues.i 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #1620, 12020, 12055. Gengerke (67),

(68), (69), (70). Desouches

198 June 18-20, 1971. The Edward Kann Collection of Chinese and Japanese Coins; Odd & Curious Monies from the H.D. Gibbs Collection Part V, Gold and Silver Rarities of the World. 175 pages. 2458 lots. 1 plate. 68 page Separate Volume of the Plates. Fine, pictorial red card cover. This sale was held jointly with

Abner Kreisberg of "Quality Sales" Includes Greek & Roman, Russia, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Mexico, West Indies, Central & South America, Ecuador.i

7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8701. Gengerke (77)

199 December 8-9, 1971. Bowdoin College Collection: Belgium, England, France, Monaco and other countries; Other Properties: England, Austria, Monaco, Russia & Other Countries. Rare Gold, Platinum & Silver. 84 pages. 30+ plates, 901 lots. Prices Realized As new, card cover. The First Silver Dollar of the World and its general history, Platinum Coins by Fuch Assault illustrated and weights, Montenegro, Yugoslavia, Ecuador, is 30.

PRICES REALIZED

7" x 10", Gengerke (82)

- 200 March 27-28, 1972. The Admiral Vernon Collection et al; Ancient, US and World Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Oddities in Gold, Silver & Copper. 80 pages. 1570 lots. 23 plates. Fine, yellow card cover. This is a small format catalogue. Greek & Roman, Dollars by Bolender, US Counterstamped Coins, Confederate Notes. Lot 706 Van Lyden (Lots 707-14 Appear to be same date and mintmark but not S/S?). The Admiral Vernon Medals (attributed) were a part of the famous collection of the Argentine Numismatic Specialist, Dr. George N. Ferrari.i 5 1/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14705. Grierson pg. 315. Desouches
- 201 June 20-22, 1972. Public Coin Auction. Gold Coins of US and South America, US Regular Coins; Silver Coins of Mexico, West Indies and Central America: South America: Important Series of Bolivia, Brazil and Peru. 80 pages. 2116 lots. 20 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, blue card cover. Includes 40 Large Cents, Early Silver photo illustrated & O Mint, Mexican Independence & Revolution Period, Extensive Cobs, Argentine Republic Pattern Argentino photo illustrated, Ecuador.i PRICES REALIZED 6 1/2" x 10", Gengerke (88)
- 202 November 27-29, 1972. Spanish Galleon Treasure of Gold & Silver Coins, Gold & Silver Bars, Salvaged from the Greatest Sea Disaster of All Times, July 1715. Coins from Mexico, Peru, Columbia, Spain. 121 pages. 1172 lots. 21 Plates. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial red cover. Preface by F. Xavier Calico in Spanish. Foreword about the Treasure Sale by Schulman. Lots 1-1172 All from The 1715 Fleet, Coins, Bars & Artifacts. Inscribed "To Remy Bourne/for his interest/in my publications/wishing for the best/Hans Schulman/Oct 1987.m 6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (91). Desouches & G. Frost
- 203 September 20-22, 1973. Public Auction of Gold, Platinum and Silver Coins, Medals, Paper Money, "Spanish Royals" Coins, Medals, Paper Money of Judaea, Israel, Japan, Netherlands, East Indies, China, Russia Platinum, Gold, Family Rouble, Gold and Diamond Order. J. L. Freibrun Collection and other Consignments. 127 pages. 1409 lots. 38 plates. Photocopy Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial orange card cover. Includes Greek & Roman, Byzantine, balance of the Vernon Medals, Serbia, Yugoslavia. Treasure Coins from a New Wreck, Lots 42-966a 1715 Fleet, Lots 666-8 1733 Fleet, Lots 668a/d Hollandia, Lot 669 Sea Salvage.i PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (95). Desouches & G. Frost
- October 15-17, 1974. Public Coin Auction. Rarities, World Gold Coins, Gold, Silver, Bronze Medals of the Vatican, Coins of Russia, China, Japan and Other Countries. The Trafalagar, Austrian and Pennsylvania Collections, 103 pages, 1299 lots, 3 plates & photo illustrated. 44 page Separate Volume of the Plates. New, pictorial card cover. Includes Papal States: The Medals of the Popes, Ecuador, The Spanish Fleet Coins of Mexico photo illustrated, Lots 267-278 1715 Fleet, Lot 214 Spanish Galleon Treasure, Lots 480-529 1715 Fleet, Lot 530 Crucifix El Captina de Echeverra, Lot 532/3 Hollandia, Lot 560 Sea Salvage, Lots 160-73 Gold 1715 Fleet, Montenegro, Rare \$500 Gold Note photo illustratedi 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (99). Desouches

205 December 2-4, 1974. Gold & Silver Coins of the Spanish World from the "Maravilla" sunk in 1656 & from the Spanish Plate Fleet perished in 1715. USA & World Gold & Silver Rarities, Panama Pacific \$50, Ancient Coins, Talers. Preface by G. Calbeto & Dr. R. Obojski. 135 pages. 1747 lots. 41 plates & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover with small sticker & residue.

Includes Greek & Roman, Counterstamps on 8 Reales, Potosi 1649-51 photo illustrated, Montenegro, Russia, Siberia, Lots 1-502 Maravillas Sale, Lots 779-1000 1715 Fleet.i

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (100). Desouches

COMPLETE SIX PART HOWARD D. GIBBS COIN & PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTIONS

206 October 6-8, 1970 Part I; December 14-15, 1970 Part II; January 26-27, 1971 Part III; April 6-7, 1971 Part IV; June 18-20, 1971 Part V; March 20-21, 1972 Part VI. 84, 175,68, 111, 79 & 128 pages. 1547b, 1902, 1283, 2124, 2458 & 797 lots. Photo illustrated & Plate Supplement. Fine-New, card covers. 6 Catalogues.i 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1614. Grierson pg. 275. Gengerke (71), (73), (74), (75), (77), (84)

SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE NUMISMÁTICA

O'Porto, Portugal

"Perhaps in all of Portugal's numismatic auction history, only about three times has a complete set (1959-...) been offered

for public or mail-bid sale."

1977-1995. Sociedad Portuguesa de Numismática. Leilões por correspondência inter-sócios. Leilão's 16, 19, 21-24, 30-32. 9 Auction Catalogues. 74, 52, 71, 70, 88, 71, 63, 70 & 55 pages, 2197, 1742, 2409, 2484, 2898, 2597, 2087, 2237 & 2330 lots. 20, 2, 7, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4 & 4 Plates. 6 Prices Realized for sales 21, 23, 24, 30-32.

Very good-New, pictorial card covers. 16 Leilão is rare and contains the Astonishing Collection of Norberto Correia. Each sale contains Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Brasil, India, World Coins and primarily Portuguese Coins & Medals. Each sale has at least 2 plates or more. (See related offering in Periodical Section).c

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999, pages 25-27

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam

THE SCARCE AND IMPORTANT OSCAR SALBACH REFERENCE SALE

208 20 Fevrier 1911. Collection de feu Monsieur Oscar Salbach à Hambourg. Première Partie. Medailles Ayant Rapport à L'Histoire Coloniale de L'Amérique Septentrionale, Méridionale et Centrale. Monnaies et Médailles de Chili Sous le Gouvernement Espagnol et Comme République. Décorations. Monnaies et Medailles de Pérou, Bolivie, Equateur (Ecuador), Colombie, Panama et Venezuela, Brésil, Sous le Gouvernement Portugais, Comme Empire et Comme République. 2235 lots. 135 pages. 10 plates. Very good, card cover peripherally faded. Important Latin

American reference sale.

- FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10553*. Grierson pg. 314
- 209 27 Novembre 1911. Collection s de feu Son Excellance le Général Noguet à Madrid; de Monsieur Mr. D.J. Van Doorninck à Zwolle; d'un Amateur bien connu d'Amsterdam

OCTOBER 6-7, 20

et Provenant d'une Succession de la Haye. Contenant: Une Série Important de Monnaies et Médailles Espangnoles et des rois Wisigoths. Monnaies Grecques de style superbe. Monnaies Romaines d'unne beauté extraordinaire, Monnaies Byzantines et des Vandales, Monnaies de Toute L'Europe, Monnaies Rares des Étates Unis de L'Amérique et des Indes, Médailles Artistiques Anciennes Italiennes, Allemandes et Flamandes. Médailles Historiques. Médailles de Napoléon 1 et da la Révolution Belge. Médailles de la guerre de 80 ans. 112 pages. 1800 lots. 17 plates.



Very good, card cover, rear cover and last plate loose. 721 lots of Monnaies, Médailles & de proclamation of Espagnoles, Greek & Roman well plated, California Baldwin & Co.; Norris, Grigg & Norris and Oregon Exchange Co., gold are plated. 85. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9"

SOTHEBY'S & CO. A.G.

Zurich

210 November 10, 1972. The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins. The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I Roman Gold Coins. 50 + pages. 347 lots. 7 black & white plates. 1 color frontisplate. Every lot photo illustrated both obverse and reverse. Photocopy Price realized.

Fine, hard bound green cloth with corners very slightly peeking out, small circular sticker residue on cover, gilt. *m* 50. PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED

7 1/2" x 11"

SOTHEBY & CO. (CANADA) LTD.

Canado

211 April 23, 1969. Collection of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Medals formed by Richard Wellington Williams, Property of Miss E. Williams of Trois Rivières, Quebec. 43 pages. 195 lots. Photo illustrated.

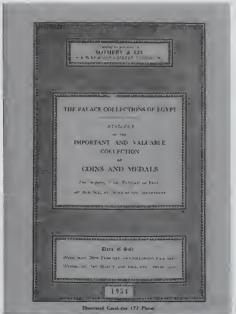
Fine, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Important collection of Canadian Decimal coinage, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, French Regime, The Token Coinage by Breton: Quebec including Side Views and Newfoundland Ship Tokens; Ontario; Bank Notes, Medals by Betts & Leroux. Scarce catalog to acquire.i 35. 8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8581

SOTHEBY & CO.

London

A SUPERB COPY FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

February 4-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of The Republic of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government. 306 pages. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse and reverse. Prices Realized.



New, green paper cover with owners library blind stamp on back cover. The collection was formed by King Farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale abounded with catalogue errors and misjudgments. Probably the most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it was a common coin, with no reference to it's value as a great American ranty. This and other such practices, as well as the bid rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting catalogue for study. Pittman, Kosoff and others made fantastic buys at this sale by buying many rarities hidden among group lots. Read and study this catalogue of coins in gold, silver, copper, platinum, nickel from Afghanistan to Zanzibar, Some Banknotes also.h.

PRICES REALIZED

7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8013* Grierson pg. 275

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

KING OF SIAM PROOF SET-POSTER

213 February 2, 1993. The Legendary King of Siam Proof Set-Poster. Color photo illustrated.

Now full 4 color poster by critical position tube. Ideal for the

New, full 4-color poster. In original mailing tube. Ideal for the office or den.h
13 1/2" x 18 1/2"

NICE SELECTION OF HARD BOUND SALES IN SUPERB NEW CONDITION FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION 3 PART DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

214 September 24-26, 1970; March 30-April 3, 1971 & November 2-6, 1971. Pradeau-Bothameley Public Auction. 3 Part Deluxe Library Edition. 108, 180, 108 pages. 2132, 4025, 2432 lots. 3-Pictorial Supplements. Prices Realized.

Superior Galleries-CONTINUED

New, hard bound, brown cloth, gilt. Part 1: is of Spanish Colonial thru Modern Mexico, Mexican Revolutionary, Ancient Coins, Coins of the Bible & Judean Artifacts from Moshe Dayan. Part 2: Choice Mexican Rarities, Rare Ancients, U.S. Coins & Currency, Gold & Silver of the World. Part 3: Choice Mexican Rarities, Mexican Provisional Coins from the Collection of F.C.C. Boyd, U.S. Coins & Currency, Gold & Silver of the World. Pictorial Photo Supplements bound in as is the prices realized in rear cover pocket. h 75. PRICES REALIZED 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11564. Gengerke (1, 2 & 4)

June 15-18, 1972. C.O.I.N. Public Auction Sale. 131 pages.

2502 lots. Plate photo section. Prices Realized.
Fine, gray buckram, slightly dirty around edges. 1st Session:
Antiquities, Ancients; 2: Mexican Gold Coins, The War of Independence; 3: Mexican Coins, Decimal Coinage; 4: Gold Coins & Crowns of the World including Ecuador, Portugal, Extensive Russian, Scandinavian Collection, Byzantine, Sassanian Empire, Medieval.h

PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (5)

THE THREE PART CARD COVER LEATHERETTE GILHOUSEN SALES IN ORIGINAL SLIP CASE

February 19-21, 1975; June 11-14, 1975; October 1-4, 1975.
C.E. Gilhousen Sales. Part I: United State Gold Coins; Part II: Foreign Gold and Silver; Part III: United States Coinage.
57, 102, 140 pages. 1064, 1467 1548 lots. Frontispiece. Plates. Prices Realized.

New, card cover leatherette of blue, red and black in original black leatherette slip case. US Gold \$1-\$20, Large & Half Cents, Early Silver, Ancient Gold, World Crowns & Coins including: Ecuador, Mexico, Russia, Japan, Montenegro, Serbia, Yugoslavia, US Gold Pattern & US Patterns.h 75.

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12390, Gengerke (7, 9, 10)

February 6-8, 1978. The Buddy De Sylva and William Rabun Collections. 138 pages. 1992 lots. 13 Color plates and photo plate section. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. World Gold including Montenegro, Portugal, Russian, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Important Collection of Mexican Coins and Medals (572 lots), Early US Medals, Colonial Coinage & Currency, Half Cents, Large Cents, Half Dimes, Early US Silver, US Gold & Territorial, US Medals, Fractional Currency, Large & Small Size Currency, Error Notes, US Patterns.h

75.

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11954. Gengerke (23)

218 September 27-30, 1980. Charles Leroy Lowman and A. Houston Barry Collections of Stamps and Coins. 165 pages. 4764 lots. 4 Color plates, Black & White plates and Photo section. Prices Realized.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Half & Large Cents, Early Silver, US Gold & Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 50. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (34)

January 30-February 2, 1984. 1984 Premier Sale. 206 pages. 3939 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth, gilt. Gold Coms of the World including Mexico, & Revolutionary Period, World Crowns & Minors, Ecuador, Miguel Munoz Collection of Counterstamps, Portugal, Extensive Mexico 8 Reales, US Colonial Coinage, Half & Large Cents, Early Silver, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 50. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (48)

October 1-2, 1984. October '84 Sale. 162 pages. 2567 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. World Gold, World Crowns and Minors, Extensive Coinage of Mexico, Ancient Coinage, Byzantine, US Colonial Coinage, Half & Large Cents, Early Silver, US Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.h
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (51)

3 GREAT RARITIES 1913 LIBERTY HEAD NICKEL, 1894 DIME, 1804 SILVER DOLLAR

January 28-30, 1985. The Dr. Jerry Buss Collection of United

States Coins. 255 pages. 2269 lots. 6 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound black leatherette, bright 1913 Liberty Nickel embossed on cover, bright gilt. Ancients, World Gold, Crowns & Minors including 1 Portuguese Colonial Coin, Half & Large Cents, Early Silver including 1894 Dime and 1804 Silver Dollar, 1913 Liberty Nickel, US Gold & Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold. Beautiful looking catalogue.h

75. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (52)

September 30-October 1, 1985. Russell & Eudora Bell, Wyatt Collection. 315 pages. 3123 lots. 4 Color plates. Prices Realized.
New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. US Colonial, 110 half Cents Choice pieces. 755 Large Cents; 1793 NC6, S-48, S-188VD, Color, B&W Photos. Early Silver, US Gold & Territorial, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, nice selection of Small Size Errors, Calif., Fractional Gold.h
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (55)

January 27-28,1986. The Hoagy Carmichael and Wayne Miller Collections. 318 pages. 984 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white cloth, bright gilt. Ancient, World Crowns & Minors, US Colonial Coinage, Half & Large Cents, The Wayne Miller Morgan and Peace Dollar Collection, US Gold & Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Gold Pattern Set.h 50. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (56)

September 30, October 1, 1986. The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents. 306 pages. 1457 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound maroon leatherette, bright gilt. Large Cents.h 75. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (61)

225 May 31-June 2, 1987. The Buddy Ebsen Collection. 352 pages. 3210 lots. Frontispiece. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. Half & Large Cents, Early Silver, Fractional Currency Shields, Medals, US Gold & Tenitorial, Gold Bars.h 75.

PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (63)

December 12-14, 1987. The Dr. Feori Pipito Collection Sale.332 pages. 3159 lots. 10 color plates. Photo illustrated.Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. Ancient Greek, Roman Republican, Imperatorial & Imperial, Judaean, Byzantine, Papal Medals, World Gold including Mexico, Portugal, Russia, Crowns & Minors including Ecuador, Russia.h 75. PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (68)

June 5-7, 1988. The H.W. Blevins Estate and The George Bodway Collections Sale. 326 pages. Lots 3001-7414. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial dust jacket, gilt, over hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. Early Half & Silver Dollars, Hard Times Tokens, Half & Large Cents, Wayne Pensenstadler Collection of Morgan and Peace Dollars, Medals, US Gold & Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold.h

75.

PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (71)

November 30-December 1, 1988. The Charles Kramer Collection: United States Gold Coins, United States Type Coins, United States Proof Coins. (With Stack's). 200 pages. 1432 lots. 7 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound color printed board. US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial, Early US Silver, Gold Coins of the World.h 40. 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (74)

January 29-30, 1989. The Jack H. Robinson Collection of Large Cents & Half Cents. 360 pages. 2021 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
 New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. 1856 Large Cents. 160 Half Cents.h75. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (76)

May 27-29, 1990. The Father Flanagan's Boys Home Sale. 423 pages. 6025 lots. 10 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound maroon leatherette, bright gilt. The H. Roland Willasch Collection of Bust Half Dollars and Bust Silver Dollars; The King of Siam Proof Set, US Medals, Early Silver, Half & Large Cents, Large Size Currency & National Bank Notes, US Gold & Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Pattems.h

75.

PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (85)

October 6-8, 1991. The G. Lee Kuntz Collection. 257 pages. 3710 lots. 2 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. 1208 Large Cents. Ch. Pcs. Smith cent, S-48, S-79, S-80. Complete Sheldon Set, 04RS, 23RS. Half Cents, Colonials, Peace Medal, Americana Medal, Early US Silver, World Crowns & Minors including Ecuador, Mexico, Portugal,

Large Size Currency, Fractional Currency Shield, US Gold & Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.h 75. 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (76)

February 25, 1992. Ed Trompeter Collection of U.S. Proof Gold Part I. 238 pages. 209 lots. Every lot color plated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound purple cloth, gilt. Gold Dollars, Eagles, Three Dollar Gold, Four Dollar Gold, The Metric Gold Set, Quarter Eagles, Half & Indian Eagles.h75. PRICES REALIZED 8 1/2" x 11"

ST LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.

St. Louis, MO.

233 April 13-14, 1906. United States Copper & Silver Coins. Also Many Rare Foreign Coins. The Property of Geo. M. Rice. 107 pages. 2316 lots. 4 halftone plates.



Very good, dirty tan cover chipped at bottom spine, contents fine. "In presenting this Catalog of the Coins and Medals belonging to Mr. Geo. W. Rice of Detroit, Mich., it is only necessary to state that it represents the careful accumulation of over forty years. Mr. Rice started to collect in 1864. He has long been known as one of the leading numismatists in the United States. Many minute varieties in the United States Series which we offer, represent much patient study and research. Some of them, we believe, have never before been offered at auction. The condition is also all that could be desired in most of the great rarities."-Preface. 300 Large Cents. Choice 93's, 94's, S-90, S-188 VD (plated). Half Cents, Crowns, Early Silver Plated, 85 British Tokens, H.T. Tokens by Lows 90. 6" x 9", Gengerke 16

WYATT, CHARLES E.

POB 178623, San Diego, CA 92117

234 May 2, 1986-May 11, 1990. Coins of the World Mail Bid Sales #13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31. 28-48 pages average including Plates.

Fine-New, pictorial yellow card cover. These catalogs have long been recognized for World Gold, World Crowns and Minors, Montenegro & Serbia, Caribbean, Mexico and War of Independence, Central and South American coinage, Canada among others and Notgeld with some printed on cloth and literature. *m* 100. 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 13, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31

FIXED PRICE LISTS

ALMANZAR'S

Miami Building, 115 W. Travis, San Antonio, Texas 78205

SIGNIFICANT OFFERING FOR THE LATIN AMERICAN and WORLD COIN SPECIALIST

235 Almanzar's Coins of the World. 1967-1974. Vol. II, Issue 4; Vol. IV, 1-10 Complete; Vol. V, 1-9 Complete; Vol. 6, 1-10 Complete; Vol. VII. 1-8 Complete; Vol. VIII, 1-8 (October mis-numbered as 7) Complete; Vol. 9, 1-9 Complete; Vol. X, 1-10 Complete; Vol. XI, 2-7; Vol. XII, 1-6 Complete; Vol. XIII, 1-5 Complete; Vol. XIV, 1-3 Complete; Vol. XV, 1-5 Complete; Vol. XVI, 1-4 Complete; Vol. XVII, 3-6; Vol. XVIII, 1; Vol. XXI, 2; 5-Wholesale Price Lists. Book Lists Included. 8-36 page average. Photo Illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover, 3-holed punched as made. Some Becker-Yeoman Cross Referenced. Crowns, Commemoratives, World Wide Coinage, Britain, Modern European Coins, Canadian Decimal, Montenegro, Serbia, Russia, Dominican Republic, Latin America, Mexico, Central & South America, Spanish American Dollars, Pillars & Portrait Coins, Ecuador, Cob Coinage, Medals & Proclamations, Tokens of Latin America, Pieces of Eight: Reales de a Ocho, The Inverted Reverse 1844 Montevideo Peso illustrated. 110+ lists.i 550. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

236 Almanzar's Fixed Price List of World Paper Money. 1971-1976. Vol. 1, 1-2; Vol. II, 1; Vol. III, 1-2; Vol. IV, 1; 1972; 1976, 1-2. . Photo Illustrated. Fine, self paper cover & pictorial card cover. World Paper Money, Russia, Yugoslavia, Phillipines, Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador, US MPC. 8 Lists & 4 duplicates.i 100. 8 1/2" x 11', 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & Ca

Lisboa

237 Moedas Portuguesas da Metropole é Ultramar Lista Nºs 3-6. 1955-1957.48, 58, 54 & 107 pages. 1379, 1506, 1577 & 2548 lotes listados.

Very good, light foxing on some covers. "A complete collection is quite hard to find and comprise of 6 lists (1-6)." List #1 is very rare and list #6 is rare to scarce. List N° 4: Contém uma interessante selecção de ensaios de moedas Portuguesa da famosa colecção do Rei Farouk do Egipto; List N° 6: Contém "moeda Única D'El Rei Dom joão V da primera amoedação com esfigie real" por Pedro Batalha Reis (5 pages). 4 Lists.c 100.

6 1/4" x 8 1/2", Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999, page 19

BERK, HARLAN J.

201 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois 60431

238 Ancient Coins List No. 1-3, 1974-1975, 451, 348, 359, lots, 16, 18, 24, plates.

Fine, pictorial white card covers. Greek, Roman Bronze, Roman Imperial, Roman Republic, Roman Silver, Byzantine Empire.m 40. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

239 Special Coin Letter's Number 1000 to Number 1135. Photo illustrated.

Fine or better. No. 1000 is from 1979, 1001 starts at June, 1984 and 1135 ends in 1996. With other mailings and announcements and including the First 6 Kingswood Mail Bid Sales. Some of the greatest US coins ever offered from Rare Patterns to Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Large, Small & Nationals Notes, Fractional Paper Money, Colonial Coins to Tokens and much, much more. A terrific offering for the serious Bowers Literature Collector.h 150. 8 1/2" x 11"

COX, TERRY

POB 60, Idaho Springs, CO 80452

240 Collectible Currency. Catalog #26-32. 1991-1993. 24 pages average. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover with some markings in catalogues. Intaglio Vignettes, Confederate Bond, Confederate Currency, Fractional Currency, Military Payment certificates, National Bank Notes, Obsolete Currency & Sheets, Small Size Currency, Souvienier Cards. Catalogue #32 was the last issued as Cox quite the business. 7 fixed price lists.*m* 50. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

DAY, HAL A.

Lock Box 24 then 310 E. Beardsley Ave. Elkhart, Ind; then Lock Box 113, Pottsville, PA.

The Collector's Exchange List. First & Second Issues. No date. 8 & 16 pages. 194 & 399 lots.

Fine & Very good, self paper cover. 133 Large Cents, 48 Half Cents, Medals, Books, Auction Catalogues, US Gold & Silver, Confederate Currency, Southern States Currency, Obsolete Currency. 2 issues.i 50. 5 1/4" x 8"

EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.

O'Neil Building, Binghamton, New York & 252 Main St., Johnson City, New York 242 Empire Review. Issues No. 15-19. 1962-1964. 40, 36, 40, 72 & 72 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine overall, pictorial self paper covers. Issue No. 15 devotes two pages of "Empire Photo Album" of the Staff. Original order sheets and envelopes are included. Commentary and Coin Quizzes are interspersed throughout the pages. Foreign Coins include 5 Perpera 1915 from Montenegro, Mexican 8 Reales from most of the 14 Mints, Few Ecuador, Many Rare Colonial & State Coins, Large & Half Cents, Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters, Halves & Dollars are offered and US Gold. These fixed price list are very important for the US Pattern researcher as they contain and offer in several pages the Lenox R. Lohr Pattern Collection and are cross-referenced by Adams & Woodin and Judd numbers. Very well photo illustrated throughout.i

6 3/4" x 9 3/4" & 6" x 9"

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

1225 Chestnut Street. Philadelphia

243 Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Medals, Etc. 1876, 1876, 55 pages.

Very good, corner and spine slightly chipped. Written in ink on cover "Philadelphia Sept 23rd 1876, S.D Puy Freer, Cortland Village N.Y." Colonials, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dines, Half Dimes, Large Cents, Half Cents, are all offered in several grades by date, Washington's, 85 Centennial Medals, US Patterns.p 75. 5 3/4" x 9"

MEHL, B. MAX

POB 826, Fort Worth, Texas

RARELY OFFERED, A COMPLETE SET

244 Mehl's Coin Circular: This Circular Lists Special Offers, New Issues, Brief Numismatic Comment and Items of Interest in Connection With My Business. Number 1-15 Complete. October, 1921 to January, 1933. 16-32 pages. Few photo and line art illustrations.



Fine overall, self paper covers. Complete sets are rarely encountered due to the long distribution over a 12 year period. These Fixed Price Lists are always important for the rare coin researcher. Commentary and self promotion interspersed throughout. Greek and Roman Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper and Ecuador, Odd & Curious, 1794 Cents, Large Cents, Bechtler Gold, US Gold, Territorial & Private, some Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.p 350.

4 1/4" x 6" & 4" x 6"

KOHLER, RUD

70 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Price and Check List of Confederate Notes, Confederate States Currency, U.S. Fractional Currency, Coin Books, California Gold Quarters, Halves, Dollars, etc. (1922). 40 pages.
Very good, self paper cover. Confederate Currency numbered according to Bradbeer's Book. 579 Confederate notes. 200+State notes. Texas Treasury Warrants, 109 Fractional Currency, Books on Canadian Coins, British Empire, Orient, Ancients, Spanish America, Medals, Catalogues of auction sales. 200 Calif., Fractional Gold Round & Octagon Quarter, Halves and Dollars. Very scarce fixed price list. This is the second time I have seen a Kohler list.m
75.
6" x 9"

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN

Basel

14 Lists. #57-70. January 1947-März 1948.
Fine, self paper cover. Featuring Celtic, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Swiss, Gennan, Europe, World, Coins, Medals, Literature among a wide array of offerings.
75.
8" x 11 3/4"

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN CO.

Saxonville, Mass.

247 March, 1889. Coin Catalogue. Giving prices paid by the New England Rare Coin Co.: On Rare U.S. Copper, Nickel, Silver, and Gold Coins. 1889. 55 pages.



Very good brown paper cover. Six pages of Fractional Currency prices paid with and without A.B. Co., Market Value of US & Foreign Coins, Test for determining Counterfeit Silver, 12 pages of Counterfeit Bank Notes, Stolen Bank Notes, Counterfeit Silver Certificates & Treasury Notes; Unusual Check Letters, One page of Failed Canadian Banks, and ending with Hosac Tunnel Statistics.*p* 75. 2 3/4" x 5 1/4"

SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT

Credit Suisse, Zürich

248 Monetarium. #30 Winter 1979/1980 to #44 1985. Missing #37 & 40

Fine, pictorial card cover. 13 issues.f 5 3/4" x 8 1/4"



NUMISMATIC GALLERY

42 East 50th Street. New York, 22, NY HARD BOUND

The Outstanding Collection of U.S. Large Cents Formed by Oscar J. Pearl. 1944. 24 & 50 pages. 23 plates. New, hard bound orange buckram, gilt. 479 Large Cents. 288 Photo's. Includes reprints of Chapman's Cents of 94 & Crosby's 1793 & 94 with plates.h 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12415

CARD COVER VERSION

The Outstanding Collection of U.S. Large Cents Formed by Oscar J. Pearl. 1944. 24 & 50 pages. 23 plates. New, tan card cover with black spine tape as made. 479 Large Cents. 288 Photo's. Includes reprints of Chapman's Cents of 94 & Crosby's 1793 & 94 with plates.h 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12415

STEIGERWALT, CHARLES

"Dealer and Writer (b. 6/28/1858 d. 3/29/1912) Born and died at Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He started dealing in 1878. He published The Coin Journal in April 1878 and irregularly after. He published Numismatic News beginning in 1895. He was ANA Member number 74 and a member of the New York Numismatic Club. For many years he served as counterfeit detector for the ANA.

He issued fixed price lists to 1911. They were numbered up to 71 with several supplements. He conducted 71c auction sales 1881 to 1910. One of the best was the collection of William S.

Appleton May 21-22, 1907.

6" x 8 1/2"

Steigerwalt collected antiques and stamps but was not a stamp dealer. He was a member of the American Philatelic Society and the Philadelphia Stamp Club."-American Numismatic Biographies

- No. 32. June, 1892. Catalogue of a \$12,000 Collection of Choice US and Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc. 44 pages. Line art illustration. Very good, self paper cover. 126 Large Cents. Choice pieces. 28 Half Cents. Fractional Currency, Continental & Colonial Notes, Confederate Notes, Greek, Roman, Foreign, Medals, US Gold & Silver.i 45.
- 252 Revised to October, 1904. \$25,000 Collection. The Foreign Section, including Old Crowns, English & Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Numismatic Books, etc. 18 pages. Very good, self paper cover. Ecuador, Russia, Central & South America, West Indies.i. 45. 6" x 8 1/2"
- 253 February, 1905. Coins, Paper Money, Etc. 16 pages. Good, old waterstain, 1" tear on edge. 116 Large Cents. 19 Half Cents, Early Silver & O Mint.i. 6" x 8 1/2"
- 254 December, 1905. Coins, Paper Money, Etc. 6 pages. Very good, self paper cover. Half Dollars & O Mint, Fractional Currency, Obsolete Notes, Southern State Notes, Colonial Paper Money.i. 45. Acquired from C. Wilson, lot 467. 6" x 8 1/2"

- 255 January 1908. No. 68A. Coins, Paper Money, Etc. 16 pages. Very good, self paper covers loose. 110 Large Cents. Choice pieces. 20 Half Cents, Early US Silver & O Mint, Colonial Coins, Colonial Paper Money, 5 US Patterns.i Acquired from M&M Bourne, Sale #1, Lot 404. 6" x 8 1/2'
- 256 Revised to November 1908, \$25,000 Collection. The Foreign Section, including Old Crowns, English & Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Numismatic Books, Etc. 16 pages. Very good, self paper cover. Isle of Man, Canadian Coins & Medals LeRoux 832, Central & South America, West Indies.i 45. 6" x 8 1/2"
- November 1908. Coins, Paper Money, Etc. 8 pages. Good, spotted throughout. 105 Large Cents. 18 Half Cents. Colonial Coins, Early US Silver O & CC Mint.i 45. 6" x 8 1/2"
- 258 A Cheap Collection of U.S. Coins. 16 pages. Very good, self paper cover. 100 Large Cents. 13 Half Cents, Early Silver, few H.T. Tokens, Russia, Byzantine.i 45. 6" x 8 1/2"
- 259 A Cheap Collection of U.S. Coins. 16 pages. Very good, self paper cover, light peripheral staining. 115 Large Cents and lots. 36 Half Cents, Remaining unsold coins from the Penn'a Collection added to this list. Early US Silver & O Mint, Half Dimes & O Mint, NJ & Conn Cents.i 6" x 8 1/2"

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN COMPANY, INC.

517 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, CA 90014

260 "Money Talks". Latest News on Stamps, Money & Medals. Spring 1985 to March 1993. Photo illustrated. Fine or better, pictorial glossy and paper cover. US Coins, Ancient Coins, Paper Money, US & Worldwide Stamps and at 50. least one Mail Bid Auction.h 8 1/2" x 11"

THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY

POB 101, Franklin Square, NY

261 Buying-Selling Price List of Danish West Indies Coins (U.S. Virgin Islands), List No. 1-Fall 1962. 8 pages. Very good, stapled paper pages, tri-folded for mailing, ink notations on back page. "We wish to acknowledge the great value and great help offered by Whitman's "The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands" by Lincoln W. Higgie." Everyone with even the remotest interest in Danish West Indies' material should have this book."

WITH: The Colonial Coinage of the U.S. Virgin Islands: An illustrated history and guide to the coins, tokens and paper money issued for the U.S. Virgin Islands under Danish and United States administration by Lincoln W. Higgie. 1962. 61 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, black leatherette, gilt, small stain it top of some pages. First I have seen of this fixed price list.i 65.

8 1/2" x 11" & 5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12617

WORLD ART MEDALS

Robert M. Levin & Sheila S. Levin. Philadelphia, PA.

262 Catalogue Russian Medals Part 1. Robert E. Gross Collection. 8 pages. 4 plates.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. 95 Medals starting with the birth of Peter the Great (1672) to Elizabeth Petrovna, victory over the Prussians (1672). Virtually every medal is photo illustrated. Die marriages are pointed out in the plates. *i* 80. 8 1/2" x 11"

ZANDER, RANDOLPH

3217 Martha Custis Drive, Alexandria, VA

ZANDER'S EARLY FOREIGN PRICE LISTS

Coin Lists #24-44, 46-63, 68, 75, 77-79a, 84, 86 & 86a
including Supplementary Lists. April 1956-October, 1962.
52 Mimeographed Lists.

Fine-New, stapled mimeographed lists. Foreign Dollar Size & Minor Coins, Some Gold Coins, Coin Weights, Papal Coins, Swedish Coins, Japanese, Coins, Chinese Coins, Central & South America, Mexico, Spanish Proclamation Coins, Russia, Montenegro, Serbia, Yugoslavia, Spanish & Spanish Colonial Dollars, Latin American Pesos, Portugal & Colonial Coins, Ecuador, Canadian by Breton & Decimals, US Colonial & US Coins. 52 lists.i

140. 8 1/2" x 14"

COINS OF CHEVY CHASE

3809 McKinley Street, Washington, D.C.

264 The Lewis Hopfenmair, II and Wm. F. MacDonald Collection of Alaskan Numismatics and memorabilia. With inclusions of Trade Tokens and Store Cards ("Bingles" as the Alaskans call them), Coupons and Tickets, National Bank Notes, Sealskin Note, Beads from Alaska, Alaska Souvenir Gold Coins, Pay Chits, Wooden Nickels, Commemorative Medals and Souvenirs, Etc. Catalogued by Wm. Hallam Webber. For the purpose of aiding the Numismatic Fraternity in future research. 1977. 48 photocopy pages. 50+ photocopy plates.

Fine, housed in three ring, black binder. Coins and Tokens are whole page photocopies of the material in flips, numbered and identified with the text. The Alaskan National Bank Notes are the \$5.00 First National Bank of Fairbanks and the \$20.00 First National Bank of Juneau. The Alaskan Sealskin Fifty Kopeck Note is also described. 980 items are described, illustrated with a price list at the back.b

8 1/2" x 11"



PERIODICALS

BOLETIN

Instituto de Numismatica e Historia de San Nicolas de Los Arroyos. Argentina 265 Seitembre de 1986-Marzo de 1988. Año XXII-XXIII. Nº 101-107. 56 page average. Photo and Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 5 issues.m 35. 6 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #408.

BOWERS & MERENA

266 The Coin Collector. Volume 1. No. 1. Premier Issue, January 17, 1994 to #82, June 28, 1999. Photo illustrated.



Fine or better, self paper cover. Another Q. David Bowers' "Classic" publication that will be collectible far into the future.h

125.

11" x 17"

COIN WORLD

Sidney, Ohio

Vol. 1. Whole No. 0. Printed March, 1960, At Sidney, Ohio. SAMPLE EDITION. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.



Very good, self paper cover, folded for mailing with tiny edge tears. Page three photo illustrates the printing presses and composing rooms, also, mock up of advertising pages, introduction of half members. The following is on the lower right front page "Will This Sample Edition Become A Collector's Item? Are you holding in your hand a collector's item of the future? Many first editions of periodicals are fancied by collectors for the allure of the maiden effort in a new publication.

The prospectus, or first announcement, of Life magazine is a collector's item for example. Issued in 1935 it told of how it planned to make photo journalism a weekly event.

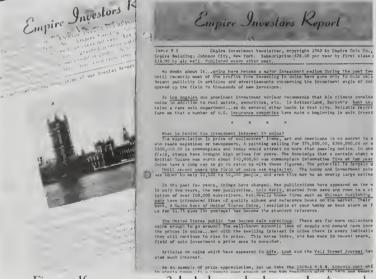
The real worth of a first edition, however, is to make a complete file of the periodical. Libraries and collectors who wish to form sets will seek the early issues to keep their series complete.

An opportunity to form their own file is offered everyone by subscribing immediately. No back issues of Coin World will be supplied."m 150. 11" x 17"

EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT

Johnson City, NY, (Bowers & Ruddy)
COMPLETE SET

268 Empire Investors Report Issue #1-62 Complete. 1963-December 20, 1965. 8 page average.



Fine, self paper cover, 3-holed punched as made. An early investment newsletter and fixed price list published by Bowers & Ruddy. Editorial and observations throughout each newsletter that was published every other week. A must publication, that is seldom offered complete, for the Q. David Bowers enthusiast.*p* 200. 8 1/2" x 11"

GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE

Official Publication of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club

The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Nos. #35-#52. 18 Issues. From Volume 12, No. 35. March, 1986 to Volume 18, No. 52. November, 1991. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white enamel coated card cover. A splendid opportunity to fill in your missing issues of this outstanding periodical.h 50. 6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #584

270 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Volume Number One. 1980, First Edition. 387 pp. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt. Inscribed by John McCloskey to Burzinski.b 40. 7"x 10 1/4"

271 Another new copy-Unsigned.b

- 40.
- 272 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Volume Number One. 1989, Second Printing. 387 pp. Photo illustrated.
 New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt.b 40. 7" x 10 1/4"
- The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Number Volume Two. 1985, First Edition. 387 pp. Photo illustrated.
 New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt.b 7" x 10 1/4"

JOHN REICH COLLECTORS SOCIETY

OUTSTANDING JOURNAL, OUTSTANDING CONDITION, WITH THE FIRST 10 YEARS INDEX

274 John Reich Journal: Official publication of the John Reich Collectors Society. Volume 1, No. 1, January 1986 through Volume 11, Issue 1, Whole No. 33, July 1997 with 10 year index. 33 numbers in 32 issues. Photo illustrated.



John Reich Journal

Vol. 1

No.1

New, color, black and white enamel card covers. "The purpose of the John Reich Collectors Society (JRCS) is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins." Brad Karoleff, Vice President and Co-Editor of the journal mentioned that many early issues are out-of-stock and unavailable from the society. (See membership application enclosed).h 100. 6 1/4" x 10 1/2"

KEYSTONE STAMP & COIN GAZETTE, THE

A Monthly Publication in the Interest of Philatelists and Numismatists.

275 Volume II. No. 16. October 1885, No. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 & 27 September 1886.

Very good, colored paper covers, several covers loose, chipped. Vertically folded for mailing. Articles include Coins & Medals of Manila, How Auction Sales of Coins are Conducted, Foreign Copper Coins-Ancient-Medieval by Doughty, Mexican Mint Marks. Plus a supplement in No. 16. Lyman Low was in charge of the Numismatic Department for numbers 24-28. After the December 1886 issue the numismatics portion was discontinued and the title was continued as "The Philatelic Gazette." 75. 6" x 9"

MASON & CO.

No. 50 North Tenth Street, Philadelphia, PA.

Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine. Vol. 11., No. 4., July, 1868. 10 pages. Illustration.
Very good, tan paper cover loose. Article by Dickerson, Prices Realized for Half Cents in Mickley's sale. i 30. 6" x 9"

277 Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine. Vol. 5., No. 1, 7 & 11. 1871. 16 pages average. Illustration. Very good, colored paper cover chipped. Oversize copies that have not been trimmed down. Obituary of Franklin Peale; History of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Etc., of the Dominion of Canada-continued, Four varieties of Indian Treaty Medals. 175. 6 1/4" x 10 1/4"

Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine. Vol. 5., No. 1, 2 & 3. 1872. 16 pages average. Illustration.
Very good, colored paper cover chipped, loose. History of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Etc., of the Dominion of Canadacontinued; Alaska Antiquities and Curiosities; Write up on Clay Coin Sale catalogue errors & a Review of the Errors Price List.i 75. 6"x 9"

Mason's Buying and Selling Coin Collector's Catalogue, and Coin Price Current. 4 Issues. 1880's & 1890. 8 pages average. Line art illustrated.
 Good-very good, colored paper covers chipped, loose. Also contains Mason's Combined Buying and Selling Priced

Catalogue of the Postal, or Fractional, Paper Currency of the United States of America; Brief reminiscences of Dr. M.W. Dickeson (See Dickeson book offer-in book section); Calif. Fractional Gold buy & sell prices.i 75. 6" x 9"

MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY

B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, TX

280 Vol. 1, No. 9. September 1908. Special Pre-Convention Number. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover. This issue was devoted to the up coming ANA Convention. Photos and articles by: Farran Zerbe, President, A Retrospective; Frank Duffield, A Bureau of Publicty for the ANA; Edgar Adams, The Value of Numismatic Societies; F.A. Hassler, Some Thoughts Anent Our Association; B. Max Mehl, A Suggestion for Earlier Conventions; Howland Wood, Numismatic Insurance; S.S. Heal, Canadian Coins, Past & Future Opportunities; additional photos of: E. Courteau, J.M. Henderson, P.O. Tremblay, D.A. Williams, J.B. Chase, H.O. Granberg, J.E. Waitt, Theo E. Leon. With: Vol. 1, No. 1 reproduction.i 45. 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674

OCTOBER 6-7, 20

METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE

Metropolitan Coin Co., 3012 Joshua Road, Lafayette Hill, PA Published by Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser.

281 Issue No. 1 & 2 complete. 1961. 16 & 28 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, No. 1 self paper cover; No. 2, self yellow paper cover. No. 1: articles start with: an enlarged photo of obverse / reverse on the 1795 Silver Dollar struck over a 1794 Dollar; Massachusetts Silver-A Tentative Checklist with 6 well described listings; A new Sub-Variety of 1794 cent with enlarge edge and obverse / reverse photos; and ending with footnotes to "Penny Whimsy" No. 2: articles include: Miss Liberty's American Debut; Questions & Answers; New Discoveries; Massachusetts Silver-A tentative Checklist #2 continues listing & describing Noe's #1-34 and several unlisted; Cut Currency by Stanley Abrons.i 35. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Issue No. 1. May-June, 1961. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover. Articles start with: an enlarged photo of obverse and reverse of the 1795 Silver Dollar struck over a 1794 Dollar; Massachusetts Silver-A Tentative Checklist with 6 well described listings; A new Sub-Variety of 1794 cent with enlarge edge and obverse / reverse photos; and ending with footnotes to "Penny Whimsy."
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

N.A.S.C. QUARTERLY, THE

Official Publication of the Numismatic Association of Southern California THE GLORY DAYS by MURRAY SINGER

"I remember NASC's tremendous growth in so short a time from its humble beginnings. From its first convention in 1956 at the New Clark Hotel in downtown Los Angeles, with its registration of 129 members and 100 visitors, I recall its move to the prestigious Statler Hotel on Wilshire Boulevard for its third show in 1958. This event in such an elaborate surroundings was considered a dry run for the forthcoming ANA convention to be held at the same facility later in the year. The ANA event was hosted by the Los Angeles Coin Club. The ANA Convention Committee was composed primarily of NASC personnel responsible for its own show. Dormant memories of that tremendous event awakened. 1035 paid and 323 free (the most ever for an ANA Convention up to that time) and the 485 person banquet left the local committee in awe. Recollections of entering the bourse room, the crowds, the turbulence, the air crackling with the same electricity that permeates the Las Vegas casinos, the elaborate and unbelievably beautiful exhibits. All were so new to us neophytes. We were fast learners and gradually incorporated all that knowledge into our own conventions. We scheduled educational forums and eventually invited the most notable numismatists in the country as speakers. Our exhibits were unsurpassed, our banquets sensational and our bourse...yes, our bourse. I mention this particularly, since I served as Bourse Chairman for four successive shows on the 60s. The awe I experienced in meeting the legendary dealers who populated our bourse; names I knew through the pages of The Numismatist and the Numismatic Scrapbook.

I was responsible for setting up Millionaire Row in the bourse room. This was a line-up of tables along the left wall parallel to the entrance. Starting at table No. I was Paramount Coin of Ohio and later Bowers & Ruddy. In the row were Abner Kreisberg, Abe Kosoff, Catherine Bułlowa, Julian Leidman, John Love, Danny Crabb, Jack Klausen, Harvey Stack, Ken Nichols, Kenneth Lee, Norman Schulz, Aubrey Bebee and

Spinks of London.

Dozens of other noted dealers manned tables throughout the room. Well known Lester Merkin was across the aisle, waiting for a vacancy on the row. Mike Follett, Harry Forman. Bernard Gimelson, Arthur & Paul Kagin, Sol Kaplan, Earl Parker, Richard Picker, Harlan White, Harvey Rose, William Fox Steinberg, Larry & Ira Goldberg, Joel Rettew, Lou Warner, Leo Young, Tom Wass, Sidney Smith and many, like Merkin were waiting for an opening on Millionaire Row. There were the newcomers: the young Ron Gillio, whose first table at a national show was at NASC, and Paul Koppenhaver, Steve Ivy and Jim Halperin. Mike Kliman was there, too. Many other famous names were behind their tables. If I did not mention them, it's because there were so many. We only allotted one-third of the tables to local dealers in the belief the conventioneers preferred to see the famous name dealers, whom they could not see locally. In our opinion, ours was the second best convention in the nation; the first, of course, being the ANA. Actually, we were vying with the Central States for that title, and it was a toss-up as to who deserved it.

The bourse was only part of the show's prestige, but it was (as it is now) the most visible feature and generally an assessment of a convention's success. Just as impressive in our case were the attendees; we welcomed the cream of the numismatic fraternity from all over the country. Many made it a point to enjoy a few days away from the winter weather elsewhere and bask in sunny California (our show was at the end of January or early in February). At the same time, they could take in an important numismatic event. The American Numismatic Association officials made it a point to hold board meetings during our show, honoring us with their attendance at our various functions.

Leafing through old copies of The Quarterly to refresh my memory for this article, it was interesting to note recorded details of some of the affairs. The one in 1961, presided over by President Ben Williams (1960-1961), reported a registration of over 4,400, a bourse of 92 tables with a waiting list of 50 additional. The 92 figure was the maximum capacity of the room. After the show, a letter to the editor of The Quarterly asked why the banquet tickets were so expensive at \$7.00. Our editor replied the minimum item choice served at the hotel was \$5.75 plus a gratuity, so we were charging the least possible.

Richard Goodson was President 1961-1962. His convention in 1962 had a registration of between 4,000 and 5,000 (no exact figure was given). The bourse held 95 tables. Four tables were positioned around one of the pillars. The banquet chairman reported at the early Saturday morning business meeting that 235 tickets had been sold with 42 more requested,

but not yet delivered.

The 1963 show with George Bennett (President 1962-1963) presiding registered 4,234 and had a bourse of 87. The Fire Department decreed the maximum number of bourse tables and the aisle width. Banquet attendance was 317. Tickets were still \$7.00, and the program provided one hour of entertainment, including a magician and on orchestra, plus gold door prizes. Herbert Bergen, ANA 2nd Vice-President (later ANA President), served as Master of Ceremonies.

1964's convention with Thomas Wood (1963-1964) in charge set an all-time record for attendance with a registration of 6,125. We also signed up 50 new members at the show. Eighty-seven bourse dealers again filled the room to capacity, and the banquet attendance reached the same 317 figure as the previous year.

My own 1966 affair (my term of office was 1965-1966) did not reach that registration figure, although it was considerable. The exact number is not reported in The Quarterly. It does mention the exhibits in considerable detail. Apparently, there were 75 competitive displays, 3 Junior, 3 club, 4 non-competitive and 5 invitational, making a total of 90 exhibitors. The exhibit chairman reported 30 additional applicants were turned away for lack of space. The bourse again was sold out and had a sizable waiting list. Matt Rothert was the guest speaker and the installation officer at the banquet. Most of the ANA "brass" were in attendance. It was truly a gala affair. At the suggestion of Peggy Borgolte, who later served as 1969-1970 President, all the outgoing officers wore formal attire. We waited until the banquet guests were all seated and than at a pre-arranged signal, all marched in single file in the order in which we were to be seated and took our seats at the head table. The audience gasped! It truly was a memorable moment and not soon forgotten. We felt our attire was quite in keeping with such an elegant affair, and the final tribute to a distinguished convention. The custom of formal attire for the outgoing officers continued for several years.

Recalling these NASC days of glory leaves one proud of the organization's past accomplishments. I know those conventions will never come again, but they DID happen. Nostalgic memories such as these are always on tap to be summoned at will and savored once again."-Reprinted from The N.A.S.C. Quarterly with Murray Singer's permission.

MURRAY SINGER'S COMPLETE 40 YEAR PERSONAL SET

FIRST 16 YEARS BOUND IN FOUR VOLUMES

Volume 1, No. 1 1959 to 1999, #4. Complete. Photo illustrated.

Fine to New, card cover. First 16 years bound in four volumes, green cloth, gilt. Remainder not bound. Duplicate copy of the Winter 1979 issue featuring the history of the organizations first 25 years (1954-1979). Also, personal letter from Murray Singer to me regarding above. An opportunity to acquire a complete 40 year set from a past president of NASC.v 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #734

NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE

Leipzig

Abbildung und Beschreiburg der ibet courfirenden Gold-und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, iher Geltung und ihres Werthes. Erster and Zweiter Band. 2 Volumes. 1853. XV, 532 pages. 90 raised embossed, metallic bright plates.

Very good hard bound 1/4 black leather, purple board, 4 raised bands, gilt, contents fine. Volume One is of the raised embossed metallic printed plates with facing page description; Volume Two contains text and tables. Worldwide text and crisp plates including South America, Russia and many other countries. Lyman Low label inside covers. Two volumes.s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

230 Broadway, Newark 4, NJ

285 Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society: A Quarterly Magazine Chiefly Devoted to New Jersey

History, Biography and Genealogy. Vol. 69, No. 3. July, 1951. pages 186-286.

Fine, gray card cover with ink writing on cover. Damon G. Douglas: The Original Mint of the New Jersey Coppers. Pages 223-230. "On the coinage of 1786 struck in Morristown and Elizabethtown."m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12221

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF **PHILADELPHIA**

286 Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the years 1904-1905-1906. 1907. 278 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, gilt. Contents; Richard W. Davids: The expression of Value on Some Coins; John Story Jenks: An Account of Some Coins in a Private Collection. Very interesting 15 page narrative of a paper presented to the society along with 4 plates illustrating 24 coins: Campen Siege Piece, 1578; First Bronze of Roman Emperor Vespasian, "Judea Capta"; Pine Tree Shilling of Massachusetts, 1652; Spanish-American "Cob" Money; Spanish Halfdollar with Chines stamps; England, Newark Siege Halfcrown, 1646; Silver Tetradachm of Alexander the Great; Silver Decadrachm of Syracuse; England, Charles I. Silver Pound, 1642; Mexico, 4 Real Piece of Charles and Joanna-First Coinage in America; Franklin Cent, 1787; Silver Tetradachm of Athens, 300 B.C.; Swedish Plate Money, 1757; Crown of Christian, Duke of Brunswick-Luneberg, 1622; Leyden Siege Piece, 1574; Ancient Gold Ring Money of Ireland; St. Martin's Island, West India Currency; Silver Coin of Nicholas Trano, Doge of Venice, 1471-73; Silver Drachma of Ægina, 500 BC; Fine Soldi of King Theodor of Corsica, 1736; Cochin China, Bar Money; Siamese Bullet Money; Nuremberg Stick Rider Penny, 1650; Cowry Shell Used as Money in Africa and India that were shown at the presentation among many other items discussed. Jenk's remarks in the text "...some years ago in Egypt, I asked for the Egyptian Mint, they said the coins were struck in Gennany, and when, in Athens, I wish to see the Grecian Mint, I was told they had none, the coins of Greece being struck in Paris." Several other topic presentations in this volume. Ex Libris American Numismatic Societyi 75. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #772

287 Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the years 1907-1908-1909. 1910. 263 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine. Contents; T. L. Comparette: A Brief Study of the Medal, its Origin and Early Development. (Read to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, December 19, 1907). 23 pages. Photo illustrated; A discussion on the motto "In God we Trust"; John Story Jenks exhibited medals struck in memory of three Presidents of the Society: Joseph Mickley & Eli K. Price medals photo illustrated; Charles J. Cohen: The Papal Jubilee Medal of 1900. Photo illustrated; Medals of Dante and of Prince Johann, Herzog 🤉 zu Sachsen, photo illustrated; other coinage presentations not illustrated. Frank and Laurese book plate inside cover. Several other topic presentations in this volume. Ex Libris American Numismatic Societyi

6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #772

NUMISMATIC TIMES AND TRENDS.

William J. Gruber, publisher, POB 169, New Orleans, LA.

Volume 1, Number 1, 10-Jan-1961 to Number 16, 25-Aug-1961. Missing issues No. 8 & 9. 32 pages. Photo illustrated



Newsprint, fine or better. Illustrations and articles from Ancient to Modern coins. Another publication of the sixties perhaps trying to emulate the success of *Coin World* at the time. 14 issues & 3 duplicates. Very seldom appearing for sale at auction for the periodical collector specialist to acquire. *i* 125. 9" x 11"

PACE NUMISMATIC FINANCIAL NEWS WEEKLY

Space City Numismatic Publications Inc. Houston, Texas

Published by Dick Johnson of Houston, TX. At least 2 volumes and over 50 numbers were printed before being sold on 8/27/1965 to E. Cashden of Fort Worth, TX., and continued as "The New Pace."

Dick Johnson was the 1st editor of Coin World, from April 1961 to about June 1962. (See earlier Coin World offer with photo of Dick Johnson).

289 PACE: Numismatic Financial News Weekly. Vol. 1. No. 0. January 17, 1964. 16 pages.



Fine, self cover newsprint. This issue has Vol. 1. No. 0. handwritten on masthead. "This pilot issue of PACE is a "dry run" of a publication intended to serve the coin investment field. It will help introduce a new concept to coin investors: a newspaper covering your field of interest." A publication

intended to serve the coin investment field. Articles, statistics and charts on coin investing. Pilot issues are generally harder to find than a Vol. 1 # 1 of most publications.i 90. $11 \ 1/2 \% x \ 15 \%$

290 PACE: Numismatic Financial News Weekly. Vol. 1, 2, 5, 1964; Vol. II, No. 6, 29-40, 1965; Vol. III, No. 1-8, 1966. 8-16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New-Fine, self cover newsprint. Interesting publication that was "newsy" like Coin World and with the latest coin prices in each issue. 25 issues +10 duplicate included.i 120. 11 1/2" x 15"

OLD-TIME NEW ENGLAND

The Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. 141 Cambridge St., Boston, MA

The U.S. Commemorative Half Dollars Relating to New England by L.S. Luquer. Vol. XL, No. 2, October, 1949. Serial No. 138. Pages 159-162. 8 photo illustrations. Fine, pictorial card cover. Discusses the rarity, design and production amounts of the eight Commemorative Half Dollars. Also includes map and story on "An Early Gift of Land to Harvard College." p 35. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

RARE COIN REVIEW

Bowers and Ruddy & Bowers and Merena SIGNIFICANT OFFERING

292 Rare Coin Review No. 16-130. Oct.-Dec., 1972 to July/August 1999, including #24A. Photo illustrated.



Fine or better, card and glossy full color and color covers. Magnificent articles, wide range and outstanding selections of numismatic offerings and much more to keep your enthusiasm of collecting Q. Dave Bowers publications for years to come. This is the first significant offering of this many Rare Coin Reviews that I have had the opportunity to offer.h 150. 8 1/2" x 11"

SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.

FIRST 4 VOLUMES IN PUBLISHERS BLUE CLOTH MOST ARTICLES ARE LINE ART ILLUSTRATED

293 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 1. 1877. 208 pages. Line art illustrated.

Original publishers hard bound blue cloth, ornate blind embossed, waterstained front and back, gilt, contents new. New England Currency, Copperheads listing of numbers & place of issue, Vennont Cents, Coin Sales, Rare Gold Piece of Dmitri the Pretender, Roman Coins & line art illustrations, A Few English Coins Illustrated & Described, Connecticut Coins, New Jersey Coins, Centennial Medals, Swedish Copper Dalers of Baron de Gortz, issued in Sweden during the years 1715-1719, Thalers, Rosa Americana, Ancient Hispania.s 75. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #485

294 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 2. 1877. 188 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, original publishers hard bound blue cloth, ornate blind embossed, faded spine, gilt, contents new. Byzantine Coins, Centennial Medals cont., Coin Sales, Coins of Hayti & St. Domingo, Mexican Copper Issues by State, Copper Coinage of England, A Few South American Coins, List of Fractional Currency & Essay, Denmark, U.S. Patterns, French Coin Issues, Assay Medals, The Metals of the Bible, Some Spanish Bourbon Coins, Scottish Coins.s 100. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #485

295 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 3. 1878. 188 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, original publishers hard bound blue cloth, ornate blind embossed, faded spine, gilt, contents new. Russian Gold Coins, The Later Coins of China, The Great Canada Confederation Medal, The Half Dime, The Early English Coinage of Ireland, French Mint Marks, Scottish Coins cont., Coin Sales, Russian Platinum Coins, The Modern Coinages of Japan, Prussian National Arms, U.S. Silver Dime, Silver Coins of Russia, Oriental Coinages, The New Dollar of 1878, U.S. Quarter Dollar, Short Talks about Heraldry cont., Russian Copper Money, Arms of Spain, The Dollar 1794-1840, Irish Copper Coinage, Coinage of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Coins of the Argentina Republic, Cyprus & its Coins, Poland, Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society's Medal, Isle of Man Halfpenny.s 100. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #485

296 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 4. 1879. 188 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, original publishers hard bound blue cloth, ornate blind embossed, faded spine, gilt, contents new. The Coins of the U.S. begins with a discussion of the establishment of the first mint & the Acts followed by line art illustrations of the 1793 Cents & Half Cents types & varieties, descriptions. Extensive History & illustrations of the English Shilling; Nova Scotia Tokens; History & illustrations of Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Chili & Guiana coinage; History & illustrations of French Five Franc Pieces; Greek Coins-Aegina & Athens illustrated; History of Currency of China; Extensive description of coins of Scotland; Copper Coins of Canada, Montreal Bank Tokens, Quebec Issue & the islands; Old Colonial Currencies of America; Coins of Judea; Sou Tokens of Canada & descriptions of each; English & Irish Bank Tokens; Medallic & Metallic Currency of Canada.s 100.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #485

VOLUME 6-7 BOUND

297 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 6-7, 1881, 188 pages. Line art illustrated. Color plate with foxing.

Very good, hard bound brown leather, 4 raised spine band separating and missing top 2", gilt. 1804 through 1825 Large Cents and Half Cents. History & illustrations of the Coins of Siam; Extensive U.S. Bank Tokens, a review of events leading to their issue & illustrated; Jewish Coins cont. & illustrated; Coins of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua history & illustrations; How to Make Impressions of Coins; Masonic Medals at auction. Volume 7: Military Orders plate with foxing; Copper Tokens of Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania, Extensive War of Rebellion Tokens; The Coins of the United States, Large Cents continued, 1827 through 1831.h 75. 7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #485

SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE NUMISMÁTICA

"A Permuta" is one of the eldest numismatic periodicals that exist in Portugal. The first issues (1-22) are particularly elusive, thus rarely found in auctions, both in Portugal and abroad. This magazine is filled with important articles on medieval and modern Portuguese coinage, as well as ancient Rome and Greek coins."

298 A Permuta. Issue N°. 4, 5, 7-10 (4 and 5 "official" photocopies). 1954, '55, '57 & 1958.

WITH: Official binding cover of the first volume (N°s 1-22; 1953-1969).

WITH: Indice das matérias e autores (Author and subject alphabetic summary). (See related offering in Auction Section).c 30.

7" x 9 1/2", Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999, page 15

SPINK & SONS

The Numismatic Circular. Vol. XLI. Parts 1-12. 1933 Complete. 423 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound tan cloth, leather spine label, gilt, some text underlined. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Continental & Foreign Coins, English, Scottish, Irish, British Colonial & Imperial Coins, 19th Century Tokens, War Medals & Decorations, Books.c 45. 9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #777

300 The Numismatic Circular List. No. 5, 7, 1940; No. 2-12, 1941; No. 2-5, 8-12, 1942; No. 1, 3-11-12, 1943; No. 2-3, 5-9, 1944; No. 1-3, 5-12, 1954; No. 1, 1946. Fine overall, hard bound 1/4 green leather, 5 raised bands, marbled board, gilt. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Continental & Foreign Coins, War Medals & Decorations, British Colonial, Silver Tokens, Books and more. It has been commented that these war year issues are uncommon and harder to find then first issues in the 1890s.c 125. 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #777

SPMC.

Society of Paper Money Collectors

301 Volumes 11-13. 1972-1974 bound.

Fine, hard bound matching red buckram, bright gilt. Volume 11 bound seperately. Volume 12 & 13 bound in one. Index to "Paper Money" Volumes 1-10, 1962-1971 laid in.i 35. 8 1/2" x 11"

THE CROWN & TALER

Nat Litwer, Publisher. 1718 Grand Avenue, Bronx 53, NY

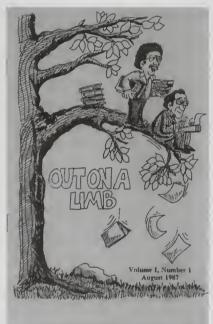
302 The Crown & Taler: The Meeting Place for Collectors and Dealers of Foreign Coins. Vol. 1, Nos. 7, 9, 11, 12, Volume 2, Nos. 1 & 2. 1956-57. 4 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self paper cover, folded in half for mailing. Partial articles by E. Kann on Dollar Coins of China (photo illustrated); "Coinage of Russia" by H.M. Severin; Notes on the Coinage of Spanish America by L.W. McCabe. A seldom offered periodical that has been lost from the 1950's. 6 issues.m 40. 9 1/2" x 12 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #529

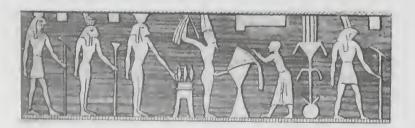
THE MONEY TREE

SET OF "OUT ON A LIMB" VOL. 1-11, 21 ISSUES.

Out on a Limb: The Occasional Journal of *The Money Tree*. Volume I, Nos. I & II 1987; Vol. II. Nos. 1-3, 1988; Vol. III. Nos. 3, 1989; Vol. IV. Nos. 1, 2, Whole Number 9 & 10; Vol. V, 1991, Number 1, Whole Number 11; Vol. 6, Nos, 1 & 2, 1992. Whole Nos. 12 & 13; Volume VII. Nos. 1 & 2,1993. Whole No. 14 & 15; Volume VIII, Nos. 1-3, 1994, Whole Nos. 16-18; Vol. IX, No. 1, 1996, Whole No. 19; Volume X, No. 1, 1997, Whole No. 20; Vol. XI, No. 1 1998, Whole No. 21.



New, colored card cover. With two advanced Large paper copies (8 1/2" x 11"), Vol. III, No. 3 & Vol. IX, No. 1., with letter from Ken Lowe. Most in original mailing envelopes. Ken's infectious enthusiasm, and sharing information about numismatic literature throughout these pages will be sorely missed. One of the important 20th, century numismatic literature periodicals that will be collected far into the future. 12" x 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" & two 8 1/2" x 11"



THE NUMISMATIST

American Numismatic Association

304 Vol. 5. Nos. 1-6. July 1892-December 1892 Complete. 6 numbers Complete.



All originals covers intact, some with taped spine, contents sound. Plates with line art illustrations. Vol. 5, July, No. 1: Yellow paper cover. Charles Taylor Tatman photo & biography, membership directory, articles. August, No. 2: Orange paper cover. Coins of Cleopatra & Anthony, line art illustration and article, membership list, articles. September, No.3: Pink paper cover. Herbert E. Morey photo & biography, 1st China article & line art illustration, Treasures report, Heaths 6th sale. October, No.4: Blue paper cover. Spine taped. Coins of the Mantchu Dynasty of China The Mints & explanation of tables 1 & 2, some early British Coins, membership directory, Souvenir Half-Dollar, articles, Heath's 7th sale. November, No.5: Brown paper cover. Spine taped. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, membership list, articles. December, No.6: Purple paper cover. Spine taped. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, Souvenir Coin Gossip, Philistis, Wife of Hiero II. 269-215 B.C. article and line art illustration, Heath auction sale.m 5 3/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #838. Krasnodebski pg. 120

SINGLE ISSUE'S TO HELP BUILD YOUR PARTIAL SETS

Vol. 4. No. 4. April, 1892.
 Torn pink paper cover, old vertical fold. Photo of Joseph Hooper.
 Heath auction sale. The partial missing cover affects the first three lots of Heath's sale.m

5 3/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #838

Vol. 5, No. 1. July, 1892.
 Yellow paper cover loose. Charles Taylor Tatman photo & biography, membership directory, articles.m

307 Vol. 5, No.3. September, 1892.
Pink paper cover loose. Herbert E. Morey photo & biography, 1st China article & line art illustration, Treasures report, Heaths 6th sale.m 75.

308	Vol. 5, No.3. September, 1892. Blue paper cover loose. Herbert E. Morey photo & biograph 1st China article & line art illustration, Treasures repo Heaths 6th sale.m	
309	Vol. 5, No.5. November, 1892. Brown paper cover, spine taped. contNumismatic	

Vol. 5, No.6. December, 1892.

Purple paper cover, spine taped. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, Souvenir Coin Gossip, Philistis, Wife of Hiero II. 269-215 B.C. article and line art illustration, Heath auction sale.m

75.

311 Vol. 6, No. 5. May, 1893.

Blue paper cover loose. Revision of Constitution and By-laws;
Heath auction sale *m* 75.

Vol. 6, No. 10. October, 1893. Convention Number.
Pink paper cover loose. Convention Report of The American Numismatic Association. Held August 21, 1893, at Douglas Pavilion, Cor., 36th, St. and Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, IL.m 85.

THREE ORIGINAL INDEX'S
Volume XXI, 1908; XXII, 1909 & XXIV, 1911.
Very good, self paper covers *in* 45.

314 An Index To The Numismatist: Volumes 1 to 51 (1888-1938). 1940. 197 pages. Tables. Fine, card cover.p 40. 6" x 9"

315 An Index To The Numismatist: Volumes 52-71 (1939-1958). 1959. 133 pages. Tables. Fine, card cover.p 40. 6"x 9"

FIVE UNTRIMMED OVERSIZED ISSUES

Vol. IX. No. 1. January, 1896; Vol. IX. No. 4. April, 1898; Vol. XII. No. 2. February, 1899; Vol. XV. No. 10. October, 1902 & Vol. XVI. No. 8. August 1903.
Very good, 1896 issue covers loose; 1898 issue has "Sample Copy" stamped on cover; 1899 issue spine taped & back cover missing; 1903 unopened.m

RED CLOTH BOUND SET, VOLUMES 11- to 30, 1898-1917, MISSING VOLUMES 14, 16-17

Volume 11, 1898 to Volume 13, 1900; Volume 15, 1902 & Volume 18, 1905 to Volume 30. 16 Volumes bound in 15. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. No covers are bound in. First 6 volumes have "Syracuse Public Library" interspersed throughout some pages in each volume. Volume 19-20 has Matthew A. Stickney's engraved card. The remaining volumes were bound at a later time and match very close where it is hard to tell the difference. An opportunity to acquire an earlier set and to fill in the missing volumes when they become available p 1000. 6" x 9"

Volume 17. 1904.

Fine, green cloth cover, gilt. All issues vertically creased.

Covers intact.p. 100.

ASSORTMENT OF INCOMPLETE AND COMPLETE YEARS TO HELP YOU FILL IN YOUR MISSING ISSUES

319	Issues 6, 7, 9, 10 & 12, 1914; 1915 missing Nover	mber;
	March 1918. covers worn, some loose & March	1915
	covers missing.f	50.

320	Issues 5, 6, 8 & 10, 1920; 2/1924;	1926 missing November &
	December. Very good.f	50.

32.1	1928 Complete	12 issues.	Very good, f	50
/ _ 1	1720 Configuration	I Z I.V.CICO.	TCI J Gerencia	50

322 1931 Complete 12 issues; 2, 6 & 7 1929. Very good.f 50.

323 1931 Complete 12 issues, very good.f 50.

324 1944, missing January; 1946 complete; 1947, missing April & May; 1948, 1952 & 1953 complete. Very good *f* 50.

325 5 BOUND YEARS 1938-1942. Fine, matching red cloth.m 100.

FIRST SIX VOLUME REPRINT

The Numismatist: Volumes I-VI. 1963 reprint.

Fine, hard bound black buckram. This reprint edition was limited to 500 copies.p 125.

WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

327 Volume 1, No. 1 to Volume 4, No. 1, incomplete. 22 assorted numbers.

Very good-fine, pictorial card covers. Includes 5 additional Volume 1, No's 1 in the 22 numbers.h

50. 5 1/2" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #969



BOOKS

ADAMS, EDGAR H.

40 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

SPECIAL INTERLEAVED EDITION

328 Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private & Territorial Gold Coins Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales. 1909. 72 pages. Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt & gilt all edges, interleaved, contents fine. Bookplate of Dr. Jasper L. Robertson, inside cover. Index 1: United States Gold Coins; 2: Private Gold Coins; Georgia, North Carolina, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado; 3: United States Gold Pattern Coins. Excellent reference book for any gold researcher. Each piece listed is pedigreed to a prior sale. Background given on the various Private & Territorial minters for your further reading and research. p 75. 4 1/2" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12464

Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues. 1912. 1974 Reprint. 110 pages. 11 plates. Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Contents: I. The State Assay Office of California. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III. Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. Part IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Introduction by Q. David Bowers.p 40. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12465

ADAMS, STUART

69, Westbury Lane, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, IG9 5PH

330 The Essex Collection of post 1820 tokens, tallies & medallions. Volume 1. (1993). 296 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. No. 38 of 200.

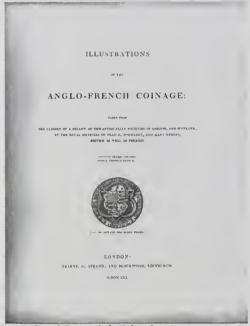
New, pictorial white card cover. Hundred of items illustrated both obverse and reverse. "This is a guide to the history of the County of Essex from about 1820 until the present time as seen through the token, tallies, medallions, transport tokens, tool checks and other paranumismatic items as issued by local authorities, companies, public houses, private persons and Businessmen." Signed by the author.b 50. 6" x 8"

AHWASH, KAMAL M.

331 Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of Attribution, including Rarity Numbers in Uncirculated Condition. 1981, 2nd printing. 411 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound green cloth, enlarged embossed 1873 dime on cover, silver. Contents 1: Obverses; 2: Reverses; 3: Rarity Scale; 4: Group 1, 1837-1838, O Design V (No Stars, No Drape); 5: Group 2, 1838-1840, O Design VI (Stars Obverse, No Drape); 6: Group 3, 1840-1859 and 1860's Design VII (Stars Obverse, With Drape); 7: Group 4, 1860-1891, Design VIII (Legend Obverse).b 50.

AKERMAN, IOHN YONGE

332 Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage: taken from The cabinet of A Fellow of The Antiquarian Societies of London, and Scotland; of The Royal Societies of France, Normandy, and many others, British as well as foreign. 1830. 167 pages. 7 plates with tissue guards.



Nearly loose hard bound full leather cover, 5 raised bands with top band portion missing, leather spine label, gilt, contents fine and tight. Contents: Anglo-French Coinage, Gold, Silver Billion; Supplement: Silver. Original 1836 invoice, from John Grant, Edinburgh, to A.M. Smith laid in.s 150. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9" x 11 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 2

333 A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins: The earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of the empire under Constantinus Paleologos. With numerous plates from the originals. In Two Volumes. 1834. 511 & 506 pages. 14 plates with No. 1 being a fold out. and 8 lettered plates A-H.

Good, worn hard bound green cloth loose, contents fine. Splendid detailed engravings of the coins on each plate.s 125. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 7" x 10", Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 2

Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, Geographically Arranged and Described. Hispania-Gallia-Britannia. 1846. 203 pages. 24 engraved plates. Frontispiece.

Very good, blue cloth, blind tooled cover, mostly unopened, gilt. "This was the first volume in what the author hoped would be a series of books covering the realm of ancient coinage. This volume covers the coinage of Spain, Gual, and Britain during the Greek and Early Roman periods. Presents a catalogue of coin-types, a discussion of the coins, and tables of alphabets."s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9", Dachu 1340. Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 2

335 Tradesmen's Tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672. Described from the originals in the British Museum, and in several private collections. 1849. 257 pages. 8 plates. Engravings.

Ward of the factor of the fact

TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.

CCHEENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY RETWOENTING THAT IS AND ITS THE THAT IS AND ITS TH

Very good, original hard bound red cloth, blind embossed borders, 4 raised bands, gilt, contents unopened. 88 Tokens are illustrated on the plates besides numerous engravings showing both obverse and reverse. Plate 7 illustrates Leaden Tokens, the other plates illustrate London Coffee House, Tavern and Tradesmen's Tokens. A quote from Evelyn's Numismata on the title page "The tokens which every tavern and tipplinghouse (in the days of late anarchy among us) presum'd to stamp and utter for immediate exchange, as they were passable through the neighbourhood, which tho' seldom reaching further than the next street or two, may, happily, in aftertimes come to exercise, and busie the learned critic what they should signifie."s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" X 9', Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 3

Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament. 1966 reprint. 62 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt.

1: Numismatic Illustrations of The Narrative Portions of the New Testament; 2: Numismatic illustrations of the Acts of the Apostles. "This little volume, though of very limited extent, contains many facts of some importance in the illustration of the narrative or historical portions of the New Testament Scriptures."

30.

5 3/4" x 8 1/2"h

ALPERT, STEPHEN P. & ELMAN, LAWRENCE E.

Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonumia. 1992, 1st Edition. 300 pages. Illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Comprehensive.b 45.

ALPERT, STEPHEN P. & SMITH, KENNETH E.

Video Arcade, Pinball, Slot Machine, and Other Amusement Tokens of North Americas. 1984, 1st edition. 254 pages.

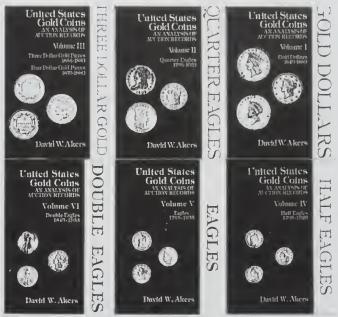
New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. From Alabama to Puerto Rico, Canada and Provinces, Far East Military and Mexico.b

6" x 9"

AKERS, DAVID W.

Stuart, FL

RARE OPPORTUNITY TO HAVE A MATCHING SIX VOLUME SET OF AKERS' GOLD BOOKS PERSONALLY INSCRIBED TO YOU



EACH BOOK IS NOW PERSONALLY SIGNED BY DAVID AKERS AND THE SET FOR THE WINNING BIDDER WILL BE SENT TO DAVID AKERS TO BE PERSONALLY INSCRIBED IF SO DESIRED

Best Wishes Shers

339 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pages Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Gold Dollars by Date & Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929, 1975. 248 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Quarter Eagles by Date & Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; B: Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; C: Capped Bust to Left, 1808; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head, 1834-1839; G: Liberty Head, 1840-1907; H: Indian Head, 1908-1929.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1984 reprint. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date & Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929, 1979, 393 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Half Eagles by Date & Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle;

DAVID W. AKERS-CONTINUED

B: Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; C: Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; G: Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; H: Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; I: Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Eagles by Date & Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; B: Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; C: Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; D: Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; E: Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; F: Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; G: Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Double Eagles by Date & Mint; A: Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; B: Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., , 1866-1876; C: Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; D: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; E: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; F: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated and shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. All book covers show slight cover rub on the printers black ink portion of the covers which appears to be normal on all copies I have handled, probably from rubbing together during shipping. Signed by David Akers on fly-leaf. This may be the very first complete, personally inscribed, six volume signed set by David Akers known.g All 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

FOR THOSE LOOKING FOR INDIVIDUAL **VOLUMES, THE FOLLOWING ARE SIGNED BY** DAVID AKERS FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Signed by David Akers on fly-leaf.g

7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929, 1975, 248 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Signed by David Akers on fly-leaf.g

7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880, 1978, 92 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Signed by David Akers on fly-leaf.g

7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Signed by David Akers

on fly-leaf.g

7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Signed by David Akers on fly-leaf.g

7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Signed by David Akers on fly-leaf.g 7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

346 Bids for all 6 Volumes must exceed the individual totals

DAVID AKERS WILL PERSONALLY INSCRIBE THIS BOOK TO THE WINNING BIDDER, IF SO DESIRED

United States Gold Patterns: A Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907. 1975. 115 pages. 13 color plates, 51 color and black and white photo illustrated obverse and reverse's. New, hard bound maroon leather, blind embossed cover of Liberty, bright gilt, & gilt edges. Chapters include; I: The 51 Gold Patterns; II: The Gold Pattern Collection of Dr. John E. Wilkison; III: Other Gold Pattern Collections; IV: Auction Records of U.S. Gold Patterns; V: Prices & Values; Appendix A: Gold Patterns Listed by Denomination; Appendix B: Gold Patterns Listed According to Rarity; Appendix C: Conversion Table for Judd, Adams and Woodin & Scott Numbers ending with a good bibliography. Each Pattern besides being illustrated shows: Diameter; Weight; Edge; Rarity; Designer; Obverse and Reverse Description; Comments; Known Specimens. Signed by David Akers on the title page.g 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12441

ALLEN, GEOFFREY & DAVID

348 Clive's Lost Treasure. 1978. 103 pages. Color photo illustrations.

New, dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. An seldom offered treasure book.t 7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Gordon Frost-An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

156th St. West of Broadway, NY

ABUNDANTLY ILLUSTRATED FOR THE PERSON INTERESTED IN MEDALLIC ART & HISTORY

349 Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals. The American Numismatic Society. March, 1910. New and Revised Edition 1911, 412 pages. Photo illustrated with tissue guards numbered and keyed to index. Tan card cover loose and torn, contents fine. 198 living medallists, at the time are featured with background informa-

tion and the medals they are responsible for creating. This was the largest presentation of medallic art up to that time. p 200.

8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14089

Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth 1914, Catalogue, 1914.

131 pages, 39 plates.

Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt, contents new though no covers are bound in. Bookplate of Ray Byrne inside cover. Exhibitors & their exhibits included: Carl Wurtzbach: Colonial Coins, Large Cents; Hillyer Ryder: State Coinage, Half Cents; James Ellsworth: Nova Constellatio & State Coinage, 2-1804 Dollars; S. Hudson: Colonial Coins; H.O. Granberg: Colonial & Early U.S. Mint Patterns, 1854 \$3 "D" & 1855 & 1857 "S" Gold, Silver Dollars & Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Trade Dollars, Gobrecht Dollars, Private Gold; George Ham: Connecticut Coinage; Waldo Newcomer: Colonial & Rosa Americana, 1804 Dollar, 20¢; United States Coin Co.(Wayte Raymond): Continental Dollar & Lord Baltimore; Howland Wood: 1776 Pattern Cent; David Proskey: Bar Half Cent & 1787 Fugio Cent; J.W. Scott: Mass., Willow Tree Shilling; Elmer Sears: 1616 Sommer Island Twopence, \$1 Gold; ANS: State Coinage & \$20,10 Gold, Silver Dollars & Halves, 20¢, Half Dimes, 3¢ Silver & Nickel, 5¢ Nickel, 2¢; Large & Small Cents, Half Cents, Porto Rico, Philippines, Panama; Silas Wodell: \$10 "P" Gold; Wm. Woodin: \$5 Gold from P, C, New Orleans, D & S Mints, Pattern, Trail & Experimental Pieces, Hawaii Kalakaua I 1883; ANS: \$3 & 21/2 Gold; Ferran Zerbe: \$2 1/2 1848 CAL on reverse, Freak & Mis-Struck Coins, Calif., Gold Patterns; Howard Newcomb: Half & Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes; D.W. Valentine: Half Dimes; George French: Large & Half Cents; Edward Morgan: Denver Mint Series, Private Gold Coinage & Patterns; Charles Dodd: Proof Sets; Judson Brenner: Minor Pattern, Trial & Experimental Coins; Charles Gregory: Private Gold Coinage, Carolina & Georgia, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado, Encased Postage Stamps; F.C. Boyd: 1856 \$20 Blake & Co; T.L. Comparette: 1850 \$5 Calif., in Silver; Ben Green: Encased Postage Stamps; Edgar Adams: Confederate States Half & Cents; Henry Chapman: Colonial Coins. The nicest copy I have handled. A great reference book to have in your library and to marvel at what was in some of these collections. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11869

ANGELL, NORMAN

351 The Story of Money. 1929. 411 pages. Frontispiece. 16 plates. Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt, blind embossed, contents fine. Plates include: Denarius, Chinese Knife & Cash, Electrum, Odd & Curious, Robert Owens Labour Note, Pennsylvania & New Jersey Note, CSA & US Notes, Russian hundred thousand rouble note. Chapters; I: Why the Story of Money concerns Us; II: The Moneyless Civilizations; III: Groping Towards the Money Device; IV: The First Money; V: Money in Greece & Rome; VI: Gold & the rise and Fall of Civilization; VII: Money Illusions Throughout the Ages; VIII: Money Lending, The Church & the Jew; IX: Money Kings & Kingdoms of the Past; X: Paper Money Experiments Throughout History; XI: Money in America from Hamiliton to the Federal Reserve; XII: The Federal Reserve System & Its Critics; XIII: When the Modern Money Device Broke Down; XIV: The Great Monetary Problem: What the Experts Say.b 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

ASKEW, GILBERT

The Coinage of Roman Britain. With two Appendices: I. The Roman Governors of Britain by E. Birley; II. "Barbarous Radiates" in Britain by P.V. Hill 1951. 95 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated. Map.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound brown board, gilt. "A history and catalog of Roman Coins that particularly refer to the campaigns fought in Britain, and of the coins that were struck there when the country was a Roman Province." Chapter I: Julius Caesar to Hadrian; II: Antoninus Pius to Commodus; III: Cloxlius Albinus to Geta; IV: 211-287 A.D.; V: The Coinage of Carausius; VI: The Coinage of Carausius; VII: The Mint of London under the Tetarchy; IX: The House of Constantine; X: The Last Coins of Roman Britain."

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4480

ASPEN, NELSON PAGE

353 A History of Bermuda and its Paper Money. 1980. 100+ pages. Color & B/W illustrated.

New, dust jacket over red leatherette, bright gilt. Owners blindstamp on flyleaf. 15 chapters on the study of Bermuda's currency; I: History; II: Sterling Notes of George V; III: Edward VIII; IV: Sterling Notes of George VI: V: Sterling Notes of Elizabeth II; VI: Acts of Parliament; VII: Bermuda Sterling Classification; VIII: Bermuda Sterling-Engraving and Printing Information; IX: The Decimal System; X: Bermuda Monetary Authority; XI: Decimal System Classification; XII: General Information for the Collector of Paper Money; XIII: Bermuda Grading Proposal; XIV: A Guide to Values of Notes of Bermuda; XV: Glossary. Inscribed by the author.i 50.

ATWOOD, ROLAND C.

POB 621, Hollywood 28, CA

354 Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1970. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token. Illustrated With Photographs. 1970, Third Edition. 731 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, shaky. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: Introduction (How to Use this Catalogue); 3: United States Listing; 4: District of Columbia Listing; 5: Guam Listing; 6: Philippine Listings; 7: Puerto Rico Listing; 8: Unidentified Transportation Tokens (Mavericks); 9: Manufactures' Samples; 10: Miscellaneous Tokens; 11: Amusement Ride Manufactures' Tokens; 12: Timetable Tokens (U.S.); 13: Presentation Pieces; 14: Fantasies; 15: Canadian Listings begin; 16: Canadian Timetable Tokens; 17: Index to Obverse Inscriptions (Canada); 18: Index to Obverse Inscriptions (United States).b 35. 6"x9"

AUCKLAND, R.G.

60 High Street, Sandridge, near St. Albans, Herts., England

355 Air-Dropped Propaganda Currency. 1972 Edition. 48 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial pink card cover, peripherally faded at spine. A brief background and illustrations are given for each of the 17 countries.*b* 35.

6 1/2" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13666

BABCOCK, HON. J.W.

356 History of Money and Financial Legislation in the United States: Speech of Hon. J.W. Babcock, of Wisconsin, In the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. 1896. 16 pages. Fine, self paper cover, peripheral fading. Interesting speech covering among many things: Ratio of Silver to Gold; A 384 Grain Dollar from 412 1/2 Grains; Silver Coinage Acts & Laws; Gold Standards and much more i 5 3/4" x 9"

BANCA SERFIN

Mexico

The Evolution of Banking in Mexico: A History of Banca Serfin. 1864 to 1980. 1981. 77 pages. Color photo illustrated. Fine, dusty red cloth, corners slightly turned, gilt. 19 chapters. "In 1964, Banco de Londres y México published a book to commemorate its hundredth anniversary. Mexico's oldest bank (chartered in 1864 as the London Bank of Mexico and South America)...Today the old Banco de Londres y México is known by a new name. Merging in 1977 with Financiera Aceptaciones, S.A., and other banks to become Banca Serfin, S.A.' Beautiful color photo illustrations of rare banknotes, bonds and Certificates.i 75. 9" x 11 3/4"

BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL

Brasilia

EXCELLENT COLOR PLATES OF PAPER MONEY, COINS & COMMEMORATIVES

Iconografia do Meio Circulante do Brasil. Gerência do Meio Circulante. 1972. 317 pages. Color, Blacvvk & White plates. Very good, hard bound red printed board, spine partially splitting, worn around edges, contents actually very fine. Large, coffee table size book with, full size color and black/white plates of paper money, coins & commemoratives. Indice page 6: Introdução. Padrão Mil Réis. 15: Cédulas do Tesouro Nacional; 127: Cédulas da Caixa de Conversão; 136: Cédulas da Caixa de Estabilização; 146: Cédulas do Banco do Brasil; 186: Cédulas de Bancos Regionais; 216: Cédulas do Banco Nacional do Brasil: 225: Cédulas do Banco da República dos Estados Unidos do Brasil; 237: Cédulas do Banco da República do Brasil. Padrão Cruzeiro. 244: Cédulas do Tesouro Nacional; 264: Cédulas do Banco Central do Brasil Cruzeiro Novo; 267: Cédulas do Banco Central do Brasil Novo Tipo; 273: Carimbos Coroados. Padrão Mil Réis. 277: Moedas de Dom Pedro II de Portugal; 279: Moedas de Dom João V; 282: Moedas de Dom José I; 285: Moedas de Dona Maria 1 e Dom Pedro 111; 287: Moedas de Dona Maria I; 289: Moedas de Dom João Príncipe Regente; 293: Moedas de Dom Joño VI; 295: Moedas de Dom Pedro I; 297: Moedas de Dom Pedro II; 303: Moedas de República. Padrão Cruzeiro. 308: Moedas da República; 310: Moedas de República Novo Topo; 312: Moedas Comemorativas. Text in Spanish. Two page carbon copy of letter to Mr. Ernane Galveas, President, of Banco Central do Brasil and two articles from Coin World laid in i 10 1/2" x 14"

BANK FOR FOREIGN TRADE

359 Paper Money and Coins of The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1961, 27 pages.

Fine, card cover. Contents 1: Paper Money issues; 2: Coins. "The present catalogue has been published by the Bank for Foreign Trade of the USSR and contains information on the state treasury notes of the USSR, banknotes of the State Bank of the USSR and coins in circulation as on the 1st January 1969."

The sizes of originals in the catalogue are indicated in millimetres. Text in Russian and English.i 7 1/4" x 10"

BANK CANADIAN NATIONAL

360 Bank Canadian National: A Hundred Years of History 1874-1974. (1975). 122 pages. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Owners label, inside cover. "This book relates the history of Bank Canadian National's first hundred years of service to the Canadian and world economy." 2 photo plates show: Card money & Bank notes of the Banque Nationale, the Bank d'Hochelaga and the Bank Canadian National.i 35. 8" x 8"

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT

Basle

361 The Bank for International Settlements and the Basle Meetings: Published on The Occasion of The Fiftieth Anniversary 1930-1980. 1980. 153 pages. Color photo illustrated. Charts.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. Chapter I: The BIS and international monetary co-operation: an historical survey; II: The banking activities of the BIS; III: The BIS as a centre for research and co-operation at the service of central banks; IV: The BIS and the European Communities; V: The functions of Agent and of Trustee performed by the BIS under the Young Plan; VI: The legal status of the BIS; VII: Organization of the BIS. Brief discussion on the gold franc in the bank's accounts and the gold and foreign exchange markets.i 45.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

362 History of the Bank of Nova Scotia, 1832-1900: Together with Copies of Annual Statements. No date. 175 pages. Photo illustrated. fold-out.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth waterstained, bottom of pages waterstained, not affecting text or photos, gilt. Owners library blind stamp on fly-leaf. Facsimile of £5 & £10 note issued August 6, 1832; £5.5, £6, £7 & £7.10 notes issued May 2, 1840.i 6" x 8 1/2"

BANYAI, RICHARD A.

Phoenix, Arizona

363 The Legal and Military Aspects of German Money, Banking, and Finance 1938-1948. 1971. 121 pages. Frontispiece.

Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, pictorial green card cover. Contents, Part I: Military Occupation and The Issues of Military Currency in International Law; Part II: The Legal and Military Aspects of German Money, Banking, and Finance 1938-1945; Part 111: Banking and Monetary Reconstruction in Germany under Allied Military Occupation, 1945-1948. Banking History on the Monetary and Economic Theory,i 60. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #1140

364 Money and Banking in China and Southwest Asia During the Japanese Military Occupation 1937-1945.1974. 150 pages. Photo illustrated, Maps.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Part I: Money and Banking in China During the Japanese Military Occupation, 1937 to 1945; H: Money and Banking in Southeast Asia During the Japanese Military Occupation, 1941 to 1945; 111: A Legal Analysis

of Military Occupation and The Issue of Military Currency, with Relevant Cases.b 6" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #12824

BARCLAYS BANK INTERNATIONAL

365 A Bank in Battledress: Being the Story of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) during the second world war 1939-45. For Private Circulation. 1948. 212 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Very good, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Chapter I: The Gathering Storm; II: The Opening Phase; III: Battle of Britain; IV: The African Scene; V: Addis Ababa Branch; VI: Further Expansion. Mainly African; VII: Pearl Harbour and After; VIII: Crisis in the Middle East; IX: The Offensive Phase; X: Victory at Last; XI: Retrospect and Prospect; Appendixes. Photo illustrations of: First Check Drawn on Addis Ababa Branch; The "Four Freedoms" Lire; Military Authority Lire; Menelik Dollar & Maria Theresa Dollar; The Shirt Cheque; British Military Authority Currency. Endpaper maps of Africa North East showing places mentioned in the text.i 8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

366 The DCO Story: Barclays Bank, Dominion, Colonial and Overseas 1923-1971. A History of Banking in Many Countries. 1975. 333 pages. Frontispiece. Color and Black & White photo illustration., Drawings. Maps.

Fine, hard bound pictorial color printed black cloth, gilt. Owners library blind stamp on fly-leaf. Among many color photo illustrations are 1: Some West Indian bank notes; 2: A one pound note of De Nationale Bank; 3: Anglo-Egyptian bank notes for Malta; 4: West Indian and Rhodesian note issues; 5: South West African notes of DCO.i 6 3/4" x 10"

BASSO, ALDO P.

2309 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA

367 Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines. 1968, 1st Edition. 136 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound orange cloth. Contents 1: Coinage Under Spanish rule; 2: Coinage Under U.S. rule; 3: Japanese occupation 1942-1945; 4: Coinage Under the Republic; 5: Miscellaneous Issues covers coins of the Culion Leper Colony, Tokens, Medals, Jetons, Military Decorations & Medals, Mint Errors with present day values. Important reference book for Philippine numismatics.rc 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10950. Grierson pg. 215. Rosichan 679

BATALHA REIS, PEDRO

368 Preçário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1640 a 1940. 1958.

90 pages. Estampas 66-115.

Very good, original oversize card cover light stains, contents fine. Indice I: Quarta Dinastia; II: Açores; III: Madeira. With Addenda & Corrigenda laid in q 7 1/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11060*. Grierson pg. 175

BAUER, HANS

Basel

Swiss Bank Corporation 1872-1972. 1972. 542 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Tables. Graphs.

A STATE OF THE STA

Fine, hard bound mustard colored cloth, gold embossed logo on cover, marbled end pages, gilt. Banking History Published by Swiss Bank Corporation on the occasion of its Centenary. Contents I: Basle Private Bankers Keep Their Status; II: The Basler Bankverein as a Bank; III: End of An Epoch; IV: The Schweizerischer Bankverein 1897; V: Development of The Schweizerischer Bankverein Under The New Conditions; VI: World War- The Great Turning-Point; VII: Five Years of Reconstruction and Euphoria; VIII: The Ten Years of World Crisis; IX: From The Crisis to The War; X: "Economic Miracle" Through International Co-Operation and Institutions; XI: A World of Contrasts; XII: New Branches, Participation's and Services; XIII: 1971, Year of Currency and Growth Crisis; XIV: A Changed Bank in A Changed World; XIV: Jubilee.i60. 8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

BEALS, GARY

370 Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America. 1966.

88 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. First edition of 1,000 copies each serially numberer, this is number 60. Contents I: Spanish Glossary; II: English Glossary; Appendix 1: Rulers of the Spanish World; 2: Mints of Spain and Spanish America; 3: Comparative Values of Obsolete Spanish Coins; 4: Coinage Materials; 5: Spanish Colonial Mint Officials; 6: Spanish Coin Grading.h30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11319

BECKER, THOMAS W.

371 The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times With New Section on Private Mints. 1969. 186 pages. 8 Color plates & Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound tan cloth. Contents 1: The Beginning of Coinage; 2: The Greek Way: Adaptation & Invention; 3: Rome & its Contributions; 4: The Eastern Influence: China & Japan; 5: Byzantium; 6: Middle Ages; 7: Renaissance; 8: The Magnificent Revolution; 9: The View from Our Age; 10: The Private Minters: 11: The Numismatic Movement.m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1575

BECKLAKE, J.T.

372 Notes on the Coinage of The South African Republic. Reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle" Fifth Series, Vol. XIV. 1934. 33 pages. Photo illustrated. Errata.

Very good, tan paper cover loose. 25 of the 31 coins are photoillustrated and described both obverse and reverse. Contents 1: Historical Notes; 2: Gold-Content of the Kruger Pound and Half-Pound; 3: The Gold "Tickey" of the Z.A.R. Mint; 4: Medals, etc; 5: The "Veld Ponde"; 6: "Veld Blanks"; 7: The Overstamped "1899 Pond"; 8: The Burgers Pond; 9: Burgers Pattern Pieces; 10: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek-Patterns; 11: Oranje Vryjstaat-Patterns; Cape of Good Hope-Patterns; 12: Griqua Towns-Patterns; 13: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek-Proof Coins or Medals; 14: Chart shows Date, Denomination, and value minted for coins produced for the Zud Afrikaansche Republiek from 1892-1900.m 45. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BEGERO, LAURENTIO

373 Thesauri Electoralis Brandenburgici Continuatio: Numismatum Romanorum, in Cimeliarchio Electorali Brandenburgico asseruantur, Consularium Imperatoriorum, Series Selecta, are expressa, et commentario illustrata. No Date. Pages 526-870. Illustrated.

Reading copy, worn hard bound brown cloth, many 50. illustrations cut out of pages.s

12" x 14"

BEISTLE, M.L.

"CLASSIC" AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE BEISTLE'S DELUXE LEATHER BOUND INTERLEAVED EDITION #69

374 A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties: Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929. 261 pages. 7 photographic plates. Halftone frontispiece and halftone of David Proskey. #69 of 135 copies and signed by Beistle under portrait.



Fine, hard bound flexible brown leather, cover & spine gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved. Part I: Philadelphia Mint; II: New Orleans Mint; III: San Francisco Mint; IV: Carson City Mint; V: Denver Mint; VI: Commemorative Half Dollars; VII: History of the Confederate Half Dollar; VIII: Numismatic Primer. List of Plates 1: Portrait of the Author (Frontispiece); 2: Potrait of David Proskey; 3: 1794-1795 Half Dollars; 4: 1795 Half Dollars (Cont'd); 5: 1795 Half Dollars (Reverses); 6: 1795 Half Dollars (Cont'd) and Other Rarities; 7: Commemorative Half Dollars; 8: Commemorative Half Dollars (Cont'd); 9: Types of Half Dollars; 10: Numismatic Primer Chart. Worthy to be considered for every half dollar collector's library, for the plates alone, as well the collector building a library of "Classic" American numismatic literture. p 500. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12243

BELDEN, BAUMAN L.

Cranford, NJ

375 A Mint in New York. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 45, 1930. 40 pages. Frontispiece, 4 plates. Fine, tan card cover. informative about the establishment of a Mint in New York.p
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

BELL, R.C.; WHITMORE & SWEENY, J.

Bell's Unofficial Farthings: A Supplement. 1994. 237 pages. 43 plates. Tables.
New, pictorial white eard cover. Contents 1: England; 2: Ireland; 3: Isle of Man; 4: Scorland; 5: Wales; 6: Locality Unknown; Appendixes. Signed by Bell on title page.b 60. 7 1/2" x 9 3/4"

BENICE, RONALD J.

377 Alaska Tokens. 1979. 208 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Inscribed to Lester Burzinski who also was a contributor to this book.b 40. 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13984

BERESINER, YASHA & NARBETH, COLIN

The Story of Paper Money. 1973. 112 pages. Photo illustrated. New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Chapter I: Early Paper Money; II: Brtitish Notes; III: The French Revolution; IV: Siege Notes; V: Africa and The Middle East; VI: The Making of Latin America; VII: Inflation; VIII: World War II.b 50. 7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12694

BERESINER, YASHA

379 A Collector's Guide to Paper Money. 1977. 255 pages. 8 Color plates & b/w photo illustrations.

New, four color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Chapter I: A Collector's Approach to Paper Money; II: The History of Paper Money; III: An A to Z of Countries; IV: Emergency & Supplementary Issues; V: Oddities.g

40.

6 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12693. Grierson pg. 103

BERMAN, ALLEN G.

Arms; D: Papal Arms.b

from the Middle Ages to the Present. 1991, 1st edition. 250 pages. Frontispiece. 77 plates & line art text illustrated. Map. Tables.

New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: History of Papal Coinage; 2: Reverse Types; 3: Special Issues; 4: Papal Coin Denominations; 5: Order; 6: Values and Grading; 7: Abbreviations; 8: Papal Coinage; 9: Issues of the Roman Senate; 10: Restored Papal Coinage; 11: Vatican City Coinage; Table A: Monograms; B: Mintmasters' Marks; C: Auxiliary

380 Papal Coins: A Complete Catalogue of the Coins of the Popes

Papal Numismatic History. The Emancipation of the Papal State. 2nd edition. 1993.158 pages. 3 plates, 3 maps. New, white pictorial card cover. Contents I: Romans, Goths and Byzantines; II: Franks and Darkness; III: Era of the Emperors; IV: Organization, Disintegration, and Reconquest. 30.

7" x 10"

6" x 9 1/4"

BERRY, GEORGE

England

Medieval English Jetons. 1974. 83 pages. 14 plates.
New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: The origin and development of the English Exchequer; 3: A contemporary view of the procedures of the Exchequer Board circa 1179; 4: The Exchequer and the Wardrobe from the reign of Henry 1 to Richard II; 5: The Development of the Abacus or counting board and its place in Medieval Europe; 6: A general survey of English Jetons; 7: Jetons of Edward I; 8: Jetons of Edward III; 9: Jetons of Edward III-Richard II; 10: Catalogues of the Jetons of Edward I-Richard II; 11: Appendix Genealogical Table of Kings 1272-1400; 12: Bibliography.b
50.
6"x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13866

BERTRAM, FRED & WEBER, ROBERT

383 Israel's 20-Year Catalog of Coins and Currency including Palestine Mandate and State Medals. 1968. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial white cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Collector's Check list and Index; 2: Hebrew Dates on Israel Coins; 3: Trade Coins; 4: Commemorative Coins; 5: Paper Currency; 6: Small-Change Tokens; 7: Palestine Mandate Coins & Currency; 8: Haganah Defence Token; 9: State Medals; 10: 20th Anniversary Set. Nice key to Hebrew Dates on Israel Coins & Hebrew Alphabet & Numerical Values.i 30. 8" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10145. Rosichan 644

BERZINS, EDGARS & MUSSER, DWIGHT L.

Paper Money of the Baltic States: Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania. 1961. 14 pages.

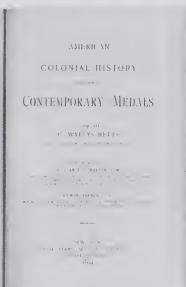
Fine, brown card cover stapled at spine as made. Descriptions, Denominations, colors and more are given.i 40. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12778

BETTS, C. WYLLYS

1894 ORIGINAL, AMERICAN CLASSIC, REFERENCE

American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals. Edited with notes, by William T.R. Marvin; and Lyman Haynes Low. Number 317.1894. 369 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrations.





Fine, hard bound brown cloth, few small stain spots with medal in gilt on cover, blind embossed, gilt. Frontispiece of Admiral Vernon. Chapter I: The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); II: The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); III: The Vernon Medals (1739-1741); IV: American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-1747); V: The Period of Intercolonial Wars (1745-1763); VI: American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1761); VII: From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); VIII: The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); IX: The Independence of America Recognized (1782-1786). Index I: Legends & Inscriptions; II: Die Sinkers & Engravers; III: Persons, Places & Subjects. 623 Medals listed & described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes.s 100. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15025*. Grierson pg. 268

BEYER, E.

Am Ziegelfeld 3, 5482 Grafschaft 3, W. Germany

386 Chinesisches Papiergeld-Versuch Einer Beschreibenden Liste I, a-bin. 1989. 119 pages. Photocopy illustrations.
 Very fine, pictorial card cover. English introduction with explanation of how the notes are listed. German text.b 40. 8" x 11 1/2"

BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G.

387 · Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Script: A comprehensive listing of currency printed, issued and used by Texas counties, cities & private individuals during the period of the Civil War. 1961. 112 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, slightly dirty card cover. Contains: 91 counties are listed, 5 City & Corporation notes, 56 Private & Business Script locations, 8 Out of State are listed. Helpful book that is photo illustrated throughout.i 45. 6"x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13442

BIRDSELL, D.E.

388 Ku Klux Klan Tokens. 1977 & 1981, 2nd edition. 20 & 40 pages. Photo illustrated
New, pictorial card covers. Two volumes.b
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13986

389 The Coinage of Perú: Coinage of the Americas Conference

BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.

at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29-30, 1988. 1989. 250 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 14 articles edited by W. L. Bischoff, 1: F. Craig, Jr.; Coinage of the Viceroyalty of El Perú-an Overview; 2: A.A. & J.P. Gordus; Identification of Potosí Silver Usage in Sixteenth-Seventeenth Century European Coinage through Gold-Impurity Content of Coins; 3: E.D. Chamot; The Early Lima Mint (1568-1572); 4: A.J. Cunietti-Ferrando; Documentary Evidence Regarding the La Plata Mint & the First Issues of Potosí; 5: K.A. Dym; The First Assayers at Potosí; 6: F. Sedwick; The Gold Cobs of Peru, 1696-1750; 7: B.W. Stallard; The Enigmatic Sixteenth-Century AP Coins: Issues of a Peruvian Mint in Alto Peru?; 8: J.R. Lasser; The Silver Cobs of Colombia, 1622-1748; 9: G.S. Murray; Mechanization of the Peruvian Mints: Problems of Implementation; 10: R.D. Leonard Jr.; The "Large Crown" Counterstamp on Peruvian 2 Reales: A Guatemalan Issue of 1663; 11: W.B. Christensen; The Pattern Coinage of Independent Peru; 12: H.P. Flatt; Moneda Feble in Peru, 1830-1867; 13: R.G. Doty; Nationhood through Numismatics: Latin American Proclamation Pieces; 14: G. Lill III; A Preliminary Study of the Possible Production Outside the Potosí Mint of Bolivian Mules, Pieforts, and Uniface Examples of the "Monedas Especiales" Series.i 50. 6" x 9"

BLAKEMORE, KENNETH

390 The Book of Gold. 1971. 241 pages. Frontispiece. Color; B & W photo illustrated. Illustrated.

Fine, four color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Part One, 1: The World in Search of Gold; 2: Goldsmiths of the Ancient World; 3: From the Fall of Rome to the Renaissance; 4: The Goldsmiths of the Renaissance; 5: Navigators' Gold; 6: Gold Work of the 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries; 7: Gold Trends of Our Own Times; Part Two, 8: The Golden Regalia of Europe; 9: Gold Coins; 10: The Refining of Gold and its Hallmarks.g

45.

8"x 10"

BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH

THREE GREAT RECREATIONAL READING BOOKS TO UNWIND WITH FROM A BUSY DAY "Murray Teigh Bloom might well be the only author who could have gathered the material for The Brotherhood of Money. His first two books, Money of Their Own (1957) and The Man Who Stole Portugal are considered minor classics in the banknote world. This gave him access and in time, the confidences of many of the Brotherhood members..."-from dust jacket.

Money of Their Own: Being an account of the World's

Greatest Counterfeiters. 1957. 302 pages.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, green board, bright gilt. Enjoy reading about: Emanuel Ninger: he drew \$100 bills by hand; Bredell & Taylor printed money in jail; Sperati: the counterfeiter they had to buy out; Operation Bernhard-the inside story of Nazi Germany's \$600,000,000 in bogus British money and others. Contents I: The Money Maker of Lecumberri; II: Emanuel Ninger: His Money Was Worth More; III: José Beraha Zdravko: The Honest Counterfeiter Who Beat the Royal Mint; IV: The Man Who Got Away With It; V: The Counterfeiter from Yale; VI: The Prince of Counterfeiters; VII: The Respectable Counterfeiters; VIII: Sperati: The Counterfeiter They Had to Buy Out; IX: Bernie & Solly: The Inside Story of Nazi Germany's Counterfeiting; X: Artur Alves Reis: The Man Who Almost Stole Portugal; XI: Epilogue: Does Counterfeiting Have A Future?m 75. 4 1/4" x 7"

392 The Man Who Stole Portugal: The Greatest Swindle of

All Time. 1966. 306 pages.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. A fascinating and enjoyable evening or two of reading that covers a period of 1924-1932. About the only counterfeiter in history that brought a government down. Ruined one of the world's greatest printing firms and one of the most costliest cases in Britain's legal history.

75. 5 3/4" 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanclli #16219

The Brotherhood of Money: The Secret World of Bank Note

Printers. 1983. 364 pages.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Part I: Money Makers; Part II: Troublemakers; Part III: Troubled Money.m 75. 5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

BLYTHE, AL

Bishop, CA

The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dimes. 1992. 167 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Chapter 1: History of the Series & Major Design Changes; 2: Grading; 3: Estimating Scarcity; 4: Year & Mintmark Analysis. Also, lists Patterns.b 30. 8 1/2" x 11"

BOLENDER, M.H.

Freeport, IL

395 The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.1988, 4th revised edition by Krause Publications. 75 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver.h

8 1/2" x 11"

396 The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.1988, 5th revised edition by Krause Publications. 75 pages. 9 plates.

New, hard bound blue cloth, silver.b

8 112" x 11"

BOLING, J. KOZONO, H. & OGAWA, Y.

Published by The International Bank Note Society

397 Paper Money of the 20th Century: Paper Money of Japan. Volume 4A & B. Two Volumes. 1981 & 1987. 158 and

160 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, IBNS green binder over blue card covers. Contributing Editors to Volume 4A were: J.E. Boling; J. Humphris & N. Shafer. Volume 4B J.E. Boling was also an editor with contributing Editors of: A.F. Nader; R.W. Hill & N. Shafer. Contents 4A; I: Biographies; II: Preface; III: Introduction; IV: Map of Japan and Prefectures; V: Japan, Brief Background History; VI: Japanese Government Notes-Issues 1868-1889; VII: National Bank Notes; VIII: Japanese Government Notes-1881-1899, 1917-; IX: Bank of Japan; X: Selected Biography; XI: Japanese Private Paper Money. Contents 4B; I: Biographies; II: Contributors; III: Introduction to Volume 4B; IV: Japanese Military Notes; V: Japanese Invasion Money (JIM); VI: Prisoner of War and Internment Camp Notes; VII: Allied Occupation and Related Issues; VIII: Allied Propaganda Notes; IX: Issues of the Yokohama Specie Bank; X: Selected Bibliography; XI: Detailed Map of Philippine and Taiwan POW Camps; XII: Detailed Maps of POW Camps in Tokyo and Points South; XIII: Detailed Maps of POW Camps North of Tokyo; XIV: Camps on the Bangkok-Moulmein Railway.i $10" \times 11 \frac{1}{2}"$

MATCHING COPY NUMBERS #39

398 Paper Money of the 20th Century: Paper Money of Japan. Volume 4A & B. Two Volumes. 1981 & 1987. 158 and 160 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, IBNS green binder over blue card covers. Contributing Editors to Volume 4A were: J.E. Boling; J. Humphris & N. Shafer. Volume 4B J.E. Boling was also an editor with contributing Editors of: A.F. Nader; R.W. Hill & N. Shafer. Published by the International Bank Note Society, copy #39. See Graeber and Keller lots for matching copies #39.b 80. 10" x 11 1/2"

BOON, GEORGE C.

399 Welsh Tokens of the Seventeenth Century: Edited, with an Introductory Essay And a Mercer's Inventory of 1673. 1973. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Welsh Tokens of the 17th Century, An Essay; I: General Characteristics and Manufacture; II: The Tokens in Wales; III: The Issuers and their Trades; 2: Inventory of Griffith Wynn, Mercer of Caernaryon, 1673; I: The National Museum's Collection; II: Bibliography; 3: Schedule of Tokens.b 55. 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanclli #13878

BOWERS, Q. DAVID THE DEFINITIVE SILVER DOLLAR BOOK, CONSTANTLY IN DEMAND

400 Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. A source book for the numismatist, dealer, investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination. 1993. 2 volumes. 3067 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial hard bound printed board. Volume One: Chapter 1: About Silver Dollars; 2: Value & Rarity Ratings; 3: Early Dollars, Historical Background; 4: Early Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Early Dollars Year Listings; 5: 1804 Novodel Dollars; 6: Mint Novodels, Novodel Year Listings;

7: Gobrecht Dollars, Historical Background; 8: Gobrecht Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Gobrecht Year Listings; 9: Liberty Seated Dollars, Historical Background; 10: Liberty Seated Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Liberty Seated Year Listings; 11: Trade Dollars, Historical Background; 12: Trade Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Trade Dollar Year Listings; Appendix I: Mintage Figures for Dollars, 1794-1803.

Volume Two: Chapter 13: Morgan Dollars, Historical Background; 14: Morgan Dollars, the Treasury Releases; 15: Morgan Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Morgan Dollar Year Listings; 16: Peace Dollars, Historical Background; 17: Peace Dollars, Chronology of Their Origin; 18: Peace Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Peace Dollar Year Listings; 19: Eisenhower Dollars, Historical Background; 20: Eisenhower Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Eisenhower Dollar Year Listings; 21: Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Historical Background; 22: Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing, Susan B. Anthony Dollar Listings; 23: Silver Eagles, Guide to Collecting & Investing; 24: Commemorative Dollars, Guide to Collecting & Investing; 25: Pattern Silver & Trade Dollars; Appendix II: Popular Terms for Dollars. The soft cover has sold for \$350 and the hard bound has sold recently for \$500 due to continued demand.b 8 1/2" x 11"

OUTSTANDING CONDITION

The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by 401 the Garrett Collection. 1980. 572 pages. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated.

New, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. Contents; 1: 19th Century Numismatics; 2: 20th Century Numismatics; 3: The Garrett Collection; 4: Early Colonial Issues; 5: Later Colonial, State, and Related Coinage; 6: Washington Pieces; 7: A History of the Mint; 8: A Survey of Coinage; 9: Reid & Bechtler Coinage; 10: The California Gold Rush; 11: Gold Coinage of California; 12: Gold Coinage of Oregon, Utah & Colorado; 13: Numismatic Americana; and 3 Appendices. Another outstanding numismatic history book written by Q. David Bowers.h 8 1/2" x 11"

BOWMAN, FRED

- 402 Tokens of Quebec. 1972. 88 pages. Photo illustrated. New, white card cover, periphael fading.b 30. 5 1/4" x 8 1/4"
- 403 Trade Tokens of Ontario. 1972, 2nd edition. 55 pages. Photo illustrated. New, white card cover, periphael fading.b 30. 5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

BOWS, RAY A.

404 Vietnam Military Lore 1959-1973...Another Way To Remember. 1988. 720 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: A Brief History; 2: Named Installations; 3: Awards and Decorations; 4: Military Payment Certificates; 5: Token Listings Introduction; 6: Token Location Listing; 7: Token Unit Listing; 8: Chit Location Listing; 9: Chit Unit Listing; 10: Club Index; 11: List of Clubs and Mess Associations; 12: Tokens and Chits Erroneously Attributed; 13: Maps; 14: Unofficial Military Medals; 15: Propaganda Leaflets; 16: Captured Enemy Documents. b60. 6" x 9"

405 U.S. & Allied Military Tokens of Vietnam 1962-1973. 200+ pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. New, pictorial red card cover.b 30.

BOYNE, WILLIAM

London

406 The Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, The Dependencies, and Colonies to which are added Two Coins in Gold, and some in copper which were issued as silver. With Seven Plates. Printed for the Subscribers Only.

1866. 68 pages. 7 plates.

Very good hard bound red cloth blind embossed, spine cloth partially separating, faded gilt, some old light water spotting at top of some plates though not affecting the plates, else contents fine, pages printed right hand side only. Book label of Lyman Low inside cover and Virtue & Co., of London back inside cover. Mention is made in Allihone that 150 copies were printed for private distribution and this may apply to this book. Contents First Series: The Silver Tokens of The Banks of England and Ireland, The States of Jersey, and The Colonies; Second Series: Silver Tokens prior to 1811; Third Series: Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, Issued in the years 1811 and 1812 by Traders and Overseers of the poor. 245 Tokens are listed and described both obverse and reverse.s150. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 7 3/4" x 10"

BRADY, MICHAEL

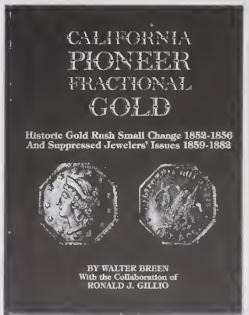
Oslo, Norway

407 Nordic Gold-The Facts of a Record. 1989. 32 pages. Color Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound color printed board. Written by a Numismatic board and edited by Brady tells the story of hidden Nordic gold during WW 11. Continues with the gold standard in modern times in each of the Nordic countries. Illustrations of ancient gold to modern gold coinage.t 8 1/2" x 11"

BREEN, WALTER & GILLIO, RONALD J. THE STANDARD REFERENCE WORK

California Pioneer Fractional Gold. Historic Gold Rush Small Change 1852-1856 and Suppressed Jewelers' Issues 1859-1882. 1983, 1st edition. 160 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents I: Period One (1852-1856); II: Period Two (1859-1882); III: Period Three (1833-19??).h 200. 8 1/2" x 11"

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

BREEN, WALTER

409 Proof Coins Struck by The United States Mint 1817-1921. 1953. 48 pages. Tables.

New, yellow card cover. Contents I: Silver & Minor Proofs; II: Gold Proofs; III: Dates & Die Varieties of Coins Known in Proof, 1817-1857; IV: Restrikes of The Three Dollar Gold pieces; V: Augmented Tables on Proof Coinage, Delivery & Disposal; VI: Account of Coinage of Trade Dollars by Months 1873-1883. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 2&3, Whole No. 148-149.m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12251

410 The United States Patterns of 1792. 1954. 24 pages. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. I: Disme, Half Disme & Cents;

II: The Coins of Peter Getz; III: John Harper & The Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 2, Whole No. 154.m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12442

411 The United States Minor Coinages 1793-1916. 1954. 24 pages. 2 plates illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Based on research in the National Archives. I: Half Cents; II: Large Cents; III: Minor Coins after 1857. Two pages of plates Illustrating Coins Executed by the Various Mint Engravers or Designers. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 3, Whole No. 155.m 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12253

412 The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages 1836-1840. 1954. 28 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, brown card cover. Contents I: Silver Dollars; II: Gold Dollars & Two-Cent Pieces; III: 1836 Reeded Edge Half Dollars; IV: 1838-9 Half Dollar Patterns. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 5&6, Whole No. 157-158.m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12252

Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint 1794-1916. 1958. 28 pages. Tables.

New, blue card cover. "This monograph continues the series which began with the essays on Proofs, 1792 Patterns, and Minor Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint." Contents I: Ephemeral Coinages: Trimes, 20¢, Trade Dollars; II: Half Dimes, 1794-1873; 1H: Dimes, 1796-1916; IV: Quarter Pollars, 1796-1916; V: Half Dollars, 1794-1916; VI: Silver Dollars, 1794-1904. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Whole No. 159.m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12252

414 A Complete Course in Numismatics. No date. 70 pages. Fine, plastic spiral bound, blue card cover, first few pages of text underlined in red pencil. 22 lesson plans: 1: Elements; 2-3: Half Cents; 4-6: Large Cents; 7: Small Cents and other Minor Coins; 8: Five Cents Nickel; 9: Trimes, Half Dimes; 10: Half Dimes; 11: Dimes, Twenty Cents, Quarters; 12: Quarter Dollars; 13: Half Dollars; 14: Half Dollars, Dollars; 15: Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three; 16: Half Eagles, Eagle, Double Eagles; 17: Miscellancons U.S.; 18: Grading Canadian & Foreign Coms; 19: Proof Coins; 20: On Cleaning Coins; 21-22: Grading Paper Currency; 23: Final Examination, 4 pages, 40 question exam, to be taken and mailed in to: American Institute of Professional Numismatists, Beverly Hills, CA. Test your knowledge. The book offered in sale #10, that sold for \$68, was a photocopy and incomplete.b. 8 1/2" : 11"

415 United States Half Dimes: A Supplement. 1958. 16 pages. New, blue card cover. From 1792 to 1869 with Valentine & Breen numbers. An update at the time of the new discoveries, corrections & tentative rarity, quantities struck and additional information. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Whole No. 160.m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12255

416 Complete 8 Series Set with additional Price Catalog of Modern European Gold Coins. 1. Major Varieties of US Gold Dollars; 2. Quarter Eagles; 3. Three Dollar Gold; 4. Half Eagles 1795-1838; 5. Half Eagles 1839-1929; 6. Eagles; 7. New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 & \$5.00 US Gold; 8: Price Catalog of Modern European Gold Coins. Some photo illustrations Fine overall, tan card covers with name upper right corner and small label lower left. 8 monographs.g 5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12257, 12261, 12262, 12263, 12264, 12266, 12267

417 Another 8 Part Set of Above. Fine, tan card covers.g

150.

5 GOLD MONOGRAPHS

418 Half Eagles 1795-1838; Half Eagles 1839-1929; New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 & \$5.00 US Gold; Varities of United States Quarter Eagles: Major Varities of The United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces. Photo illustrated. 100. New, tan card covers.g 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

4 GOLD MONOGRAPHS

Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles. (1964); Early United States Half Eagles 1795-1838; Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839-1929.; United States Eagles. 32, 72, 45 & 59 pages. Photo illustrated. New, tan card cover.h 75.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12261

420 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857. 1983. 501 pages. Color plates and B & W photo illustrations. New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt.b 50. 8 1/2" x 11

421 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents; I: The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs & Their Antecedents; II: U.S. Presentation & Proof Coins: Overview; III: Presentation Coins & Sets 1792-1816; IV: Proof Coins & Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; V: Diplomatic & Other V.I.P. Coins & Sets 1834-39; VI: Presentation & Other "Master" Coins & Sets 1840-57; VII: Publicly Sold Proof Coins & Sets 1858-1889; VIII: Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; IX: Experimental Finishes 1907-16; X: The Clandestine Years 1917-35; XI: Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; XII: Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" & SMint Proofs; XIII: Branch Mint Proofs; XIV: Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; XV: The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; XVI: Restrikes & fantasy Pieces; XVII: Valuation Guide; XVIII: Glossary; XIX: Sources & Abbreviations; XX: Investment in Proof Coins.v. 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12268

- 422 Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins With over 4,000 illustrations: The definitive numismatic reference book. 1988. 754 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Over 7,800 entries & over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins including all rarities & variations. Histories of designers, engravers, mints & authorization acts. Contents; Part One: Early American Coins; Part Two: Federal Minor Coinages; Part Three: Federal Silver & Sandwich-Metal Coinages; Part Four: Federal Gold Coinages; Part Five: Commemorative Coinages; Part Six: The United States Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco (1851-53); Part Seven: Private, Pioneer & Territorial Gold Coins; Part Eight: Other Authorized Local Issues including Southern Confederacy, Federal Emergency Coinage for Alaska & Kingdom of Hawaii. 49 chapters.m 85. 8 1/2" x 11"

BRETON, P.N.

Montreal

NICE CONDITION BRETON BOOK, READY FOR BINDING IF YOU SO DESIRE

Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada, Donnant L'Histoire. La Gravure, Le Degré de Rarete et la Valeur Approximative de toutes les Monnaies et Jetons du Canada. Les Biographies et Portraits des Principaux Numismates; Une Description de la Monnaie de Carte et du Papier-Monnaie. Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, Giving Illustrations with the History, Degree of Rarity & Approximate Current Prices of all known Canadian Coins & Tokens, Biographies & Portraits of the Principal Canadian Collectors; Also, List of Card & Paper Money. 1894. 239 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated.

Fine, untrimmed pages. 512 line art illustrations, plates with tissue guards of: Breton, McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Paquet, Campeau, Desroches & Leroux. Biographies of McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Leroux, Campeau, Desroches & Paquet. Printed in both French & English. Contents 1: Preface; 2: Table of rarities; 3: Wampum; 4: Card money; 5: French Regime; 6: Quebec; 7: Ontario; 8: Colonies in general; 9: Province of Canada; 10: Nova Scotia; 11: New Brunswick; 12: Prince Edward Island; 13: North-West; 14: British Columbia 15: Dominion of Canada; 16: Newfoundland; 17: Anonymous and Miscellaneous; 18: Biographies; 19: Paper money. The pages have yet to be trimmed for binding thus an excellent opportunity for you to have this book bound for your own library shelf. Printed by the British American Bank Note Co., Montreal on coated paper by Union Card & Paper Co., Montreal.b100. 7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #8517*

BRIGGS, LARRY

424 The Comprehensive Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Quarters. 1991. 255 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. Chapter 1: History of the Series, Major Design Changes & Reeding Modifications of the Seated Liberty Quarter; 2: How to Use This Book; 3: Year & Mint-Mark Analysis.b 8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

THE ALWAYS POPULAR PRIMARY REFERENCE.

- Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins. 1987, 1st edition. 192 pages. Photo illustrated.
 - Fine, pink pictorial card cover. Bound in is the Special Presentation cover sheet to the person who contributed to the making of this book. Signed by the authorf 8 1/2" x 11"
- 426 Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins. 1988, 2nd edition. 224 pages. Photo illustrated.
 - Fine, green pictorial card cover. Bound in is the Special Presentation cover sheet to the person who contributed to the making of this book. Signed by the authorf 8 1/2" x 11"
- 427 Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins. 1992, 3rd Edition. 256 pages. Photo illustrated New, pictorial green card cover.b 50. 8 1/2" x 11"
- 428 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas. 1981. 352 pages. Photo illustrated. Map Fine, color pictorial card cover. Covers coins from the Aztec Empire to 8 Reales Trade Dollar to the World. Gaytan numbers are used for all paper money listings b 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10759
- 429 The Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Money. 1982, 1st Edition. 368 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial gray card cover. Researched & Compiled by D. Douglas, C. Verrey & A. Hidalgo. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. •Coverage from 1813 to Present, •Over 6,500 Currency Issues Listed; •Over 19, 500 Valuations Listed, •Over 850 Note Issuing Authorities Listed, • Over 2,000 Original Photographs. g75. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

BRUCE II, DEYELL, RHODES & SPENGLER

430 The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins & Paper Money since 1556 AD: Coins, Paper Money, Hundis, Cheques, Bonds & Share Certificates. 1981, 1st Edition. 608 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial hard bound printed board. Contents 1: Mughal Empire; 2: Independent Kingdoms During Mughal Empire; 3: Independent Kingdoms During British Rule; 4: Indian Enclaves; 5: India & Neighboring States; 6: Paper Money; 7: Hundis; 8: Letters of Credit; 9: Bills of Exchange; 10: Travellers Cheques; 11: Cheques; 12: Postal Savings Certificates; 13: Bonds & Share Certificates; 14: Share Certificates; 15: Index-South Asian 🗵 Mints; 16: Index-South Asian Coins; 17: Index-Paper Money & Related Items; 18: Societies; 19: Hijira Chart.b 8 1/2" x 11"



BRUNK, GREGORY G.

POB 125, Hudson, IA 50643

World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins: An anthology edited by Gregory G. Brunk. 1976. 401 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, dirty pictorial dust jacket over gray board. Reprints from The Numismatist (1904-1975 & American Journal of Numismatics 1901-1914 and Others. Contents 1: World; 2: Europe; 3: United States; 4: Latin America and the West Indies; 5: Africa, Asia and the Middle East.b 40. 6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #16320

BRYANT, STRATTON & PACKARD

New York City, New York

432 Bryant, Stratton & Packard's Interest Tables, showing the interest on any sum from One Dollar to One Hundred Thousand Dollars, for from one day to four years, at Seven, Six, Five, and One Percent, Per Annum, computed on the basis, respectively, of 360 and 365 Days to the Year; and arranged for the Averaging of Accounts. Official Tables of the United States Treasury Department. 1924. 184 pages. Good, hard bound black cloth with spine cloth partial loose, contents fine. Bryant & Stratton were co-propriertors of the International Chain of Business Colleges and Packard was a Principal of the New York City Business College. *i* 65. 10" x 13"

BULAU, ALWIN E.

433 Footprints of Assurance. 1953, 1st edition. 319 pages. Color Frontispiece. Color Plates. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, corners slightly peeking through, gilt. Comprehensive illustrated book on "Fire Marks (Badges)" of fire insurance companies. Popular collectible with Numismatist, Philatelist & Collectors of Badges, Placques and House Signs.b 40. 9" x 12"

BULLOWA, DAVID M.

The Commemorative Coinage of the United States 1892-1938. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. 1938. 192 pages. Frontispiece, 10 plates.

Very good, dusty tan card covers. Ink stamp "Westchester County Coin Club" on cover, fly-leaf and title page. A companion book to Swiatek & Breen commemorative book.p 40. 4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12270. Grierson pg. 222

BURKE, BRYAN

San Bernardino, CA

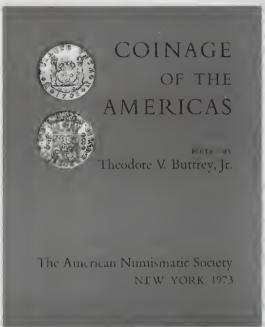
435 Nazi Counterfeiting of British & Currency during World War II: Operation Andrew and Operation Bernhard. 1987. 112 pages. 80 Photo illustrations.

New, hard cover black cloth, bright gilt. Owners blind library stamp on fly-leaf. "A Study of the Plot from a Numismatic View. A true, documented, illustrated, spy story involving murder, bureaucratic and personal jealousies, about an exciting phase of World War II, featuring many visits and personal interviews with personnel. Thirty Easy Methods to Distinguish The Genuine from The Fakes." Contents 1: Introduction 2: Operation Andrew, the First Attempt of the Secret Service to Produce British Pound Notes; 3: Operation Bernhard id Born; 4: The Actual Process of Producing the Counterfeits Starts; 5: The arrival of Solomon Smolianoff; 6: Processing the Notes After Printing; 7: Denominations and Total Number of Notes Produced by the Operation; 8: Other Items Produced by Operation Bernhard; 9: Distribution of the Counterfeit British Pound Notes; 10: The Fruits of Operation

Bernhard Utilized Throughout the World; 11: Operation Bernhard almost terminated; 12: Reaction of the Bank of England to the Counterfeits; 13: The Bank of England Learns to Detect the Nazi Counterfeits; 14: Pressure is Applied to Produce United States Dollar Currency; 15: As the war Seems to Come to an End, the Inmates are faced with Uncertainties and Transfers; 16: Another Move: Mauthausen to Redl-Zipf; 17: A Joyful Transfer from Redl-Zipf to Ebensee; 18: The End of Operation Bernhard and the Men Involved; 19: The Nazis Sought to Hide Evidence of Operation Bernhard; 20: The Nazis use Toplitzsee; 21: Reporter Wolfgang Loehde and der Stem Magazine; 22: A Numismatic Dream Comes True on the Shores of Toplitzsee; 23: Conclusion.i 75. 8 1'2" x 11 1/4"

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

436 Coinage of the Americas. 1973.139 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, pictorial blue card cover. ANS publication of a series of papers, edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. 1: The Spanish Tradition: A. Antecedents to Coined Money by H. Burzio; B. The Colonial Monetary System by H. Burzio; C. The Spanish American Republics by H. Burzio & T. Buttrey, Jr.; 2: The Portuguese Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 3: The Dutch Tradition by H. Grunthal; 4: The Swedish Tradition by H. Grunthal; 5: The Danish Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 6: The French Tradition: A. The Colonial Period by J. Brady; B. Haiti by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 7: The British Tradition: A. The British West Indies by R. Byrne; B. Cut and Counterstamped Issues by H. Kaslove; C. Modern Coinages by T. Buttrey, Jr.; D. Canada by H. Kaslove; 8: The United States of America: A. Colonial Coinages by E. Newman; B. Coinage of the United States by W. Breen. Important Reference.m 65. 7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11874. Grierson pg. 212

BURNIE, R.H.

437 Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars & Dollars, 1955, 96 pages.

Very good, black composition card cover, gilt. Contents 1: Small California Gold; 2: Quarter Dollars Octagon; 3: Quarter Dollars Round; 4: Half Dollars Octagon; 5: Half Dollars Round; 6: One Dollars Round; 7: One Dollars Round; 8: Supplement-Quarter Dollars to Dollars, Octagon

Ancient History. Lecture I: Analogy between money and language; II: Difficulties of the subject-Capriciousness of the evidence; III: Further difficulties of the subject-Modern forgers; IV: A scale of criteria attempted by Barthelemy; V: Grecian coinage-Fabulous history of it; VI: Roman coinage-Pliny's account of it; VII: Roman coins considered in detail-Coins of Families; VIII: Roman coins of the empire; IX: Coins of the empire continued. "The text of nine lectures, five of which are primarily devoted to Greek coinage: (1) a general discussion of money, coin weights, and metal purity; (2) a discussion of the difficulties of interpreting the evidence provided by coins; (3) comments on the works of the most well-known and skilled counterfeiters, and methods of faking and altering coins; (4) periods of art and metals; (5) the history of Greek coinage. Sections 7, 8, and 9 describe Roman coinage."s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Daehn 19 443 Lectures on the Coinage of The Greeks and Romans;

delivered in the University of Oxford. 1832. 238 pages. Fine, hard bound red cloth blind embossed, unopened, faded

gilt, . Series of 9 lectures by Cardwell who was Principal of St.

Alban's Hall & Camden Professor of Ancient History. Lecture

I: Analogy between money and language; II: Difficulties of the

subject-Capriciousness of the evidence; III: Further difficulties

of the subject-Modern forgers; IV: A scale of criteria attempted

by Barthelemy; V: Grecian coinage-Fabulous history of it; VI: Roman coinage-Pliny's account of it; VII: Roman coins

considered in detail-Coins of Families; VIII: Roman coins of

the empire; IX: Coins of the empire continued.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

Very good, hard bound blue marbled board, faded paper

label on spine. Series of 9 lectures by Cardwell who was

Principal of St. Alban's Hall & Camden Professor of

and Round; 9: Territorial And State Gold; 10: Alaska Gold; 11: State Gold; 12: California Gold Tokens; 13: Miscellaneous Tokens; 14: So-Called Dollars; 15: Valuation Tables; 16: Reference Table of Weights, Fineness, Equivalents, And Intrinsic Values; 17: Type Listing-Small California Coins Listed As To Initial Types.p 40. 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12469

BURTON, JR., R. LEE

438 Canneries of the Eastern Shore. 1986. 206 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 brown cloth, white board, bright gilt. Illustrations of cannery material, labels, stencils, boxes, and special note, the Metal Tokens used to pay the workers.*b* 40. 6" *x* 9"

CALICÓ, F., CALICÓ, X. Y TRIGO, J.

Numismatica Española: Catalogo de todas las Monedas Emitidas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlos I. 1474 a 1994. 1994, 8ª Edición. 727 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue simulated leather, bright gilt. With estimates.t 75. 8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

CAMPBELL, LANCE K.

Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century. Second Edition. 1993. 200 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound black board, bright gilt. Covers from Australia to Yugoslavia. signed by the Author.i 45.
8 1/2" x 11"

CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION, THE

POB 348, 2 First Canadian Place, Toronto, Ontario, M5X 1E1

441 Adam Shortt's History of Canadian Currency and Banking, 1600-1880. 1986. 904 pages.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Owners library blind stamp on title page. "All of the Shortt articles first appeared in the Journal of The Canadian Bankers' Association, now known as the Canadian Banker. The CBA is pleased to publish them for the first time in one volume, thus making them accessible to scholars, bankers and students of Canadian economic history. They may also provide an interesting perspective on the continuing debate about the structure of our financial system." Contents, History, Part One: The early History of Canadian Banking (1763-1822); Part Two: Canadian Currency and Exchange Under French Rule (1600-1763); I: Before the Introduction of Card Money; II: First Period of the Card Money; III: Second Period of Card Money; IV: The Closing Period of Paper Money; V: Ultimate Disposal of the Paper Money; Part Three: The History of Canadian Currency, Banking and Exchange (1825-1880); I: Early Metallic Currency and its Regulation; II: One Currency for the Empire; X: Metallic Currency before the Union; XII: Currency and Exchange as Influenced by the Union; Part Four: Founders of Canadian Banking. 1100. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

CARDWELL, EDWARD

"Dr. Cardwell has published several other valuable works, among which may be mentioned Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, delivered in the University of Oxford, Oxf. 1832."-Allibone's

442 Lectures on the Coinage of The Greeks and Romans; delivered in the University of Oxford, 1832, 238 pages.

5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Daehn 19 CARSON, R.A.G.

- Coins of the World. 1963, 2nd impression. 642 pages. 64 Plates. Very good, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard cover blue cloth with corners slightly peeking through, gilt. Contents I: Greece; II: Rome; III: Europe; IV: The New World; V: Australasia; VI: Africa; VII: The Near East; VIII: The Indian Sub-Continent; IX: The Far East; X: Tokens, Counters, Coin-Weights, Etc. "One of the best comprehensive references on coinage in general, this book devotes ninety-six pages and twelve plates to archaic, classical, and Hellenistic Greek coinage. Using a geographic arrangement. Carson gives brief summaries of the coinage of each area."h
 30. 63/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #53. Daehn
- Coins of Europe: Ancient, Medieval and Modern. Volume Two. 1971. Pages 193-411. Plates 26-47.

 Very good, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Byzantium and the Eastern Mediterranean; 2: The British Isles; 3: Western Europe; 4: Central Europe; 5: Scandinavia; 6: Eastern Europe; 7: The Balkans.c.

 6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #55
- Coins of America, Africa, Australasia and Asia: Ancient, Medieval and Modern. Volume Three. 1971. Pages 415-559.
 Plates 48-63.
 Very good, pictorial card cover creased. Contents 1: North

America; 2: Central America; 3: South America including Ecuador; 4: The Caribbean.c 40. 6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7877

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

CAYÓN, ADOLFO, CLEMENTE Y JUAN

447 Las Monedas Españolas: Del tremis al euro, Del 411 a nuestros días. 1998. 1269 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound simulated green leatherette, bright gilt. Indice I: Monedas de la Hispania Germana. Años 411 a 711; II: Monedas Hispanomusulmanas. Años 92 al 898 Hégira (711-1492 I.C.); III: Monedas Hispanocristianas del Medievo. Años 1000 a 1474: IV: Monedas Hispanocristianas, Modernas v Contemporaneas. Años 1474 a 1998.t 7" x 9 3/4"

CH'EN, HUNG-HSI

448 Wan-ch'ien chi (Collection of Interesting (Precious) Money). Chung-hua-min-kuo 76 (1987). 344 pages.

Coin rubbings and photos.

Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. "Complete text printed in T'ai-chung, Taiwan, in full-form Chinese in the traditional printing style. Fully illustrated throughout with coin rubbings and photographs of interesting and counterfeit money of China in chapters one through six. Chapter seven is devoted to some interesting and counterfeit money of Japan, while chapter eight is for interesting and counterfeit money of Korea. This monograph is a great pictorial record of coins throughout the centuries from the earliest times to modern. The table of contents includes a list of the coin owners, and ownership of most coins is clearly indicated beside each coin."-James Kindler.b 7 1/2" x 10"

CHANDLER, GEORGE

449 Four Centuries of Banking as illustrated by the Bankers, Customers and Staff associated with the constituent banks of Martins Bank Limited. 2 Volumes. 1964. 572 & 608 pages. Color & Black and White plates & illustrations. Frontispiece. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Library blind stamp. Volume I; Contents 1: Tudor "Money Men"; 2: Stuart Goldsmith Bankers; 3: Late Stuart and Early Hanoverian Banking: 4: Mid-Eighteenth Century Banking: 5: The French and Napolenic Wars and their Aftermath; 6: The Reform Era: The Development of Joint Stock Banking; 7: Victorian Banking in Liverpool; 8: Victorian Banking in London; 9: Victorian Amalgamations in Liverpool; 10: The Turn of the Century and the First World War; 11: The Turn of the Century and the First World War; 12: Post Great War Amalgamations; 13: Mid-Twentieth Century. Volume II, Contents 1: The North West; II: Yorkshire; III: The North and North East; IV: Lancashire; V: Liverpool and Manchester. 190. 6" x 9 1/2"

CHASE, PHILIP H.

Bala-Cymwyd, PA.

450 The Mysterious Chemicograph Backs for Confederate Currency, 1950, 8 pages.

Fine, self paper cover. Intriguing report by Chase on the recent discovery (at the time) of the plates for the \$100 and \$500 values. With 5 lists of communications by Joseph Walker, the Secretary of the Treasury, Confederate States of America.i 65. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

CHECKLAND, S.G.

Scottish Banking: A History, 1695-1973. 1975. 785 pages. Irontispicce. Color Plates, photo illustrated. Tables. Diagrams. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Part 1: The Founding Years, 1695-1745; 2: The Formative Years, 1746-1810; 3: "The Scotch system of banking" reaches its zenith, 1810-50; 4: The Consolidation of

the System, 1850-1914; 5: Banking in Wars and Depression, 1914-45; 6: State control, amalgamation and mutation, 1945-73. 80 illustrations including: Bank of Scotland one-pound note; The Ship Bank; A note of 1759; The forger's art: notes of the Royal Bank, 1742; Token Money of the 1790's; One Pound note of 1826; Bank notes of late Victorian and Edwardian design in color and others in black and white i55.

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR

452 Chartered for Progress: Two Centuries of American Banking. A Pictorial Essay. 1975. 143 pages. Color and

B & W photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Colonial Banking Ventures; 2: The Shaping of an Institution; 3: Banking in a Growing Nation, 1815-1860; 4: Gold Dust Banking; 5: Ethnic Banks-Women in Banking; 6: In the Halls of the Stock Exchange; 7: Banking in an Era of Industrial Expansion, 1860-1920; 8: Crisis and Recovery, 1920-1935; 9: Toward Electronic Banking.b 8 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1405*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA

453 Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800. Bulletin 229: Contributions from The Museum of History and Technology: Paper 33: Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800. 1965. 68 pages. Photo illustrated.

> ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800 Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefamilli



New, pictorial card cover. 138 items photo illustrated with many showing both obverse and reverse. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Turin; 3: Milan, Venice, and Genoa; 4: Florence; 5: Parma; 6: Papal Rome; 7: Naples; 8: Rome Since 1861; 9: Summary; 10: Literature Cited.m 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10185*. Grierson pg. 259

CHICAGO COIN CLUB

454 Perspectives in Numismatics. Studies Presented to the Chicago Coin Club. 1986. 364 pages. Photo illustrated. New, red card cover. Many famous numismatic authors: Yeoman, Oikonomides, Sear, Lhorka, Munoz, Needleman, Anaszewicz, Wright, Newman, Coffing, Doty, Leonard, Jr., Van Beek, Schulman, Lill, Bowers, Clain-Stefanelli, Gillilland, Pearlman, Wolf & Sochon presented papers on Ancient;

35.

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

Medieval; Modern; Exonumia; Philosophy & The Club. A book for your leisure reading enjoyment.

5 1/4" x 8 1/4"h

CHUNG-KUO JEN-MIN YIN-HANG

Peoples' Bank of China

455 Chung-kuo Li-tai, Huo-pi (Money-throughout the Chinese Dynasties-16th Century B.C. through 20th Century A.D.) Without colophon. No Date, around 1981. 212 pages. Color photo illustrations throughout.

New, color pictorial, gilt embossed, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. This beautiful and wonderfully printed, full color monograph covers coins and paper money of China from earliest times through 1981. The whole text is very descriptive and was printed in mainland China using 'simplified" Chinese.b

7 3/4" x 10"

CLAPHAM, JOHN SIR

456 The Bank of England, A History. 2 Volumes. 1945. 305 and 460 pages. Frontispiece & 10 Plates.

Fine, torn dust jackets over matching hard bound blue publisher's cloth, bright gilt. Owners library blind stamp on fly-leaf. Volume I, 1694-1797. Chapter I: The Antecedents & the first Three Years of the Bank; II: The Bank & the Government, 1697-1764; III: The Organization & Business of the Bank, 1694-1764; IV: The Bank & the Bankers, 1750-1797; V: The Bank & the Government, 1764-1797; VI: The Organization & Business of the Bank, 1764-1797; VII: The Bank & the Crisis of the Eighteenth Century; VIII: The Proprietors of Bank Stock, 1694-1797. Volume II, 1797-1914. Chapter I: The Years of Suspended Cash Payments, 1797-1821; II: From the Resumption of Cash Payment to the Charter Act of 1833; III: Between two Charter Acts, 1833-1844; IV: The Decade following the Act of 1844 and the Crisis of 1847; V: War, Gold & Crises, 1854-1866; VI: The New Environment, 1870-90; VII: From the Baring Crisis to the South African War, 1890-1899; VIII: The Bank in the Early Twentieth Century. 2 Volumes.i 115. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1361

CLARK, C.R.

457 Florida Trade Tokens. 1980, 1st edition. 287 pages. With errata. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt, light spotting on page edges, else new. "Contains detailed descriptions for the known metals, hard rubber, fiber, and plastic trade tokens used from the 1880's to 1979. The rarity is given for all except the modern tokens of the past twenty years." Contents 1: Florida's Commissary Tokens; 2: Post Exchange and Other military Tokens; 3: Plastic Tokens, The Bright Side of Collecting; 4: Introduction; 5: Catalogue; 6: Unattributed Maverick Tokens; 7: Nonlocal Maverick Tokens; 8: List of Attributed Maverick Tokens.b 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK

458 John Hull: A Builder of The Bay Colony. 1993 reprint. 221 pages. Frontispiece. 15 Plates.

New, hard bound brown cloth, gilt, book plate inside cover. "According to this biography John Hull learned the trade of goldsmith from his brother, and the rudiments of silversmith from his father. The craft of being a goldsmith included silversmith.

Chapter VII (p. 56-61) is the most important to the numismatist. It discusses the problem caused by lack of coinage, i.e. barter exchange, including the use of wampum and bullets. Within this chapter spread over 3 pages of small type, is a copy of the act under which John Hull and Robert Sanderson were authorized to mint shillings, six pence & three pence pieces and standard of finess being that of sterling. Included are 15 plates, with plate # 5 being entirely of New England, Willow Tree, Oak Tree & Pine Tree. Lots of other numismatic information, economic, religious and political information on the Bay Colony & Boston"-Gordon Frost.h

35.

7" x 10 1/4"

CLARKE, WILLIAM LAWRENCE

459 The Modern Coinage of Kutch. 1952. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. "Kutch (or Kachchh, the sea coast land) was a native state in India, formerly a part of Gujerat, located on the Arabian Sea, a little north of Bombay. The capitol and mint city is Bhuj. The original coins of the state were copied from those of Mahmud Shah II of Gujerat, and before the Indian Mutiny (1857-8) they bore the name of the Mughal Emperor." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 5, Whole No. 145.m

40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10106

COFFEE JR., JOHN M.

POB 1204, Boston, MA 02104

460 Real Estate Tokens. 1973. 64 pages. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover.b 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13996

COFFING, COURTNEY L.

461 A Guide and Checklist of World Notgeld 1914-1947: And other local issue emergency monies. 1988, 2nd printing. 184 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Introductory text in both English & German. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Issuing Cities: Alphabetical by Countries; 3: Periodical Abbreviations; 4: Bibliography; 5: Country Abbreviations; 6: Issuing Cities: Alphabetical.b 35. 8 1/2" x 11"

COHEN, JR., ROGER S.

462 American Half Cents the "Little Half Sisters" (Second Edition). A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793-1857. 1982. 131 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound yellow cloth. A superb copy for the Half Cent collector.h

8 1/2" x 11"

COMENCINI, M.

463 Coins of the Modern World 1870-1936. 1937. 185 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. "This book describes, classifies, and in many cases illustrates, every coin in every currency of the World, and gives its equivalent, so far as possible, in terms of sterling. A very ambitious book for its time." m 30. 5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7883

COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

Our Bank: The Story of The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd. 1810-1946. 1946. 94 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt crest on cover. Library blind stamp of owner on fly-leaf. Signed by George Hay, Secretary.i 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

COHEN, HENRY

SIX VOLUME ORIGINAL MATCHING SET

Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées Sous L'Empire Romain Communément Appelées Médailles Impériales. 1859-1862. 6 volumes. 484, 608, 562, 502, 629, 631 pages. 19, 19, 17, 20, 16, 20 plates.



Very good, worn hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled boards, 4 raised bands, gilt. Volume 2 has some waterstaining at top of some text pages & plates. "It covers all coins minted in the Imperatorial & Imperial period (c. 49 BC to 476 AD) and the coins are conveniently but not very scientifically arranged alphabetically by reverse legend, and then by type. Good line-drawings for the principal type appear throughout and valuations (in French Gold Francs) are given for all but the most common issues. Text in French"-Ancient Coin References by D. Kroh.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4015*. Kroh pg. 70

COMMITTEE ON BANKING, FINANCE AND URBAN AFFAIRS

House of Representatives, U.S. Government

Report on the Sale of Carson City Silver Dollars by the General Services Administration. Staff Report of the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs of the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives, 96th Congress, Second Session. 1981. 20 pages. 2 Tables. Fine self paper cover peripherally faded, else new. Contents 1: Summary; 2: Background; 3: Development of the sales plan; 4: The price increase; 5: Public response to the sale; 6: Table 1: General Services Administration sampling of orders; 7: Procedure for filling orders; 8: Uncollected checks; 9: Table 2: Average time between deposit of check and coin award; 10: Sending the coins; 11: Conclusions.b 45. 5 3/4" x 9"

COMPARETTE, T.L.

"Author (b. 1868 d. 7/3/1922) Born in Dekalb County, Indiana. Graduate of the University of Wooster (OH). Received degrees from the University of Michigan and University of Chicago. He was a professor of Greek and Latin at Texas Christian University 1893 to 1897. He was ussistant professor at the University of Missouri until 1905. He never married.

Curator of the Mint Cabinet from 1905 until his death.

Author of Guide to the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia in 1912. Author of Coins and Medals Engraved in the United States in 1914, in 1915 and Coins and Medals Engraved in the United Sates in 1915, in 1916.

He was a member of the ANA, the Masons and Odd Fellows. He collapsed on Cobb's Creek golf course in Philadelphia and died before he reached a hospital. After his death the Philadelphia Mint collection was given to the National Museum (Smithsonian) in Washington, D.C."-American Numismatic Biographies

INSCRIBED TO EDGAR H. ADAMS

Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1912.634 pages. 15 plates.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth worn around edges, gilt, Ex. Chase Manhattan Bank ink stamps and book plate inside cover. Plates with opposite page description & page number printed on tissue guard I: 9 Coins, Tokens & Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; II: 10 Gold Coins of the US; III: 5 Silver Dollars of US; IV: 9 US Subsidiary & Minor Coins; V: 13 US Minor Coins in Copper & Bronze; VI: US Pattern Gold; VII: 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; VIII: 9 Private Gold Coins; IX: 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; X: 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; XI: 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; XII: 8 Gold Coins of the Republic of Mexico & Central American Countries; XIII: 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; XIV: 6 Silver Coins of Central & South American Countries & Ecuador; XV: 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics & Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. Nice reference book to have that shows for example: The Mints and Coinage of the Spanish-American Colonies & Caribbean. Gives obverse / reverse descriptions, size in mm, weights in grains, edge devices among other information. Valuable for the researcher of both rare and common pieces in the Mint Collection at the time with 215 pages for this section alone. The United States Collection has 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, Patterns with sizes & weights and much more. Inscribed on fly-leaf: "To Mr. Edgar H. Adams/With the compliments/ and personal regards/of T.L. Comparette."i 6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12558

1914 EDITION

 Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1914.
 694 pages. Frontispiece. 15 plates.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Plates with opposite page description & page number printed on tissue guard I: 9 Coins, Tokens & Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; II: 10 Gold Coins of the US; III: 5 Silver Dollars of US; IV: 9 US Subsidiary & Minor Coins; V: 13 US Minor Coins in Copper & Bronze; VI: 6 US Pattern Gold; VII: 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; VIII: 9 Private Gold Coins; IX: 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; X: 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; XI: 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; XII: 8 Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico & Central American Countries; XIII: 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; XIV: 6 Silver Coins of Central & South American Countries & Ecuador; XV: 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics & Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. 6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12558

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

469 Federal Laws Affecting National Banks including provisions of U.S. Revised Statutes; Federal Reserve Act; Deposit Insurance Law; Emergency Banking Act; Bank Conservation Act; Banking Act of 1933; Banking Act of 1935 and other laws affecting, directly or indirectly, the National Banking System, as of January 1, 1936. 551 pages. Tables. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Federal Laws Affecting National Banks I: Official Titles of Important Acts Contained Herein; II: Bureau of the Comptroller of the Currency; III: Organization of National Banks; IV: Capital; V: Directors and Officers; VI: Powers and Dealings; VII: Dealings With Federal Reserve Banks; VIII: Reserve Requirements; IX: Affiliation; X: Conservatorship and Reorganization; XI: Receivership; XII: Crimes and Penalties; XIII: Circulating Notes; XIV: Monetary Regulation. Two signed letters laid in from the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, 1933 and Deputy Comptroller, 1935.i 6" x 9"

COOKE, WILLIAM

Vicar of Ensord in Wiltshire, and Rector of Oldbury and Didmarton, in Gloucestershire. Author of: Inquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c., Lon., 1755 4to. The Medallic History of Imperial Rome, 1871, 2 vols. 4to. Other Works.

The Medallic History of Imperial Rome; From the First Triumvirate, Under Pompey, Crassus, and Cæsar, To the Removal of the Imperial Seat, By Constantine the Great. With the Several Medals and Coins, accurately copied and curiously engraven. To which is prefixed, an introduction, containing A General History of Roman Medals. In Two Volumes. 1781. 507 & 502 pages. 61 plates. Good, worn hard bound leather covers loose, leather label on one spine, gilt, contents very good or better with few pencil notations. Includes a list of the subscribers. Bookplate of Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia with an overlaid sticker "Ordered to be Sold by the Acad. Nat. Sciences of Philada.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 8 1/2" x 11"

300.

COOLE, ARTHUR B.

April 25, 1882."s

219 South Williams Street, Denver, Colorado 80209 Letter to Mr. Katen from Mr. Coole

"August 27, 1964

Dear Mr. Katen:

Your letter of August 14th addressed to me at Lenexa, Kansas was duly forwarded here to Colorado where we are making our permanent home, now that we hold the retired relation with the Methodist Church.

Under separate cover I am mailing you a complimentary copy of my Catalog of the Arthur Braddan Coole Collection of Chinese Numismatic Pieces.

The information you asked for:

Author: Arthur B. Coole, Title: See above

Place of Publication: Lenexa, Kansas

Date of Publication: October 1963

No. of pages: 50, Illustrations: 34, Price: \$2.00

Actually I did not think this would be of interest to the public and so only printed (mimeographed) about 40 copies for private distribution.

Yours truly, Signed, Arthur B. Coole"

COPY NUMBER 13

471 Catalog of the Arthur Braddan Coole Collection of Chinese Numismatic Pieces. Arthur Braddan Coole Collection of Chinese Coins as Sold to Jack Leon Klausen 1963: Grand Summary of Items by Sections or Types. 1963. 50 mineographed pages. 34 line art illustrations.



New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, Katen book-plate inside cover. #13 of 40 copies issued. "This is merely a listing of the various numismatic pieces that I sold to Jack Leon Klausen in 1963 with the written agreement that the collection might be added to but never subtracted from, and this agreement must be made with any one he sells the collection to." Section 1: Molds; 2: Identifying Seals; 3: Plates for printing Paper Money; 4: "Coin Trees" (Total coins on trees 3,236); 5: Paper Currency; 6: From Barter Age to Coin Age-Spades, Swords, Cowries, etc.; 7: Dynastic Cash; 8: Republic of China Cash with holes in center; 9: Subservient States and Foreign Cash used in China; 10: Miscellaneous pieces; 11: Silver Section; 12: Nickel Section; 13: Aluminum Section; 14: "Copper" 10-20-50-100 & 200 Cash and Cents; 15: Samples of bank notes presented for approval, but never printed. Total number of pieces in the collection 6, 289. Note: In the "Coin Tree" section there are 67 pieces, but they have a total of 3,236 coins on them. Thus, if we counted each coin in this section the grand total would be 9,458. This book would make a nice donation to the ANA to compliment their collection of Coole material in the library. i135. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #8619. Coole W111-3

472 Coins in China's History. 1st edition. 1936. 138 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, red cloth, gilt. "Chronologically ordered encyclopedia of Chinese coinage. Copiously & well illustrated. Begins with a short history numismatic history. A glossary explaining terms both regular & Romanized Chinese characters. Several numerical, mint & weight charts followed by an alphabetical \(\times \) (with regular & romanized characters) of non-precious-metal coins used in China with dates & locations. Most of the book consists of an illustrated history, arranged chronologically & by dynasties. Great deal of explanatory material as well as general & numismatic historical data. Also an extensive illustrated cash chart & a unique illustrated time chart of China's general & numismatic history with incidental data about events occurring of elsewhere at the same time. A good bibliography."-Rosichan. 500 copies were printed of this first edition.i

12" x 9", Coole W111-4

COOPER, DENIS R.

The Art and Craft of Coinmaking: A History of Minting Technology. 1988. 264 pages. Frontispiece. Color & b/w photo & illustrations.

New, hard bound pictorial board. Contents I: 600 BC-1500 AD, The First Coins; II: 400-1500 AD, From Dark to Dawn; III: 1500-1780 AD, The Renaissance Innovators; IV: 1780-1939 AD, The Background of the New Industrialists; V: 1945-1985 AD, Modern Coins, Modern Techniques. 60. 8" x 11"

CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM

- 474 Primo Tentativo di un Catalogo Generale delle Monete Medievali e Moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in Altri Paesi. Volume XV. Roma. Parte I-Dalla Caduta Dell'impero D'occidente al 1572. 1970 Forini reprint. 319 pages. 36 plates. Fine, 1/4 blue leatherette gilt, marbled board worn around edges and corners. Hundreds of listings by obverse and reverse descriptions, weights and more information given. *f* 250. 10" x 12 1/2"
- 475 Primo Tentativo di un Catalogo Generale delle Monete Medievali e Moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in Altri Paesi. Volume XVII. Roma. Parte III-Dal 1700 al 1870. 1969 Forini reprint. 552 pages. 28 plates. Fine, 1/4 blue leatherette gilt, marbled board, corners bumped, embossed blind stamp on title page, Katen label inside cover. Hundreds of listings by obverse and reverse descriptions, weights and more information given. f

 250. Acquired from CNG Sale 47. 10" x 12 1/2"

CORRESPONDENCE

HISTORIC NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE 1948 ANA CONVENTION AND BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

476 February 18, 1947. One page typewritten letter, on Boston Numismatic Stationery, signed by H.E. Whitneck, Secretary, Boston Numismatic Society to Frank J. Katen advising that he was selected by the BNS to conduct the ANA auction to be held in Boston.

October 16, 1947. Two page typewritten letter, on ANA stationery, signed by Lewis M. Reagan, ANA General Secretary, to Frank Katen regarding the up coming convention in Boston.

November 4, 1947. Boston Numismatic Society postal card to Frank Katen regarding the Boston Numismatic Society election.

November 18, 1947. One page typewritten letter, on ANA stationery, signed by Lewis M. Reagan, ANA General Secretary, to Frank Katen regarding approval to hold the auction.

November 28, 1947. One page typewritten letter, on ANA stationery, signed by Joseph Moss, Governor of ANA, to Frank Katen regarding holding the Auction at the Boston convention.

December 18, 1947. Two page Handwritten letter, on personal stationery, and signed Horace M. (Grant), to Frank Katen regarding the Boston Numismatic Society election problems and concerns.

December 20, 1947. Two page typewritten letter, on Boston Numismatic Stationery, and signed by Henry Schuhmacher, President, Boston Numismatic Society, to Frank Katen regarding the Boston Numismatic Society election problems. Interesting and explosive.

August 28, 1948. One page typewritten, on ANA stationery, letter signed Henry (Schuhmacher) to Frank Katen regarding

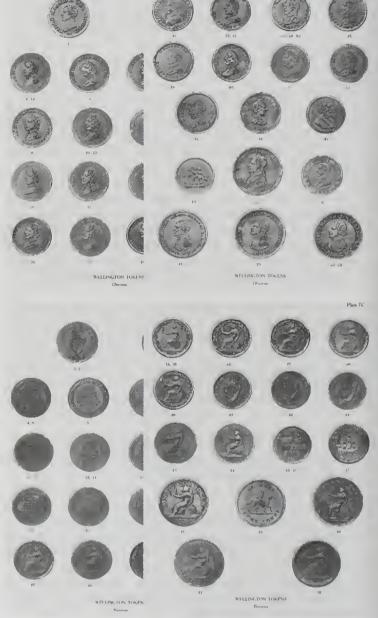
ANA 57th Convention, August 21-25, 1948. Recounts Chaos of the final day Convention dinner. "To sum up-many thanks for your part in presenting the most successful ANA convention of all time. Every record but one was shattered." Eight pieces.! 425. 8 1/2" x 11"

COURTEAU, EUGENE G.

St-Jacques, Que. Canada

One of only fifty copies reprinted from The American Journal of Numismatics, Volume XLVIII.

477 The Wellington Tokens relating to Canada. 1915.10 pages. 4 plates.



Tiny chip at bottom of front tan cover else as new, pages 9-(12) uncut. Bound in tan card cover periodical binder. It would be difficult to find a much better copy. List's and describes 47 Tokens both Obverse and Reverse with additional commentary. Two plates illustrate the obverses and two plates illustrate the reverses.m

9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #13772

COX, NOEL AND ALAN

9 Maynard Court, Fairwater Road, Llandaff, Cardiff, CF5 2LS

478 The Tokens, Checks, Metallic Tickets, Passes and Tallies of Wales 1800-1993. Two Hundred Years of Welsh Paranumismatic History. 1994. 283 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound, printed pictorial board. Contents; Part 1: Tokens, Checks, Metallic Tickets, Passes and Tallies; Part 2: Club and Institute Checks; Part 3: Co-Operative Society Dividend, Prepayment and Mutuality Checks. Inscribed to Les by the authors.b 6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

CRAIG, WILLIAM D.

479 Germanic Coinages: (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II). 1954. 242 pages. Line Art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound tan cloth. Contents; I: A Simple Guide to Heraldry; II: German Annorial Devices; III: The German States: History & Rulers; IV: General Monetary History of Germany; V: Mints & Mintmarks VI: Glossary of Monetary Units & Terms. Appendix A: Rulers' Monograms Identified; B: Patron Saints Identified; C: Counterstamps Found on German Coins; D: Place Names; E: Translations of German and Latin Titles; F: Table of Coin Denominations.i 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9049. Grierson pg. 139

CRANE & CO.

Dalton, Mass.

Sales Promotion Mailer?

480 Crane & Co. Paper Makers. No Date. 1 page



Fine, folded in half and again apparently for mailing, small center edge tear. None are known without folds. Crane provided the paper for a myriad of printing needs including, Government Securities and Bank Notes, Bonds, Certificates, Policies, Parchment Deeds for State, County and Cities, and Parchment for Diplomas and the like. This piece was engraved by the American Bank Note Company. A rare piece of ephemera for the financial historian.w 8 1/2" x 11 1/2"

CRAWFORD, L; FARBER, G. & TYLENDA, E

481 Louisiana Trade Tokens. 1982. 362 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial blue cloth. With Errata laid in.

Inscribed to Lester on the fly-leaf. Contents 1: Introduction & History; 2: Catalogue Listing; 3: Probable Louisiana Tokens; 4: Bibliography.b 6" x 9 1/4"

CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE

482 The Coin Atlas: The World of Coinage from its Origins to the Present Day. With an introduction by the American Numismatic Association. 1990. 337 pages. Color & photo illustrated, Maps.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over brown board, bright gilt. "A Comprehensive View of the Coins of the World throughout history: A Unique Country-by Country Analysis; Covers twenty-six Centuries of Coinage; Incorporates the Very Latest Numismatic Research; Over 100 Maps; Over 1800 Illustrations; Concise Tables for Easy Reference."i 8 1/2" x 11"

CRIBB, JOE

British Museum Publications

483 Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards. 1986. 192 pages. Frontispiece. Color; B&W photo illustrations. New, pictorial color card cover. Edited by Joe Cribb. Contents 1: What is money?; 2: Origins; 3: Power over money; 4: The making of money; 5: Uses and abuses; 6: From treasure to token. Profusely illustrated throughout from Ancients to Modem Coins and Paper Money.h 8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

CRICK, W.F. & WADSWORTH, J.E.

484 A Hundred Years of Joint Stock Banking. 1936, 1st Edition. 464 pages. 12 plates. 1 fold out chart of Absorption's and Affiliations.

Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Background: English Banking History in Modern Times; II: Early Banking Enterprise in the Midlands; III: Extensions from Birmingham; IV: Expansion into the North-west; V: "Cotton Banks"; VI: The "Wales Bank"; VII: Yorkshire Amalgamations; VIII: The East Midlands and Beyond; IX: Early Joint Stock Banking in London; X: Consolidation in London Banking; XI: The Welded Whole; XII: The Northern Irish Affiliation; XIII: North of the Tweed. Notation on fly-leaf Purchased...in London, 1972.i 6 1/2" x 10"

CRISWELL, GROVER C.

485 North American Currency. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants. 1965. 942 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound green board, slight wear at corners.b

5" 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13359

486 North American Currency. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants. 1969, 2nd edition. 942 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red board, spine faded. Nice inscription by Criswell to Lester Burzinski.b

6 1/4" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13359

CRISWELL, GROVER C.-CONTINUED

- Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 1st Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas". 1964 Edition. 291 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial printed hard bound board. Name ink stamped, inside cover. Descriptive listing, rarity, values
 - and counterfeits.b 5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13447* Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency, A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity, "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States

including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and

Government of Texas." 1976, 2nd revised volume. 294 pages. Photo Illustrated. Fine, hard bound gray cloth.b

6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13447*

30.

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

Boston, MA

THE MASTERPIECE WORK ON AMERICA'S **EARLY COINAGE** ORIGINAL CONTEMPORARY BOUND CROSBY FROM THE A.M. SMITH LIBRARY

"(b. 9/2/1831 d. 8/18/1914) Born in Charlestown, New Hampshire. He had a brother with the same name who died in infancy. Married Mary Elizabeth Capello September 1, 1855. She died in 1874. Married Mehitable Ackers September 15, 1875. He had no children. Employed as a watch maker in the jewelry business in Boston. Began collecting in 1857.

Author of The Early Coins of America in 1875. It was originally published in 12 parts although the final two parts were released at the same time. It is still a valuable reference after 155 years. Five hundred copies of the original edition were printed. Another 500 copies were reprinted in 1945. Later reprints were published in 1970, 1974 and 1981. Author of The United States Coinage of 1793, Cents and Half Cents in 1897. Two hundred copies were printed. It was reprinted in 1933 and 1962. It was originally published in several editions of the AJN.

President of the New England Numismatic and Archeological Society. He was honorary member of the ANA, the ANS and the Boston Numismatic Society. Crosby coins were included in a Haseltine auction June 27, 1883. He died at home in Cambridge, Massachusetts. In 1970 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame. His name was inscribed in the frieze of the ANS headquarters, the only American so honored."-American Numismatic Biographies

The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 381 pages. 10 plates with tissue guards, 2 manuscript facsimiles bound in. Line art illustrated.

Fine contents, contemporary hard bound 1/4 leather gilt outlined, worn at edges, marbled board, 5 raised bands, gilt. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Sommer Islands; 3: Virginia; 4: Massachusetts, Silver Currency; 5: Maryland; 6: Canada; 7: The Saint Patrick, or Mark Newby Halfpence; 8: Proposals for Coinage; 9: The Rosa Americana Series; 10: Pennsylvania; 11: New Hampshire; 12: Vermont; 13: Connecticut; 14: Massachusetts Copper Currency; 15: New Jersey; 16: New York; 17: The Fugios; 18: Patterns and Tokens; 19: The Washington Pieces; 20: The Early Patterns of the United States Mint; 21: South Carolina; 22: Conclusion. List of subscribers listed in back. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the United States and the American Colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial and continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. Illustrated intermittently with drawings and also plates, which are attractive but not quite sharp enough. There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate numbers...Should be in all libraries dealing with colonial and continental US coinage."-Rosichan.s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12115*. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603

ORIGINAL CONTEMPORARY BOUND CROSBY

IN HALF LEATHER, MAROON PEBBLED CLOTH 490 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 381 pages. 10 plates with tissue guards, 2 manuscript facsimiles bound in. Line art illustrated.

Very good contents, contemporary hard bound 1/2 leather gilt outlined, worn at edges, maroon pebbled cloth, 5 raised bands in gilt, gilt, marbled endsheets, several plates have old light waterstaining marking the upper right third. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Sommer Islands; 3: Virginia; 4: Massachusetts, Silver Currency; 5: Maryland; 6: Canada; 7: The Saint Patrick, or Mark Newby Halfpence; 8: Proposals for Coinage; 9: The Rosa Americana Series; 10: Pennsylvania; 11: New Hampshire; 12: Vermont; 13: Connecticut; 14: Massachusetts Copper Currency; 15: New Jersey; 16: New York; 17: The Fugios; 18: Patterns and Tokens; 19: The Washington Pieces; 20: The Early Patterns of the United States Mint; 21: South Carolina; 22: Conclusion. List of subscribers listed in back.s 300. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12115*. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603

CRUMBLEY, LARRY & TONY

491 The Financial Management of Your Coin/Stamp Estate. 1978. 234 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, silver.b

6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M.M.

492 Sutler and Their Tokens 1861-1866 (The Rebellion Tokens of the United States) Including a Tentative List of Sutler Tokens and Scrip. 1962 Numismatist reprint. 39 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, blue card cover, peripheral fading.b 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14003

35.

CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A

Tecumseh, MI

493 Michigan Trade Tokens. 1987, 1st Edition. 740 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Non-Local Tokens; 2: Maverick Tokens; 3: Street Index; 4: County Codes; 5: Mirror Types; 6: The Eric (sic) L. Hackley; 7: Michigan Interurban Railways; 8: Stock Dies.b 40. 6" x 9"

CURTO, JAMES J.

494 Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1969, 1970. 304 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Covers tokens used solely in military bases of the U.S. within and abroad as well as Veterans' homes. Arranged by name of base or institution.b 40. 6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14002

DANIEL III, HOWARD A.

The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume II, Part 2. Republic of Viet Nam Coins and Currency. 1992, 1st edition. 160 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, red card cover. Chapter 1: Legal Tender; 2: Tokens; 3: Coupons; 4: Leaflets.y

8 1/2" x 11"

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

496 German Talers Since 1800, 1949, 1st edition. 207 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound gray cloth, errata & 5 omitted illustration pages laid in. #501-974. From Anhalt to German Republic. Valuation sheet laid in.i 25. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9051*. Grierson pg. 142

497 European Crowns 1600-1700, 1974, 634 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound maroon red leatherette, silver. #3001-5000. Standard Reference. The difficult to find edition.b 100. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7889*. Grierson pg. 102

DARIER, HUGUES

Geneve

498 Tableau Dutitre, Poids et Valeur, des différentes Monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent dans le commerce, avec Empreintes. (Table of the Coins of Different Countries). 1807. 86 pages. 52 plates.



Good, hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled board loose, leather gilt label on cover. Tables show: Empreinte; Monnaies d'or / Monnaies d'argent; Titre Ancien (Carat, Den, Grains), Nouv (Milliemes); Poids Ancien (Onc. Den. Grain), Nouveau (Gram. Millig.). Tables of Tarifs 190. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTEL 8 1/2" x 10 1/4", Leitzmann pg. 31

DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK

Published by John Reich Collectors Society

499 Early United States Dimes 1796-1837: A Reference Book of their Types, Varieties and Rarity. 1984, 1st printing. 279 pages. Photo illustrated. Charts.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: Getting on the Dime; 2: Identification Methods; 3: Draped Bust Small Eagle Dimes, 1796-1797; 4: Draped Bust Heraldic Eagle Dimes, 1798-1807; 5: Open Collar Capped Bust Dimes, 1809-1827; 6: Closed Collar Bust Dimes, 1828-1837. 7 Appendixes.*m* 40. 7" x 10"

DOERING, DAVID R.

500 California Fractional Gold. 1980, 1st Edition. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial black board with vertical scratch. 510+ b & w photo illustrations showing obverse/reverse. Contents I: California Fractional Gold; II: Quarter Dollar Octagon; III: Quarter Dollar Round; IV: Half Dollar Octagon; V: Half Dollar Round; VI: One Dollar Octagon; VII: One Dollar Round. While outdated, ideal for the enthusiast building a complete Calif., Fractional Gold library.g

40.

8 1/2" x 11"

DONN, ALBERT I.

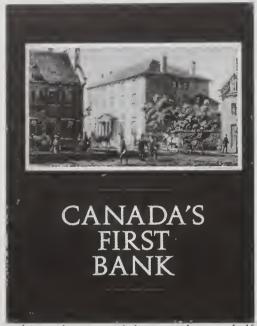
World War II Prisoner of War Scrip of The United States. 1970. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth slightly spotted, gilt. Section I: Internment Camps; II: Prisoner-of-War Camps; III: Italian Service Unit Camps.b 35.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli

DENISON, MERRILL

Canada's First Bank: A History of the Bank of Montreal. 2 Volumes. 1966 & 1967. 471 & 453 pages. Color, B & W illustrations of fold out Paintings, Maps & Drawings.



New, matching color pictorial slip cases that are shelf rubbed, hard bound green cloth, embossed crest on covers, gilt. A number of Canadian artist were commissioned to portray scenes from the history of the bank & of the country along with a selection of prints & paintings that has been reproduced in an illuminating historical perspective. Unfortunately books like this set do not survive well due to the attractive illustrations being removed and sold separately. Contents Volume 1; I: Without Fanfare; II: The Early Environment; III: A Gentlemen's Agreement; IV: The Men and Their Principles; V: The Promise Realized; VI: Initial Expansion; VII: By Royal Consent; VIII: External Conflicts; IX: Internal Crisis; X: A New Approach; XI: Public Criticism and Legislative Vindication; XII: On a Wave of Prosperity; XIII: Unchallenged Leadership; XIV: Through Depression and Rebellion; XV: On a Note of Triumph. Volume 2; I: Expansion and Reversal: II: The Two Faces of the Economy; III: Railways, Reciprocity and raising Prices; IV: Conservatism Rewarded; V: Invading American Citadels of Finance; VI: Government Banker; VII: The Napoleon of Canadian Finance; VIII: The Aftermath of Confederation; 1X: Financing the C.P.R.; X: A Time of Reassessment; XI: Optimistic Outlook for the New Century; XII: The Long-awaited Boom; XIII: Meeting the Costs of War; XIV: Amalgamations and Fresh Attitudes; XV: An Era Ends. 2 Volumes.i $8" \times 10"$

DENNIS, VIRGINIA H.

18814 Florwood Avenue, Torrance, CA. 90504

503 A Check List for Sambo Coffee Chips. 1972, 1st edition. 74 pages.

Fine, card cover, brown cloth tape on spine as made. A comprehensive state by state checklist for "pancake, restaurant & The Patriotic Cup" tokens. Historical beginnings of Sambo's Restaurants also given. Inscribed by the author on inside cover.b

5.1/4" x 8.1/2"

DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON

"Our first acquaintance with the late Montroville W. Dickeson, M.D., was at the coin store (owned by his family), No. 451 North Second street, this city, (Philadelphia), where we first commenced the coin business (1860). The doctor was a man

of many parts-a graduate of the Pennsylvania Medical University, and took part, as a surgeon, in the Mexican War. He commenced collecting coins when a boy, and soon branched off into geology, mineralogy, conchology, and various other ologies-having a wonderful penchant for scientific investigation. Dr. Dickeson had occupied several important positions-State Geologist for Tennessee being among the number. Yet, with all his indefatigable scientific labors and the systematic arrangements of his "hobbies," he was not a popular man; and this on account of his imperative, crusty, and sensitive disposition. Although affable and kindly at times, he was quick to anger, and made more enemies than friends. It was as a numismatist and author of coin publications that he was best known among the fraternity, having written and published the first work of note in America concerning U.S. and Anglo-American coins, medals, etc, entitled "Dickeson's Numismatic Manual," the price being ten dollars, and the work itself and exhaustive one, fully illustrated in colors. The doctor was an early contributor to Mason's Coin Collector's Magazine (1867) and produced many original ideas concerning the Mound Builders in America, and was instrumental in having opened many prominent Indian mounds in the Middle and Western States. At his death (aged 70), a few years since, the doctor left a large collection of coins, medals, and Indian relics, he having been one of the earliest collectors and one of the most persistent in this State."-Mason's Coin Collector's Magazine, Vol., XIII. No. 3. December, 1890.

The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series. 1860. 271 pages. 20 tinted lithographic metallic plates with tissue guards.

Very good, hard bound brown cloth worn at corners and cloth separated at spine that binder can easily glue into place, blind embossed, gilt, contents fine. Part I: Measure, Weight, Standard, Sterling, Coins, & Coining; II: Aboriginal Coins, or Money; III: Massachusetts Currency; IV: Colonial Coins; V: United States: Coins of the United States Mint; VI: Index of Dates, Degrees of Rarity & of the Gold, Silver & Copper Coinage; VII & VIII: Types & Varieties of the Cents & Half Cents; IX: Directors of The Mint; X: Tabular Statement of the amount of Coinage at the Mint of the United States since the commencement of its operations; Gold, Silver & Copper; XI: Supplement to the American Numismatic Manual with the 20th plate of Colonial Coins; XII: Translations of Legends Appearing Upon Coins etc., In This Work. Description of Plates I-V: Aboriginal Coins; VI-XIII: Colonial Coins; XIII: Pattern Pieces; XIV: US Coins; US Gold & Patterns; XV: Dollars & Halves; XVI: Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, 1836 Dollar Trial Piece, Three Cents; XVII: Large Cents & Half Cents; XVIII-XIX: Private & Pioneer Gold; XX: Pine & Oak Tree Shilling, State Copper.s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

DOTY, RICHARD G.

505 America's Copper Coinage 1783-1857. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 30-December 2, 1984. 1984. 186 pages. Photo illustrated.

9" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12280. Grierson pg. 220

New, hard bound red cloth. Contents, 15 articles chaired by R.G. Doty 1: J. Adams, Benjamin Collins. A Brief Essay on the People and Traditions of Large Cent Collecting; II: W. Breen.

Robert Scot's Earliest Device Punches; III: E. Clain-Stefanelli. Copper Coinage and the Monetary Economy of the Early United States; IV: D.H. Cohen. The Randall Hoard; V: R.S. Cohen Jr. Original; and Restrike Half Cents; VI: G.E. Ewing Jr. Origins of Edge Lettering on Early American Copper Coinage; VII: C. Gillilland. Early American Copper Coinage in Relation to the Art and Taste of the Period; VIII: R.J. Guth. The Copper Coinage of Vermont; IX: D.W. Loring. Emission Sequences of Early Cents; X: E.P. Newman. Circulation of Pre-U.S. Mint Copper Coins in Nineteenth Century America; XI: D.G. Partrick. The Mysterious 1784 "Washington the Great" Coinage; XII: J. Reiver. Attributing the Late Date Large Cents; XIII: P.S. Rubin. Auction Appearances and Pedigrees of the 1792 Silver Center Cent; XIV: P. Smith. United States Turban Cents, 1808-1814; XV: R. Tettenhorst. Overstrikes and Other Anomalies on Early Half Cents.i 6" x 9 1/4"

506 The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics: The New Landmark Reference to the Terms and Concepts of World Coins with over 650 illustrations. 1982. 355 pages. 8 color plates & b/w photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 mauve cloth & board, gilt. "The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics by Dr. Richard Doty makes an important contribution to coin collecting by defining and clarifying the major ideas and terms of modern numismatics. Broad in scope, modern and up-to-date, with more entries illustrated than any comparable work in any language, this encyclopedic dictionary will be the standard in the field for the foreseeable future."-Dust jacket.h 40. 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #257a

507 Money of the World. 1978. 240 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white cloth. A fascinating story of coinage and paper currency, from ancient to modern times. Contents 1: The Pioneers-Lydia & the Greeks; 2: The Great Eastern Empires; 3: The Oriental Coinage Experiment; 4: Rome; 5: Coinage during the Age of Faith; 6: Age of Awakening in Europe; 7: Expansion of European Coinage; 8: The Age of Revolution; 9: Modern Money & the Modern State; Epilogue: Money's Future.b 7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #63*

508 America's Silver Coinage 1794-1891. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 1-2, 1986. 1986. 210 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents, 11 articles chaired by R.G. Doty 1: H.X. Boosel, The Silver Coinage of 1873, and the So-Called Crime of 1873; II: D.H. Cohen, The Industrial Revolution Overtakes the Production of Dies; III: D. Davis, New Varieties of Early Half Dimes; IV: R.P. Hilt II, The "Group Strength" of Dies for Early Half Dollars; V: I. Leaman & D. Gunnet, Edges & Die Sequences on Early Half Dollars; VI: R. Logan, The Third Die: A Different Look; VII: A.F. Lovejoy & W.L. Subjack, Early Dimes, 1796-1837; VIII: J.W. McCloskey, "Unheralded" Hub Changes in the Gobrecht Series; IX: E.P. Newman & K.E. Bressett, The Fantastic 1804 Dollar: 25th Anniversary Follow-up; X: R. Stark, The Dollars of 1794-1803; XI: R.E. Wiley & W. Bugert, Liberty Seated Half Dollars.c 6" x 9 1/4"

DOUGLAS, JAMES

509 Scottish Banknotes, 1975, 257 pages, Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. A catalogue of the entire range of Scottish banknotes from 1695 to present. Eighty Banks are covered and over 800 notes catalogued.b 5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13221

DURAND, ROGER H.

POB 186. Rehoboth, MA 02769

510 Interesting Notes About Denominations. 1988. 122 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, green card cover. "Basic study of monetary denominations through the U.S. historical development. Beginning with an explanation of how denominations were determined from the Spanish "Mill", to the \$100,000 bank transaction notes. Includes a table for determining collectability (probability of acquisition), relative rarity, and the geographic concentration of specific notes. Several photographs of rare scrip and obsolete notes". The one offered in sale #10 sold for \$159 in very spirited bidding.b 7" x 10"

EDKINS, DONALD O.

511 Edkins' Catalogue of Coal Company Store Scrip (Tokens). 1977, 1st edition. 462 pages. 19 plates. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Over 10,000 different pieces of Scrip/Tokens listed, Rarity, Value and Obverse and Reverse descriptions.b 55. 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14011

EGLIT, NATHAN N.

"Author and Collector (ca. 1905 d. 3/16/1981) Graduate of the University of Illinois Law School in 1929. He was admitted to the Illinois bar that same year. Practiced as an attorney in Chicago, Illinois. Married to Grace with a son. He contributed articles to Coin World, Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, The Numismatist and World Coins. He had been associate editor of the TAMS Journal. He received three Heath Literary Awards and several other honors. Author of Columbiana, The Medallic History of Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Exposition of 1893 in 1965. Author of articles on medals in various publications. Consigned collection to four sales by Katen, Kolbe, and Johnson and Jensen 1969 to 1982. His library was sold at auction by the Katens in 1969."-American Numismatic Biographies

512 Columbiana: The Medallic History of Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Exposition of 1893. 1965. 143 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial glossy white card cover, peripheral fading. Chapter I: World's Fairs and Exposition; II: The Columbian

Exposition; III: Numismatic Notes on Columbiana; IV: Introduction to Catalog and Acknowledgments; V: Catalog of Medals and Tokens of Columbus and the Columbian Exposition.m

5 1/2" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15040

EHRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A.

513 An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars, 1983, 144 pages. Few photo illustrations. New, green card cover. Chapter 1: Background; 2: Investment

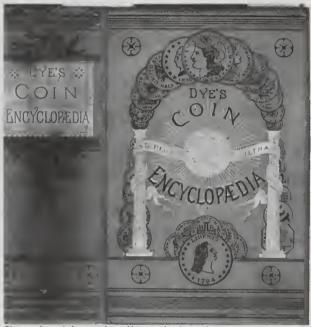
Potential; 3: The Grading of Franklin Half dollars; 4: Date-by-Date Analysis; 5: Buying & Selling Gem Franklins; 6: Storing Gem Franklins.b 35.

5 1/2" x 9"

DYE, JOHN S.

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE CONDITION

Dye's Coin Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the World. Containing a full account of the Earliest Known Mediums of Exchange; Discovery of the Precious Metals; Coins of the Bible; Ancient Greek, Roman, and Jewish Coinage; Early and Modern Coins of Asia and Africa; Anglo-American; American Colonial, and Continental Issues; Anglo-American Tokens, and The Pattern Pieces, Experimental Issues, and Coins of the United States of America, together with a General History of Mines, Mining, Mints, Assays, etc. Illustrated With Over Fifteen Hundred Fac-similes: To Which is Added an Appendix, by E. Mason, Jr., (Numismatist) Presenting an authenticated statement of the coinage of the late Southern Confederacy, at New Orleans, in 1861, with copies of papers on file in the Confederate Archives at Washington, and Fac-simile of the coins issued. 1883. 1152 pages. Over 1500 illustrations.



Fine, hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Preface; 2: The Origin of Money; 3: The Primitive Fonns of Money; 4: Ancient Coinage; 5: British Colonials Coinages; 6: United States Coinage, 9 pages and line art illustrations on History of the Mints, US Gold, and 17 pages on Private Gold. The Fugios; 7: American & other Gold; 8: Coins of Foreign Countries: Abyssynia to Venezuela & Ecuador; 9: United States of America; 10: Appendix-Coinage of the "Southern Confederacy.", also, 1 page comment & fac-simile of 1804 Dollar, 2 line art illustrations of Calif., Fractional Gold (Half & Quarter Dollar) with commentary.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6"x 8 H2"

ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E.

Assayers of the Mint of the United States

A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Struck Within the Past Century. Showing their History, and Legal Basis, and their Actual Weight, Fineness, and Value, Chiefly from Original and Recent Assays, which are incorporated. Treatises on bullion and plate, counterfeit coins, specific gravity of precious metals, etc., with recent statistics of the production and coinage of gold and silver in the world, and sundry useful tables. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings of Coins, executed by the medal-ruling machine, and under the direction, of Joseph Saxton, of the United States Mint. 1842. 270 pages. 16 plates.

Very good, hard bound red cloth, foxing throughout, bright gilt. The plates have tissue guards. Chapters include 1: General Principals of Coinage; 2: Systems of Coinage of Various Nations (from Argentina to Wurtemberg); 3: Gold & Silver Bullion; 4: Counterfeit Coins; 5: Specific Gravity of Gold & Silver; 6: Description of the plates; 7: Appendix. Plate illustrations include I & II: US Silver & Gold; III-V: Mexico, Central & South America, W. Indies, La Plata; VI: Great Britain; VII: France; VIII: Spain & Portugal; IX: Austria; X: Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands etc.; XI: Russia, Prussia; XII: Brunswick, Hanover, Saxony; XIII: Baden, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, etc.; XIV: Switzerland, Italy; XV: Turkey, Egypt, Barbary, etc.; XVI: E. Indies, Persia, Japan, etc.p

75.

8" x 10" Claim-Stefanelli #7899

ELDER, THOMAS L.

32 East Twenty-Third St., New York City

SIX LARGE, WIDE MARGIN, REMARKABLE MONOCHROME PLATES (15 1/2" X 17 1/2") OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS TO FRAME FOR YOUR OFFICE OR LIBRARY

"Unearthed during the Spring of 1908, at Demenhour, near Alexandria, Egypt. Total pieces found, 18,000, including 400 coins of the Ptolemaic kings. The pieces shown in these plates were selected from 2,000 of the find, recently imported to America.

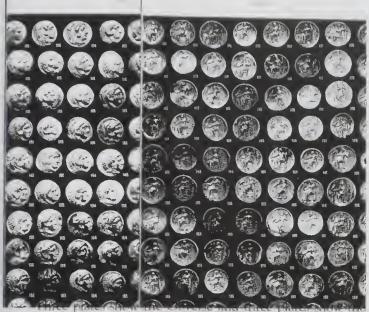
"Look for the one Ptolemaic tetradrachm (not from the Demanhur hoard) hidden among these coins!"

Description of the General Types: Obverse, head of Hercules in high relief in lion's skin. Reverse, Zeus seated on a chair, Alexander's name in Greek and various mint-marks and monograms. Weight about 210 grains. About 150 mint-marks were represented, and many of the places on mintage are definitely known. Dates of issue, B.C. 336-323."

516 Remarkable Collection of Greek Tetradrachms: Three Hundred Silver Coins of Alexander The Great. In The Collection of Thomas L. Elder, F.R.N.S. (ca. 1911), 6 monochrome plates.



Fine, few slight edge tears and few small light edge staining. Wide margin around plates; 1.7/8" margin on sides; 2.1/4" margin on top and 3.1/2" bottom margin.



reverse of the 300 coins.

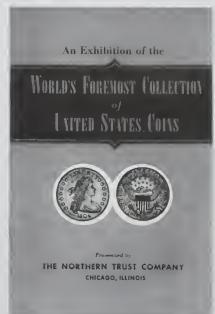


Some of The Mint-Marks Found in This Collection: A cow's head: Amphipolis; Forepart of a ram and DA under throne: Damascus, II series; A rooster: Thrace, Salymbria, I series; A bow, a bow and quiver: Macedon or Thessaly; A plow, B. under throne, etc.: Cilicia II series; AE: Judea. Ascalon; A double-ax: Tenedos (Troas); A bee: Ephesus; A helmet: Mesembra; A cornucopia: Coela; A fulmen: Sicyon; Forepart of a sea-horse: Lampsacus; Pallas fighting: Pella (Macedonia) I series; A rose: Rhodus (Caria); A thunderbolt: Seleucia (Syria); An ivy leaf: Teos (Ionia); A buckler, crescent, etc.: Uncertain mints of Hellas; A trident: Mylasa (Caria); A vessel's prow: Histiaea; A crescent: Macedonia; A female holding two torches: Perinthus; A club: Heraclea. The partial scans of the above monochrome plates do not do justice to the actual plates.m 15 1/2" x 17 1/2", Daehn 1982

ELIASBERG, SR., LOUIS E.

The Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
VERSION OF THE EXHIBITION

517 An Exhibition of the World's Foremost Collection of Coins of the United States along with Coins of Other Countries and Odd and Curious Coins. August 20-September 7, 1956. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, die cut card cover with 1804 Silver dollar appearing from title page.

"The Northern Trust Company is pleased to present this unique exhibition of coins of the United States and other countries-the first occasion on which it has been exhibited in the Mid-west.

This valuable collection required sixty-five years to assemble, and is regarded as the most complete aggregate of United States coins ever bought together in a single collection. It includes several coins of which only one specimen is known to exist." Eliasberg wanted no recognition or publicity of himself at the time of owning this collection. Some of the photo illustrations are of: Massachusetts & Maryland Early American coinage; 1796 Half Cent Without Pole to Liberty Cap; 1793 Liberty Cap Cent; 1873 "CC" Dime, No Arrows; 1894 "S" Dime; 1838 "O" Half Dollar; I804 Silver Dollar; I870 "S" = 3 Gold; 1822 \$ 5 Gold; \$16 Moffat & Co., Ingot; \$50 Gold; Macedon Gold Stater; Egypt 163 B.C. Octodrachm; India, China, France, Italy & Russian coins; Mexico 1712 8 Escudos; West Indies Grenada Island 1770 1/2 Dobra (Struck at Rio de Janeiro) & Counterstamped; Peru (north) 1838 8 Escudos; Argentina 1842 8 Escudos (Rosas R); Brazil 1805 Sabara Gold Bar (John Prince Regent). Another opportunity to place a piece of ephemera with a coin you may have purchased from the Eliasberg sales or with the catalogue itself. First I have seen from this bank. In auction #11 the exhibition booklet was from The Baltimore National Bank and sold for \$158.m 6" x 9"

ELLIOT, JR., J.A.

POB 106, Station S, Canada

The Currencies of Canadian & Newfoundland: The Complete Series of Notes of Both Countries are shown in over 135 clear, Back & Front Illustrations. 1955. 6 pages. 17 plates. Fine, spiral bound black leatherette over card stock. Contents 1: The Provincial Issues of 1866; 2: The Dominion of Canada: 1870-1925; 3: Canadian Fractional Currency 1870-1923; 4: The Bank of Canada, 1st Issue of 1935; 5: The Second Issue of The Bank of Canada: 1937; 6: The Third Issue of The Bank of Canada: 7: 1954; The Dominion of Canada "Legals" 1896-1924; 8: The Currency of Newfoundland: 1901-1920; 9: Dates of Issue-Canadian and Newfoundland Notes.i 60. 8 1/2" x 11"

EVANS, GEORGE G.

PAPER COVER VERSION

Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage, From the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, and the Mint Officers from its foundation to the present time, to which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States, and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, and Price List of their numismatic value 1889, 160 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates of rare coins.



Fine overall, pictorial blue paper cover slightly worn at corners, old residue of small sticker. 10 plates of rare Colonial coins; 10 plates of rare American coins issued at mint, from 1792 to 1885; 2 plates of rare Grecian, Roman and Hebrew coins; 2 plates of rare Foreign coins. Shows the amount of minor Coins shipped to the Different States and Territories for 1887 and much more mint information and illustrations. *p* 85. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12516

ENTENMANN, LLOYD L.

520 Love Tokens as Engraved Coins. 1991. 234 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover. Chapter 1: In The Beginning; 2: The Origin of the Love Token; 3: The Love Tokes of Great Britain, Early Tokens; 4: Excerpts from Researches Articles; 5-10: English Love Tokens by Categories, Parts I-VI; 11: Great Britain Versus American Love Tokens; 12: Engraving; 13: Enameled or Cloisonne Tokens; 14: United States Love Tokens, In General, Part I; 15-18: American Love Tokens by Categories, Parts I-IV; 19: The Story Behind the Love Token; 20: Canadian Love Tokens; 21: The Love Token Society; 22: The Love Token Today and Tomorrow. Signed to Lester Busizinski. *b* 50. 8" x 10 3/4"

EROL, MINE

Ankara, Turkey

521 Osmanlu Imparatorlugunda Kâgit Para (Kaime). 1839-1918.

1970. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. İçíndekíler I: Osmanli Kaímesí'nín Taríhçesí; II: Netíce; III: Abdülmecíd Devrí Kaímelerínden Örnekler; IV: Abdülazîz Devrí Kaímelerínden Örnekler; V: Abdülhamít Devrí Kaímelerínden Örnekler; VII: Mehmed Resat Devrî Kaímelerínden Örnekler; VII: 5 Kânunuevvel 1927 Taríhínde Tedavüle Çikarilan Cumhuríyet Evrak-i Nakdíyyesínden Örnekler. (Illustrated catalogue of Ottoman paper money). Text in Turkish.i 40.6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13265

FAUVER, L.B.

522 Exonumia Symbolism & Classification: A Catalogue of Kettle Pieces and an Examination of the Symbolism and Classification of Kettle Pieces and of American Exonumia of the Hard Times, Compromise, and Civil war Periods. 1982.

350 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Approximately 850 double size photos. Chapter 1: A Catalogue of Kettle Pieces; 2: Kettle Pieces as Forerunners of American Exonumia of the Hard Times, Compromise, and Civil War Periods; 3: Classification of Kettle Pieces and of American Exonumia of the Hard Times, Compromise, and Civil War Periods; 4: An Analysis of Kettle Pieces as Historical Documents; 5: An Analysis of American Cause-Related Exonumia as Historical Documents; 6: Kettle Pieces as Art; 7: Attribution of Kettle Pieces; 8: British Exonumia Closely Related to Kettle Pieces.b 50. 6" x 9"

FEARON, DANIEL

523 Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals 1558 to the present day with valuations. 1984. 192 pp. Plates &

photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Introduction and Background; 2: The Manufacture of Medals; 3: What to Collect and Where to Start; 4: Legends and Dates; 5: Display and Storage; 6: Security and Good Records; 7: Grading; 8: The Cleaning of Medals; 9: Clubs, Societies and Museums; 10: Pleasure and Investment; 11: The Form of this Book; 12: The Descriptions and Valuations; 13: Further Reading and Reference.b 75. 7" x 11 3/4"

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

524 The Federal Reserve System: Purposes and Functions. 1969,

5th edition, 298 pages, Colored Charts, Tables,

Fine, pictorial card cover. Chapter 1: Function of the Federal Reserve System; 2: Structure of the Federal Reserve System; 3: Instruments of Monetary Regulation; 4: Function of Bank Reserves; 5: The Credit Market; 6: Interest Rates; 7: Influence of Reserve Banking on Economic Stability; 8: The Balance of Payments; 9: Relation of Reserve Banking to Gold; 10: Relation of Reserve Banking to Currency; 11: Balance Sheet of the Federal Reserve Banks; 12: The Bank Reserve Equation; 13: Short-Term Changes in Bank Reserves; 14: Organization for Monetary Policy; 15: The Open Market Policy Process; 16: Supervisory Functions of the Federal Reserve; 17: Service Functions.b 35. 6"x 9"

FEISEL, DUANE H.

POB 11661, Palo Alto, CA 94306

525 Feisel's Catalogue of Parking Tokens of the World. 1973, 2nd Edition. 243 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound orange cloth with tiny white spot, gilt. Contents 1: US Parking Tokens; 2: District of Columbia Parking Tokens; 3: Unattributed Parking Tokens; 4: Parking Token Manufacterings' Samples; 5: Manufactuers' Stock Parking Tokens; 6: Parking Service Tokens; 7: Belgium Parking Tokens; 8: Canada Parking Tokens; 9: England Parking Tokens; 10: France Parking Tokens; 11: Germany Parking Tokens; 12: Gibralter Parking Tokens; 13: Netherlands Parking Tokens; 14: Norway Parking Tokens; 15: Switzerland Parking Tokens; 16: Identification Key.b

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13751

526 Feisel's Catalogue of Parking Tokens of the World. 1986, 3rd Edition. 243 pages. Photo illustrated of Parcoa Token guide. New, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: US Parking Tokens; 2: District of Columbia Parking Tokens; 3: Unattributed Parking Tokens; 4: Parking Token Mfg., Samples; 5: Mfg.'s., Stock Parking Tokens; 6: Parking Service Tokens; 7: Belgium Parking Tokens; 8: Canada Parking Tokens; 9: England Parking Tokens; 10: France Parking Tokens; 11: Germany Parking Tokens; 12: Gibraltar Parking Tokens; 13: Netherlands Parking Tokens; 14: Norway Parking Tokens; 15: Switzerland Parking Tokens; 16: Denmark; 17: Japan; 18: Luxembourg; 19: Taiwan; 20: Miscellaneous Tokens; 21: Identification Key.b 40. 6"x 9"

FERGUSON, LEWIS K.

Ames, IA

527 Trade Tokens of Iowa. 1984. 520 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Comprehensive listing of thousands of tokens.b

6"x 9"

FIRST COINVESTORS INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road, Albertson, NY 11507 WALTER BREEN'S RECORDING

528 Here is the very first Talking Book Record in the numismatic field! The Care and Preservation of Rare Coins by Walter Breen. 1977. 33 1/3 RPM Monaural Record housed in pictorial folder. 2 sides.q 95. 8 1/4" x 8"

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, DAVENPORT IOWA

The History of The First National Bank in the United States: A History of the First National Bank of Davenport, Iowa, preceded by some account of banking under State Law and early banking in Davenport. 1913. 176 pages. Frontispiece. Portraits and illustrations.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, gilt top. Chapter I: Early Banking under State Laws; II: Early Banking in Davenport; III: The National Bank Act; IV: History of the First National Bank, 1863-1882; V: History of the First National Bank, 1882-1902; VI: History of the First National Bank, 1902-1913; VII: The New Bank Building; VIII: Biographies of Persons Formerly Connected with the Bank, but now deceased; IX: Biographies of Persons Still Living, Who were Formerly Associated with the Bank; X: Biographies of Persons now Actively Connected with the Bank. Appendices. Article on 1st National Bank Key of 1863 laid in.b 40. 5 1/4" x 7 1/2"

FISHER, JR., GEORGE A.

10749 West Saratoga Place, Littleton, CO. 80127

Fisher's Ding of Ding Fubao's catalog of old Chinese cast coinage selectively translated and annotated, with coin numbering, modern pricing, and index, a cross-reference to Schjöth's catalog, transliteration conversion tables, Manchu writing examples, a list of Qing Dynasty mints, etc., added by George A., Fisher, Jr. 1990. 251 pages. illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover.b

8 1/2" x 11"

FITZMAURICE, R.M.

British Banks and Banking: a pictorial history. 1975. 96 pages. Frontispiece. 126 Photo illustrations.
 New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, bright gilt. A History of Banking showing the earliest known English Cheque 1659, Early Bank of England notes, Royal Scotland notes and many other notes, charters and other informative items are photo illustrated.i
 8 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1363

FLIESSBACH, FERDINAND

REGISTERED MAIL FROM BERLIN TO A.M. SMITH

Münzsammlung enthaltend die wichtigsten seit dem Westphälischen Frieden bis zum Jahre 1800 geprägten Gold-und Silber-Münzen sämmtlicher Länder und Städte. Mit geographischen, geschichtlichen, statistischen, heraldischen und numismatischen Erläuterungen. 1853. 200+ pages. 120 metallic printed plates.



Good, addressed card board wrapper loose, page contents bright white and the plates printed in gold and silver are bright or toning. Apparently mailed from W. Webber, Buchhandlung, Berlin, W. to A.M. Smith. Partial address showing on front and back cover.s

100.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY 6" X 8 1/2"

FOX. LES & SUE

533 Silver Dollar Fortune-Telling. 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981 & 1983. 187, 190, 190, 190 & 190 pages. Photo illustrated. New & Fine, hard bound & card cover. One is inscribed to Les Burzinski. 5 books.b 50. 8 1/2" x 11" & 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12285

END OF FRIDAY NIGHT SALE

FONTECHA Y SANCHEZ, RAMON DE.

Madrid, Spain

534 La Reforma Monetaria de 1868. 1965. 108 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound cloth, gilt. Indice 1: Abreviaturas; 2: Primeras acuñaciones en pesetas. Antecedentes; 3: La Pestas, unidad del sistema monetario español; 4: Acuñaciones del Gobierno Provisional; 5: Acuñaciones de Amadeo I de Saboya; 6: Acuñaciones de la Primera República y Regencia del Duque de La Torre; 7: Acuñaciones de Alfonso XII; 8: Acuñaciones de Alfonso XIII; 9: Acuñaciones de la Seguda República; 10: Falsificaciones; 11: Pruebas; 12: Emisiones Carlistas; 13: Emisiones de la Revolución Cantonal; 14: Colonias españolas: Emisiones para las Islas Filipinas & Emisiones para Puerto Rico; 15: Apéndices. Ejemplar № 183.i 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11349

FORD, H.V. & COFFEE, JR., J.M.

535 Automobile Washing Tokens. 1986. 196 pages. 10 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth covered in the original shrink wrap, bright gilt. Contents I: Sofspra reverse pictured; II: Owl Head and Bear shapes pictured; III: Introduction; IV: United States Listings begin; V: Canada; VI: Denmark; VII: Denmark, Sweden and Norway (CWCST); VIII: England; IX: Germany; X: Italy; XI: Sweden; XII: Switzerland.b 40. 6" x 9 1/4"

FOULKE, ROY A.

The Sinews of American Commerce. 1941. 418 pages. Photo illustrated with tissue guards. Frontispiece. 10 Tables.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, plastic medallion set in cover, gilt. Contents Part 1, Credit Migrates to America; I: First Two Business Ventures in the Colonies; Part 2, Credit in the Colonies; II: From Wampum to "Continental" Paper Currency; III: Evolution of Credit in The Colonies; Part 3, Credit in the United States; IV: Early Credit Institutions, 1776-1841; V: Evolution of Credit Institutions, 1841-1941; VI: Governmental Lending Agencies; Part 4, Evolution of The Mercantile Agency; VII: Rise and Growth of The Mercantile Agency; VIII: Operations of The Mercantile Agency; IX: Work of the Credit Reporter; X: Work of the Corespondent; XI: Development of the Credit Report. This book commemorated the one hundredth anniversary of The Mercantile Agency (Dun & Bradstreet).i 75. 7" x 10"

FRANK, CHARLES

537 Coin Preservation Handbook. 1964, 1st edition. 135 pages. Photo illustrated. Charts. Tables.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: Glossary; 1: Coinage Metals; 2: Coin Deterioration Factors; 3: Coin Preservation; 4: Coin Cleaning.b 30. 5" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #16094

FRANKE, ENRIQUE

The Banknotes of the Republica of El Salvador, Banco Central de Reserva 1934 to 1974. Private Banks 1867 to 1934, 1974, 55 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Not a pricing catalogue but a informational book that is seldom offered. Signed by the author. 3 page supplement laid in with original envelope from the author. One offered in auction #9 sold for \$110.i 75. 6 1/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12874

FRANKLIN, C.W.

No. 2 Taylor Avenue, Bellvue, PA. 1907.

"The compiler of this book has gone to a great deal of trouble to get the correct prices of American coins; what the coins brought at auction sales. Having been engaged in the sale of rare coins for many years, it has enabled him to compile a very correct book, and trust that it may meet the approval at large. Copyright has been applied for on this book"-C.W. Franklin

539 A Handbook of American, Greek and Roman Coins. 1907. 119 pages. 17 plates with facing page Key to the Plates. line art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Covers were not bound in. Contents A; General Sketch of the History of Coinage in American, Greek and Roman; 1: Early Stages of Exchange; 2: Scope of Classical Numismatics; 3: The Metallic Unit Generally Adopted; 4: The Invention of Coinage; 5: The Spread of Coinage to European Greece; 6: The Extensions of Coinage to Western Greece; 7: Coinage Adopted by the "Barbarians."; 8: The Regal Period; 9: Revival of the Coinage of the Cities; 10: Beginning of the Influence of Rome; 11: Coinage Under the Roman Empire; B; The Metals; 1: Quality of the Metals Used for Coinage; 2: Minor Metals and Alloys; 3: The Sources of the Metals; 4: The Testing of Metals in Antiquity; 5: Oxide and Patina; C; The Coin as a Medium of Exchange, Origin, Distribution, and Relation of Coin Standards; 1: Theories of the Origin of Coin Standards; 2: Determination of Early Weight-Standards; 3: Distribution of the Three Oriental Standards; 4: The Aeginetic and Euboic-Attic Standards; 5: Local Standards of Asia Minor; D: Counterfeit; E: The Different Methods of Counterfeiting Coin; F: Official, Current Values of Gold, Silver, Nickel, and Copper Moneys of All Foreign Countries including Ecuador & Portugal; G: Indian Wampum; H: United States Government Coinage; I: U.S. Coin Values and Lists; J: Supplemental List No. 1, List of Private Gold Issues; K: Banks and Trust Companies of Pittsburgh and Their Resources. This is the first I have seen of this dealer. 15 plates are of Greek and Roman Coinage.p 5 3/4" x 8"

FRANQUINET; HAMMER; & SCHOENAWA

540 Litzmannstadt...ein Kapitel deutscher Geldgeschichte... a Chapter of German Monetary History. 1994. 87 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound color pictorial board. German and English text. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: Table of Contents; 3: Introduction; 4: The History of the City of Lodz; 5: The History of the Ghetto; 6: Integration of the Ghetto into the Wartime Economy; 7: The Coins of the Ghetto: Production, Facilities, Workshops, Materials; 8: The Establishment of an "Internal Jewish Currency"; 9: The banknotes of the Litzmannstadt Ghetto; 10: The Coins of the Litzmannstadt Ghetto; 11: The money of the Litzmannstadt Ghetto, Counterfeiters, Forgeries, Imitations; 12: Recommendations for Further Reading. i 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

FREY, ALBERT R. & FROSSARD, ED

111 East Fourteenth Street, New York

The Copper Coins of the United States: Being the actual Prices realized for Coins at auctions during 1900-1901. Volume I. 1901. 56 pages.

Very good, missing covers. Auction sales of Large Cents by the Chapman's, L.H. Low & Ed. Frossard by date, date of auction,

OCTOBER 6-7, 200

initial of seller, condition and prices realized. A table of comparative rarities and values on 1794 cents is given p=45.

FREY, ALBERT R.

542 Dictionary of Numismatic Names with addenda: with Glossary of Numismatic Terms in English, French, German, Italian, Swedish by Mark M. Salton. 1973, 3rd edition. 311 & 94 pages.

Fine, shelf rubbed dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. This acknowledged reference is useful for any numismatist. Contents Part I: A Dictionary of Numismatic Names, Their Official and Popular Designations; II: Glossary of Numismatic Terms, By Mark M. Salton.h 40.

7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #263*

FROSSARD, ED.

Irvington, NY

"Dealer, Cataloger (b. 1837 d. 4/12/1899) Born near lake Leman, Switzerland. Emigrated in 1858, Professor of languages at the Boursand Academy in Brooklyn in 1861. Married with two children.

During the Civil War Frossard enlisted as a sergeant-major with the 31st New York Volunteers. He was promoted to first lieutenant, captain, and acting colonel. He was at West Point, Virginia May 7, 1862. The "Official Records" for that engagement state that Frossard was "badly wounded whilst advancing boldly upon the enemy." He saw detached service as a member of a general court-martial and was appointed Judge Advocate at Fort McHenry, Baltimore. He was honored for bravery.

Frossard was a member of a Masonic Lodge, member of U.S. Grant Post 327, GAR, Brooklyn, member of the New York Numismatic and Archaeological Society and charter member

number 14 of the ANA.

He begin collecting in 1872. He collected American cents for himself and also for George Merritt, the son of a wealthy gentleman. In 1875 he worked for J.W. Scott as editor of the Coin Collector's Journal. He had an art collection that included the work of John Trumbull as well as exquisite miniatures on ivory.

Frossard published his newsletter Numisma. The entire series was republished by Ramm Communications. Frossard issued a store card about 1881. It had Musonic symbols on

the obverse and a "magic square" on the reverse.

In 1880 Frossard began a feud with Woodward over the description of restrike half cents. He also criticized Woodward for incorrectly describing a starred reverse cent. Frossard published his criticism in Numisma and Woodward responded in his catalogs. The two traded literary blows but tired eventually. Later they would find themselves on the same side attacking the Chapmans.

Frossard conducted 176 auction sales with 122, 263 lots 1878 to 1899. He stated that he catalogued the Montayne collection of 1200 lots within 48 hours start to finish. He issued several fixed price lists 1891 to 1894. He died in

Brooklyn, New York.

After Frossard's death, his son, also known as Ed Frossard, conducted an additional 15 auction sales from 1899 to 1901. Frossard pere was a man of impeccable character and integrity. Apparently Frossard fils failed to follow his father's example. The Numismatist was distressed to report that Frossard had "gone south" leaving a considerable debt."-American Numismatic Biographies

1879 ORIGINAL, NO. 288 OF 300 PRINTED

Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents Issued Between the Years 1793-1857: to which is added A Table of the Principle Coins, Tokens, Jetons, Medalets, Patterns of Coinage and Washington Pieces, generally classified under the head of Colonial Coins. A Contribution to the Numismatic History of The United States. Illustrated by Nine Heliotype Plates, from original. 1879 Original. 58 pages. 9 Heliotype Plates.

Very good, hard bound 1/2 brown leather lightly worn at corners, 5 raised bands, gilt, plates protected by tissue guard. The first four plates have the red printed die links. "The regular issue of copper Cents and Half cents began at the National Mint, Philadelphia, in the year 1793, and continued until 1857, when the coinage of Half Cents was entirely discontinued, and a new design and metal for the coinage of the Cents finally adopted

and introduced.



The Cents issued during this period may be divided into seven classes: Class I. Chain or Link, 1793; Class II. Wreath, 1793; Class III. Liberty Cap, 1793 to 1796 inclusive; Class IV. Draped Bust, 1796 to 1807, inclusive; Class V. Turban Head, 1808 to 1814, inclusive; Class VI. Coronet, 1816 to 1839 inclusive; Class VII. Braided Hair, 1839 to 1857, inclusive. General

descriptions are given.

The Half Cents are divided into four classes: Class I. Liberty Cap, 1793 to 1797, inclusive; Class II. Draped Bust, 1800, 1802 to 1808, inclusive; Class III. Turban Head, 1809-1811, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1829, 1831 to 1836, inclusive; Class IV. Braided Hair, 1840 to 1857, inclusive." General descriptions are given. Contains a Table of Described Obverses of the 1794 Cents with the corresponding numbers and names in Dr. E. Maris's Treatise. Also, plated Colonial Coins, Tokens, Medals, Etc. Postcard to Mrs. Smith laid in "Who is Your Bootlegger." discussion to take place.s 250. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY BUT NOT NOTED

FULFORD, ROGER

8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12286

544 Glyn's 1753-1953: Six Generations in Lombard Street. 1953. 266 pages. Photos & Illustrations.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Owners label on fly-leaf. Contents 1: Messrs. Vere, Glyn & Hallifax; 2: The Panic of 1872; 3: An Alderman's Battles; 4: Sir Richard Carr Glyn; 5: Mill's & Halifax; 6: Methods of Business; 7: The Dawn of Steam; 8: The Building of Canada; 9: Clerks & Partners; 10: Bertram Wodehouse Currie; 11: Twentieth-Century Epilogue.i 30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

FULD. GEORGE & MELVIN

545 Token Collector's Pages. 1972. 264 pages. Photo & line art illustrated.

New, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Reprints of articles printed in *The Numismatist* from 1948 to 1971.b 35. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14022

546 U.S. Civil War Store Cards. Includes: A Catalogue of Unlisted Civil War Storecards in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society. By Jon Harris. 1975, 2nd edition. 645 pages. Photo illustrated.

As new, pictorial dust jacket, peripherally faded over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Includes Die Conversion Tables.*b* 75.

6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14021*

547 Patriotic Civil War Tokens. 1982, 4th revised edition. 359 pages. Plates and Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Part 1: Catalog; 2: Die-a-grams by J. Detwiler.b 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

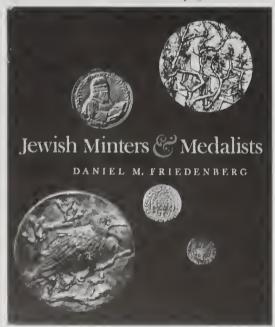
New York, NY

548 Great Jewish Portraits in Metal: Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection of the Jewish Museum. 1963. 143 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, pictorial card cover. Contents; 1: Philosophy & Religion; 2: Public Affairs; 3: Law; 4: Business & Finance; 5: Science & Medicine; 6: Art & Literature; 7: Music & Theater; 8: Historical Medals.i 30.

8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14193

549 Jewish Minters & Medalists. 1976. 131 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt & silver. I: Jewish Minters; H: Jewish Medalist. "This volume presents a pictorial history of Jewish coiners and medalists in the two millennia following the destruction of ancient Judea. Beautifully illustrated throughout, Jewish Minters and Medalists affords an authoritative look into a little known but fascinating aspect of the Jewish experience. The first part of the volume deals with the role of the Jewish moneyers, minters, and mint masters in medieval Europe and under the rule of Islam. The second part takes up the story of Jewish medalists from the eighteenth century to present times..."i 45. 8" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14196

FULLERTON, DOUGLAS H.

Graham Towers and His Times: The extraordinary man who was first Governor of the Bank of Canada, a world financial figure, and a legend to colleagues and friends. 1986. 348 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, with slight tear bottom spine, bright gilt. Contents 1: Learning and Growing; 2: The Great Depression; 3: The Bank of Canada is Born; 4: Governor Towers of the bank; 5: The Wheat Crisis and Prairie Problems; 6: Towers as Communicator, War tension Grows; 7: Private Lives; 8: The War: "At Britain's Side"; 9: Financing the War: Exchange Problems, Controls, the Provinces; 10: Financing the War: A Victory for Savings; 11: Post-War Planning: Pessimism Reigns; 12: World recognition: Towers in Demand; 13: Graham Towers and the Post-War Loans to Britain; 14: Inflation, Import Restrictions, U.S. Free Trade; 15: Criticism of Exchange Rate and Monetary Policy; 16: Ending Down to Retirement; 17: Professional Director; 18: The Final Years. Owners blind library stamp on fly-leaf. 145. 6" x 9 1/4"

FUNCK, WALTER

2934 Neuenburg/Oldb.

551 Deutsche Privatnotmünzen ab 1916 sowie Münzen und Marken der Konsumvereine, der militärischen Ausgabestellen usw. 3 Auflage. 1964. 106 pages.

Fine, oversize card cover with slight edge tears. Inhalteverzeichnis 1: Vorwort; 2: Abkürzungen; 3: Gelegenheitsmarken Nachtrag; 4: Telefonmarken; 5: Brot-u.Speisemarken; 6: Unter dem Nationalsozialismus ausgegeben; 7: Konsumvereine; 8: Militärische Ausgabestellen; 9: Kapselmarken; 10: Ergänzungen; 11: Benutzte Literatur. 1325 listings.b 40. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9183

FURNEAUX, RUPERT

552 On Buried and Sunken Treasure. 1973. 48 pages. Color Photos, Illustrations. Maps.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: The Florida Galleons; 2: Captain Kidd's Golden Hoard; 3: The Treasure of the Tuamatos; 4: Phip's Galleon; 5: The Treasures of Cocos Island; 6: The Oak Island Mystery; 7: Inca Gold; 8: The Seychelles Treasure; 9: Other Famous Treasures, Lost and Found.c 35. 5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

GALLOWAY, ALBERT

553 Illustrated Coin Dating Guide for the eastern world. 1984. 136 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Charts. New pictorial card cover. Chart A: Standard International

New pictorial card cover. Chart A: Standard International Numeral Systems; B: Dating Systems by Country; C: Conversion Table, Various Dating Systems to (AD) Dates; D: Hebrew Numerals and Dates; E: Hejira Date Chart; F: Tibetan Cyclical Date Chart; G: The Chinese Calendar, Table. Explanations given for each chart.b 30. 6"x 8 3/4"

GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, CESARE

554 Seconda Raccolta delle principali leggi, ordinanze, decreti, manifesti, delibere, elenchi ecc...relativi alla Carta Monetata in Italia centoventi atti con tre importanti documenti in nero e tre a colori, scelti, collazionati e riprodotti sugli originali dal. 1966 Forini reprint. 431 pages. Color & Black and White fold-out plates. Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound, green cloth cover with small splotch and label. Paper money of Italy.f 50. 6 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13074

Ouarta ed Ultima Raccolta delle principali leggi, ordinanze, decreti, manifesti, delibere, elenchi ecc...relativi alla Carta Monetata in Italia trecentosettanta atti con tre importanti documenti in nero e tre a colori, scelti, collazionati e riprodotti sugli originali dal. 1970 Forini reprint. 511 pages. Color & Black and White fold-out plates. Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound, green cloth cover with label. Paper money of ltaly. f 50.

6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

GARCIA, LUÍS PINTO

Revista Moeda, Lisbon

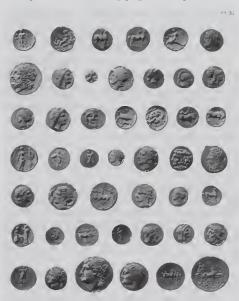
556 Um Soldo Pré-Leovigildiano 1. 1974. 15 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. A relatively scarce booklet according to Castédo's work on Portuguese numismatic literature.c 20.

4" x 8 1/4", Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999, page 41

GARDNER, PERCY

The Types of Greek Coins: An Archaeological Essay. 1883. 217 pages. 16 plates with facing page descriptions.



Very good, hard bound green cloth, shaky, gilt. Contents 1. Historical Introduction. I: Origin and Spread of Coinage; II: International currencies among the Greeks; III: Die-Cutting and Coin Stamping; IV: Coin-Inscriptions; V: Right of Coinage; VI: Monetary Alliances; VII: Mother-cities and Colonies; 2. The Types of Greek Coins. I: Religious Character of Coin-types; II: Monetary Symbols or Adjuncts; III: Cointypes and Archaeology; 3. Art and Mythology of Coin-types. I: Explanation of Plates; II: Archaic Period; Early; III: Later Archaic period; or period of Transition; IV: Period of Finest art; early; V: Period of Finest Art; late; VI: Period of Decline; early; VII: Period of Decline; late. "Focuses on the artistic development of coinage in relation to other works of art. Includes brief discussions on the origin and function of coinage, minting techniques, inscriptions, monetary alliances, and mother-city/colony relationships. Coin types are then analyzed focusing on their mythological content and artistic style.

Includes chapters on the religious character of coin types, symbols, and the use of coins in archaeological studies. The stylistic analysis is divided into time periods and geographical areas. Includes a table which correlates the plates to the section of the text in which each coin is discussed."s 150. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 10" x 14", Clain-Stefanelli #3442. Gricrson pg. 59. Daehn 597

GAUBE, HEINZ

558 Arabosasanidische Numismatik. 1973. 170 pages. Mit 2 Prägetabellen, 10 Zeichentafeln und 14 Fototafeln. 1 fold out map. 1 fold out table.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Einführung; 2: Das Münzbild; 3: Die Prägeherren; 4: Die Münzstätten; 5: Kontermarken; 6: Spuren einer Kupferwährung; 7: Die Münzprägung Tabaristans zwischen A.H. 147 und A.H. 178; 8: Chronologie; 9: Zur Schrift; 10: Die Prägejahrangaben. Text in German.b 55. 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #7458. Grierson pg. 230

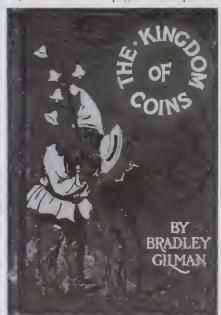
GAYTÁN, CARLOS

Isabel la Católica Nº 45-1012, Mexico 1, D.F.

559 Billetes de Mexico. 1965, Primera edición. 150 pages. 139 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. 1: Precios; 2: Estado de Conservation; 3: Grado de Escasez; 4: Cartones y Billetes;
5: Tipos y Variedades; 6: Resellos; 7: Falsificaiones;
8: Numeracion; 9: Ilustraciones; 10: Creacion de Riqueza. 47 plates Las siguientes reproducciones son a tamaño natural.i 75.
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13147

GILMAN, BRADLEY

The Kingdom of Coins and The Queer People Who Lived There. 1889, 2nd Edition. 82 pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated.



Very good, hard bound printed russet cloth, gilt cover. Contents I: Tommy and Mr. Midas; II: The Entrance to the Kingdom of Coins; III: The Central Hall: The Pennies; IV: The Central Hall: The Pounds; V: The Museum; VI: The Hall of Furnaces; VII: The Treasure Hall; VIII: The Return Home. A book you may want to read to your children, grandchildren, or neighbor children and than add to your numismatic literature library. Who knows this numismatic related children's book may open up to you a new avenue of numismatic literature collecting. p 50. 5" x 7 1/2"

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

GENGERKE, MARTIN

New York, NY

"SPECIAL DELUXE" LIMITED HARD BOUND EDITION, COPY #4 of 6 COPIES PRODUCED

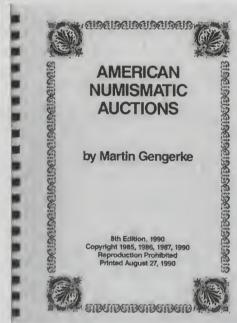
American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed

August 27, 1990. 368 pages.

New, Hard bound, 1/4 black leather, marbled board, bright gilt. This special hard bound 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions. Besides the auctions listed it contains 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs & none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); 2: Summary of Firms Listed; 3: About 5,600 Consignor names, dates and auction firm. One of the most important numismatic literature references produced this century, in my opinion. This "Special Deluxe", 1/4 leather bound edition was sent to 6 people including Martin Gengerke, Armand Champa, Myron Xenos, Ken Lowe, myself & one other person. All copies are numbered. As nice a copy you could hope for, ready for your library shelf.*m* 350.

A CLASSIC AMERICAN LITERATURE REFERENCE BOOK

American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed August 27, 1990. 271 pages.



New, plastic laminated card cover, plastic spiral bound. The 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions. Also contains 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs & none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); 2: Summary of Firms Listed. This 8th edition is highly sought after as it was the last publication of American Numismatic Auctions that Martin produced. It is "the guiding light" for all collectors of American Auction Catalogues.i 200. 8 1/2" x 11"

GIBBONS, J.S.

The Banks of New York, their Dealers. The Clearing House and The Panie of 1857. With a financial chart. 1858. 399 pages. 30 illustrations. Frontispiece with tissue guard. Very good, hard bound cloth, blind embossed, faded spine. Owners label & bookstore label inside cover; name on title page; written on fly leaf: Chas C. Wakely, New York, 1858. 40. 5 1/2" x 8"

GILLILLAND, CORY

564 Sylloge of the United States Holdings in the National Numismatic Collection of the Smithsonian Institution. Volume One. Gold Coins, 1785-1834. 1992. 128 pages. Color frontisplate, Black and White photography.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents vi: Foreword; vii: Preface; viii: Introduction; xii: Provances; xx: Engravers and Coiners Mentioned in Catalog; xxii: Abbreviations; xxiv: References for Historical Annotations; 2: Gold Coins, 1785-1834; 126: Notes.i 55. 7" x 10 1/4"

GINGRAS, LARRY

565 Medals of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1968. 54 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover, peripheral fading. Well illustrated with good background information and includes the Indian Peace Medals.m 40. 6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14450

GIUSEPPI, JOHN

The Bank of England: A history from its foundation in 1694. 1966. 224 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Owners label on fly-leaf. Contents 1: Antecedents and Foundation; 2: The Bank Established-early Difficulties; 3: The Years at Grocers' Hall 1695-1734; 4: Threadneedle Street-The First Fifty Years; 5: "The Old Lady", William Pitt and the French Wars; 6: The Nineteenth Century I; 7: The Nineteenth Century II; 8: The Governorship of Montagu Norman; 9: Public Ownership and After. Photo illustrations of: The Charter of the Bank of England, 1694; Three types of Exchequer Bills; Five Pound Note of an early issue, dated 15th April 1793.i 50. Acquired in London, 1972 6 1/2" x 10"

GLASER, LYNN

567 Counterfeiting in America. The history of an American way to wealth. 1968. 274 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Contents 1: Our Colonial Counterfeiters; 2: The British Lion Tries His Hand; 3: Bungtowns and the Birth of the One-Cent Piece; 4: Counterfeiting and Free Enterprise; 5: Heyday; 6: The Secret Service; 7: The Greats; 8: Counterfeiting in the C.S.A.; 9: How to Make Money Counterfeit-Proof; 10: How Counterfeits Were Made; 11: Oldfangled Versus Newfangled; 12: Counterfeit Coins; 13: The Twentieth Century; 14: World War II and the Cold War; 15: Counterfeiting Today. Ex-Library. 45. 6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12568

GÓMEZ, MIGUEL ESTRELLA

Santo Domingo, D.N., República Dominicana

Monedas Dominicanas: Desde el Descubrimiento hasta Nuestros Dias (1492-1979). 1979. 640 pages. Color Photo of Su Excelencia Don Silvestre Antonio Guzmán Frenández, Presidente Constitucional de la República Dominicana. Black and White & line art illustrations. Map. Ejemplar No. 00604. New, color pictorial dust cover over hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. 8 Capitulo's of detailed information. With Errata laid m.g. 100. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

OCTOBER 6 7, 2000

GORMULLEY, J.J. & SINCLAIR, R.V.

Banks and Banking and The Mercantile Law of Canada. Containing a Full Annotation of "The Bank Act" (Chapter 120 of the Revised Statutes of Canada) together with The Revised Statutes of Canada relating to Currency, Dominion Notes, Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, Savings Banks, Interest, Winding up of Companies, Larceny and Offences Relating to Coinage, and the Ontario Statutes Relating to Assignments for the benefit of Creditors and to Fraudulent Preferences of Creditors, and the Creditor's Relief Act. (The Revised Statutes of Canada were brought into force on 1st March, A.D. 1887 by 49 Vict., c. 4, and by Proclamation dated 24th January, A.D. 1887.) 1887. 166 pages. Very good, hard bound pebbled purple cloth, blind embossed, gilt. Label and signature of previous owners on fly-leaf.i 75. 6 1/2" x 10"

GOULD, M.M. & HIGGIE, L.W.

570 1962 Catalog of The Money of Puerto Rico: An illustrated history and price list of the coins, tokens and paper money which were once issued for use in the commonwealth that may someday become our 51st State. 1962. 83 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, black leatherette card cover, gilt. Contains: "Cob" and milled Spanish-American coin types used under Spain, Counterstamped Coins, Plantation Tokens, Merchants' Tokens, Paper Money.b 50. 5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11095, Grierson pg. 214

GRAEBER, KENNETH MATCHING COPY NUMBER #39

Paper Money of the 20th Century: Based on a manuscript by Kenneth Graeber. Volume Three. 1978. 50+ pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, pictorial plastic covered binder. Contents 1: Autobiography of the Author; 2: Acknowledgments; 3: Map; 4: A Brief History; 5: Guide to Use of Catalog; 6: Catalan Issues; 7: Spanish Issues; 8: Military Issues; 9: Additional Listings; 10: Counterfeits; 11: Values; 12: Decrees; 13: Bibliography. Published by the International Bank Note Society, copy #39. See Boling lot and Keller lot for matching copies #39.b 40. 10" x 11 1/2"

GREEN, EDWIN

9 1/2" x 11 1/4"

572 Debtors to their Profession: A History of The Institute of Bankers 1879-1979. 1979. 245 pages. Frontispiece, 38 photo illustrations.

New, green dust jacket, bright gilt over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: Prologue: The Banking Institute; 2: Planning for A Professional Institute; 3: Professional Institute or Pressure Group; 4: A Voice for The Membership; 5: Into The Melting Pot; 6: Consolidation and Reform; 7: Outward Bound; 8: The Tests of Modern Banking; 9: Conclusion: New Directions in Banking Education.i 45. 6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

573 Banking: An Illustrated History. 1989. 160 pages. 140 illustrations, over 60 in color.

New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. "Throughout the history of the modern world, bankers and banking have played a central role. This book tells the rich and colorful story of banking from its earliest origins in the city states of medieval Italy, through to full maturity in the highly competitive global markets of today." Few banknote's in color.i

GREGORY, T.E.

574 The Westminster Bank: Through A Century. 2 Volumes. 1936. 355 & 396 pages. Illustrated. Maps. Charts. Fine, matching hard bound red cloth, sun faded spines.

Contents Volume 1; I: The Background of English Banking, 1820-1833; II: The Bank Charter Act of 1833 and the "Declaratory Clause"; III: The Foundation of the London and Westminster Bank; IV: The Struggle for Recognition; V: Factors of Change; VI: The Progress of the London and Westminster Bank; VII: The London and County Bank. Contents Volume 2; VIII: The London County and Westminster Bank; IX: Parr's Bank; X: Epilogue. Bound in is a facsimile of the Guinea Note of Leeds Bank.i 80.

GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.

575 The Story of American Bank Note Company. 1959. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound gray board, maroon quarter cloth with clear plastic cover, gilt. A Corporate book telling of its history shortly after the birth of our nation: I: Precious Paper; II: The Early Days (1795-1823); III: Toward One Great Institution (1823-1858); IV: The Twenty Years of the Association (1858-1879); V: The Three Decades of the Consolidation (1879-1911); VI: The Era of the Modern Institution (1911-). The steel-plate printed vignettes are of: Presidents of the U.S; Maritime & Railroad; Specimens of various styles of Engraving, Domestic Subjects & Subjects of other Countries; Animals & Birds & Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Prominent Americans & Prominent People of other Countries. *q* 100. 8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13608

GRIGORE JR., JULIUS

576 Coins & Currency of Panama. 1972. 202 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Large fold-out.

Fine, hard bound color pictorial board. Contents I: About Panama and the Canal Zone; II: How Phase One of Panama's Coinage Evolved; III: Design and Minting of Panama's 1904 Series of Coins; IV: A Need to Standardize and Introduce Design Uniformity in Panama's Coins is apparent; V: The Influence of an American Sculptor on Panama's 1930 Series of Coins; VI: Oddities and Inconsistencies Amongst Panama's Coins; VII: Oak and Laurel Leaves Design on Panama's Coinage; VIII: Panama Proof Coins; IX: The Five Balboa Crown of Panama; X: Coin Freaks of Panama; XI: No Gold Coins of Panama; XII: Panama's Coat of Arms on Coins, Currency, and Stamps; XIII: Panama's Attempts to Issue Paper Currency; XIV: Panama's Clad Coinage is Introduced; XV: The Great Silver Melt will make New Panama Keys; XVI: The Hidden Story Behind some of Panama's Coinage; XVII: Counterfeiting of Panama's Coinage; XVIII: Grading, Selecting, and Cataloging Panama Coins; XIX: Numismatics in the Canal Zone and Panama; XX: Your Search for Panama's Coins can Become and Adventure; XXI: Coin "Shooting" in the Canal Zone and in Panama; XXII: You Are Practically a Panama Specialist Now. Appendix A: The Medals Issued by the Panama Canal (1914 to 1970); B: Great Silver Melt Wipes Out San Blas Indian Numismatics; C: Collectors Guide to Design Variations, Statistics and Type Classification of Panamanian Coins (1904-1970).g 50. 6" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751

GRAY, JOHN C.F.

577 Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620 to 1845. 1974. 83 pages. Plates & line art illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. A history, the coinage and 164 listings. Obverse and Reverse photo illustrations and Valuations. Katen book-plate inside coveri

6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #8765

GRISSIM, JOHN

578 The Lost Treasure of the Concepción: The Story of One of the World's Greatest Treasure Finds and Burt Webberthe Man Who Never Gave Up. 1980. 207 pages.

Color photos. Maps.

New, four color pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 white cloth, blue board, bright silver. Contents 1: The Concepción: Six Weeks to a Seven-Fathom Grave; 2: The Sensational Discovery of William Phips; 3: Spain's Twentieth-Century Legacy- and a Kid Named Webber; 4: The Making of a Treasure Hunter; 5: Into the Seventies-the December Group; 6: Five Months, Thirteen Wrecks, and Heartbreak; 7: Aftermath-an Invention and a Startling Discovery; 8: Operation Phips II-the Long Wait Under Guard; 9: Assault on Silver Shoals: Triumph on Day Five; 10: Further Mysteries, Further Finds.g 50. 6 1/4" x 9 1/2", G. Frost

GRUNTHAL, H. & SELLSCHOPP, E.

THE PRIMARY REFERENCE

579 The Coinage of Peru. 1978. 303 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound russet cloth. Contents 1: A short survey of Peruvian Coinage; 2: Kurzer Überblick des Münzwesens in Peru; 3: Royal Coinage; 4: Republican Coinage. A select Bibliography, Collections & Sales Catalogues up to 1977. A primary reference source with 888 listings.p 90. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10939*. Grierson page. 215

GWYNNE & DAY

580 The Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, Containing Accurate, Elaborate and Plain Descriptions of the Notes Issued by Every Bank in the United States and Canada, Conveniently Arranged for Reference. 1862. 1977 reprint. 168 pages. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt.b 50. 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13628

HAGER, ALAN

INSCRIBED TO DAVID AKERS

The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated". 1984. 550 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black leatherette, silver. The Special Deluxe Hard bound Edition. Inscribed on fly-leaf "To David/ This book on me for/your 1883-S. I also must/say I hold you and/your grading in the/Highest regards/Alan Hager." Histories, Mintage's, Future, Rarity, Counterfeits and more.g50. 8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

- 582 Another Copy. Signed by the Author. New.g 40.
- 583 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Prooflikes and Proofs". 1984. 550 pages. Photo illustrated.

 New, hard bound black leatherette, bright silver. The Hard Bound Edition.b

 8 3/4" x 11 1/4"
- 584 Another Copy. Signed by the Author. New.g 40.
- 585 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Eisenbower Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated, Prooflikes and Proofs". 1986. 331 pages. Photo illustrated.

 New, hard bound black leatherette, silver.b 40.

 8 1/2" x 11"

HALL, DONALD & WINGATE, CHRISTOPHER

586 British Orders, Decorations and Medals. 96 pages. Color photography.

Very good, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Photos have been cut out of page 39-40 also page 53-53. If the photos had not been cut out of the book, the book would have graded fine. Part 1: Orders of Chivalry; 2: Decorations; 3: Medals for Gallantry and Distinguished Conduct; 4: Campaign Medals.c 50. 7" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15469

HALLORAN, W.P.

587 Silver Bullion \$1.29 One Ounce, Price, Minting: Marketing and Merchandising of Silver Bullion. 1923. 91 pages. Very good, hard cover cloth. Chapter I: Price of Silver Bullion, 1786; II: Price of Silver Bullion, 1792; III: Price of Silver Bullion Today; IV: Troy Pound; V: Silver Bullion, The Money of Account; VI: Barter; VII: The World Dollar; VIII: Silver Dollar-Scotland; IX: Silver Dollar-Sierra Leone; X: Silver Dollar-London Bankers, 1804; XI: Silver Dollar-London Bankers, 1864: XII: Silver Dollar-London Bankers, 1876; XIII: Silver Dollar-London Bankers, 1895; XIV: Silver Dollar-British Government, 1903; XV: Silver Dollar-Imperial China, 1910; XVI: Silver Dollar-Republic China, 1912; XVII: Silver Trade Dollar-Japan, 1877; XVIII: \$6.46 or 5 Dollar Unit of Silver Bullion; XIX: The Right to Mint Silver Bullion. "Money Prices-Exchange" newspaper clipping of November 10, 1933 laid in.b 6" x 9 1/4"

HANCOCK, VIRGIL & SPANBAUER, LARRY

588 Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit

Coins. 1979. 221 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Contents 1: Equipment Needed; 2: Types of Counterfeits; 3: Electrotypes & Patterns; 4: Cast & Die Struck Counterfeits; 5: Altered Coin Counterfeits; 6: Counterfeit USA Commemorative Coins; 7: Counterfeit Predecessor Coins; 8: Counterfeit Colonial, Pre USA; 9: Confederate States of America; 10: Privately Minted Coins; 11: Conclusion. Inscribed by Spanbauer. Avoiding the purchase of one counterfeit easily pays for this book.

WITH: How to Detect Altered Counterfeit Coins and Paper Money: Frequently Altered US Cents thru Gold Coins, New Section on Counterfeit Gold Coins and Paper Money, How to Recognize Counterfeit Mint Errors. 1978, 6th Edition.

60 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color card cover.

WITH: Official Guide to Detecting Altered & Counterfeit US Coins & Currency. 1981. 7th Edition. 179 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover.

WITH: ANA Counterfeit Detection a reprint from *The Numismatist*. 1983. 147 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, white card cover.

WITH: Know Your Money US Treasury Department. Two pamphlets. 32 pages. Photo illustrated.

65.

Very good, card cover.b

7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12569

HANOT, A. & BOURG, P.

589 Billets de Necessite Français: Französisches Papier Notgeld/ French Emergency Notes, comités locaux 1914-1918;

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

chambres de commerce caisses d'epargne 1914-1924 & bons communaux 1914-1917. 1986/87, 1980/81 & 1985. 50+ pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card covers. 3 books.y 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

30.

HANSCOM, DICK

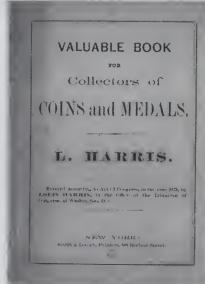
590 Preliminary Listing of Alaskan Stocks and Bonds. 1986, 2nd Edition. 44 photocopy pages.

Fine, self paper illustrated cover. Listings by 1: Name; 2: State, or province, company was incorporated in; 3: Date of issue; 4: Color, front; 5: Color, back; 6: Number of Shares; 7: Size; 8: Vignette; 9: Coupons; 10: Printer of Stock or Bond; 11: Index. Appears to contain 146 listings. This was a preliminary computer printout prior to a final printout or book. First I have seen.i 50.

HARRIS, LOUIS

76 East Broadway, New York

591 Hand-Book of Coins & Medals, comprising A Few Remarks on the American Series of Coins and Medals, with A Little Brief Advice to the Inexperienced Collector. 1875. 23 pages.



Fine, yellow paper cover with tiny chip and small corner stain. Lists rarity and Prices of Large and Half Cents, U.S. Silver Coins, three pages of New Counterfeits of Greenbacks and four pages of Counterfeit National Bank Notes. Harris was a dealer of Rare Coins and Medals in the 1870s. This is the first work I have seen from this dealer.p

75.
4" x 5 1/2"

HAZLITT, W. CAREW

"b. 1835; educated at Merchant Taylor's School, and called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1861. He has edited the works of lovelace, Herrick, and other old authors."-Allibone

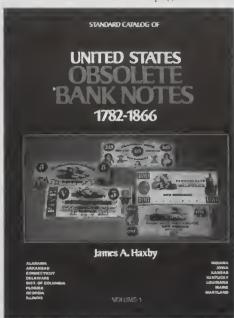
592 Supplement to the Coinage of the European Continent. 1897. 193 pages.

Very good, 1/4 leather, gilt, some foxing. Name on fly-leaf. "The following Numismatic Collection may be serviceable and interesting to many of the purchasers of the work produced by the writer in 1893, and they, in fact, constitute an appendix and sequel to the antecedent publication." i 35. 6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7910

HAXBY, JAMES A.

THE HAXBY 4 VOLUME REFERENCE SET, ALWAYS IN CONTINUAL DEMAND

593 Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866. 4 volumes. 1988. 2702 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, pictorial color board. Volume 1: Alabama to Maryland; 2: Massachusetts to New Jersey; 3: New York to Ohio; 4: Pennsylvania to Wisconsin, Banks of The United States & Miscellaneous. No serious obsolete currency collector's reference library should be without this outstanding reference.y 400. 8 1/2" x 11"

The Royal Canadian Mint and Canadian Coinage: Striking Impressions, 1983. 288 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over gray board, silver. Contents; 1: The Modern Mint; 2: Colonial Canada Struggles for Coins; 3: Dominion Coinage from England; 4: Agitation for a Canadian Mint; 5: A Mint for Canada; 6: Setting In; 7: The End of an Era; 8: The Refinery Becomes a Major Element in the Mint's Operation; 9: New Directions 1917-1922; 10: The Final Years as a Branch Mint; 11: The First Years of the Royal Canadian Mint; 12: Modernization of Our Coinage Design; 13: Coinage During the War Years; 14: The Business of Medals; 15: Britain Loses India, Canada Gains Newfoundland; 16: Updating the Mint; 17: A New Queen Graces Our Coins; 18: Major Coinage Changes in the 1960s; 19: The Change to a Crown Corporation; 20: The Winnipeg Plant; 21: Steady Progress. Informative book h

HENDIN, DAVID

595 Guide to Biblical Coins. 1987, 1st Edition. 206 pages. 16 plates & line art illustrations. Map.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. The condition of this book is close to being new. Contents 1: Collecting Bible Coins; 2: A Time Before Coins; 3: Persian Through Hellenistic Times; 4: Hasmonean Coins; 5: Herodian Coins; 6: Procurators of Judaea Under Rome; 7: The First Revolt; 8: Bar Kochba; 9: Judaea Capta and Related Issues; 10: City Coins of Ancient Israel and Transjordan; 11: Coins of New Testament Times. f

6"x 9"

HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

596 Coins of the Ancients 700 b.c.-a.d. 1. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients in the British Museum. 1881, Second Edition. 128 pages. 70 plates.



Good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, all pages and plates loose. "Lists and describes 792 coins selected from the British Museum collection illustrating the most important coinage from the beginnings of coinage through the Roman Republican period. The catalogue is segregated chronologically and each section is preceded by a brief discussion of the numismatic history of the period. Brief comments are provided for most of the coins." Lyman Low label inside cover, A.M. Smith ink stamp on fly leaf. Regardless of the books condition, the plates have sharp definition and are printed on bright white stock, so I could not resist illustrating a couple above plates for your consideration.s

50. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

HENRY, J.A.

6" x 9", Daehn 49

597 The First Hundred Years of the Standard Bank based upon unpublished material selected, assembled and presented by J.A. Henry and edited by H.A. Shipman, formerly a Director of the Bank of England. 1963. 371 pages. Frontispiece. 6 plates.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Infancy; 2: Years of Depression (1864-1870); 3: Pioneering on the Diamond Fields; 4: Years of Growth (1870-1877); **5:** Early Years in the Transvaal (1877-1886); **6:** Diamonds: The Second Phase (1878-1889); 7: Risk and Penalties of Success (1878-1886); 8: Early Days on the Rand (1886-1895); 9: Modernization and Expansion (1886-1895); 10: Pioneer Bank in Rhodesia; 11: From the Jameson Raid to the War (1896-1900); 12: From war to Union (1900-1909); 13: From Union, through Disunion, to Maturity (1910-1919); 14: Exchange and Central Banking; 15: East Africa (1910-1925); 16: Uganda and Dar-es-Salaam (1912-1917): 17: Slump and recovery (1920-1929); 18: The Gold Standard Crisis (1931-1932); 19: The Lean Years (1930-1939); 20: The War Years (1939-1944); 21: South Africa (1944-1952); 22: Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1944-1952); 23: East Africa (1925-1952); 24: New Times, New Methods (1952-1962). Photo illustration of: An early bank note of the Standard Bank,i 6 1/4" > 9 3/4"

HEMPHILL, JAMES

POB 1321, Lake Oswego, OR 97035

598 Oregon Trade Tokens. 1992. 592 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound leatherette, bright gilt. Over 9100 Tokens from 523 locations are listed with rarity, obverse & reverse descriptions by town and manufactures and much more.b 50. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HEATH, LABAN

No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.

THE NICEST ONE I HAVE HANDLED

599 Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeiting Detector, at Sight. Illustrated with Entire New Plates of both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The only Infallible method of Detecting Counterfeit, Superious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as now in circulation or that may be issued, Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates By Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Twelfth Edition. 1878. Type 12-P-3. 47 pages. 10 plates. Frontispiece.



Fine, hard bound purple cloth with slight corner wear and small spot at bottom, blind embossed tooling, bright gilt. The pages are very tight, the plates are clean and sparkle. I doubt that this detector has ever been used. Chapter I: Process of Engraving and Printing Bank Notes; II: Art of Detecting Counterfeits, with Rules for General Guidance; III: Genuine Bank Notes; IV: Counterfeit Bank Notes; V: Altered Bank Notes; VI: Description of United States Treasury and National Bank Notes; VII: A Brief Description of the National Currency Backs. Plate 1: One Dollar Greenback & National Bank Note; 2: Two Dollar Greenback & National Bank Note; 3: Five Dollar Greenback & National Bank Note: 4: Ten Dollar Greenback & National Bank Note; 5: Twenty Dollar Greenback & National Bank Note; 6: Fifty Dollar Greenback & National Bank Note; 7: One Hundred Dollar Greenback and National Bank Note; 8: National Currency Backs \$2 & \$5 Reverse Vignette; 9: National Currency Backs \$10 & \$20 Reverse Vignette; 10: National Currency Backs \$50 & \$100 Reverse Vignette.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 4-1/2" x 7", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman pg. 268-ANA Anthology

HECHT, ELIZABETH

600 The Ducal Talers and Multiples of Bavaria Prior to 1800. Hesperia Art Monograph No. I. 1954. 36 pages. 7 Plates, photo illustrated. Map.

HESPERIA ART MONOGRAPH VO. I

THE DUCAL TALERS AND MULTIPLES OF BAVARIA PRIOR TO 1800

by E. HECHY

New, blue card cover. From 1557 to 1799. 85 listings with Mint Mark, Engraver, Obverse and Reverse, edge descriptions. Concordance & Estimated Values laid in.m 6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9244

HENRY, J.

48, Devonshire Street, London, W.C.

601 The Series of English Coins, in Copper, Tin, & Bronze. 1879.

Very good, hard bound brown cloth worn at corners. "The Series now presented will, it is hoped, prove acceptable and useful to the collector of English money which has been issued in Copper, Tin, and Bronze, a portion of numismatics hitherto somewhat neglected. The coin of each reign will be found fully described under their respective metals, and in the cases of the rarer specimens, the prices they have realized at recent sales are given, to the others are affixed the usual values at which they are sold. Much of the information relating to the Tin coins has been derived from the communications of R.A. Hoblyn, to the Numismatic Chronicle, and who has also kindly furnished dates of issue of the last three reigns."b 6 1/2" x 8 1/4"

HESSLER, GENE

602 The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money: Completely Revised & Updated. 1977, 2nd Edition. 503 pages.

Photo illustrated. Frontispiece.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. 700 photographs and more than 1800 types of U.S. covering Demand notes, Legal tender, Gold & Silver certificates, Interest-bearing notes, National Bank notes & Federal Reserve notes. Contents 1: A History of Paper Money; 2: Types of U.S. Paper Money; 3: Catalog of U.S. Paper Money; 4: Cleaning, Housing & Care of Paper Money.g 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13488

603 U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes, 1979. 224 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth.

WITH: The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. 1981 edition. 495 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, yellow pictorial card cover. 1: A History of Paper Money; 2: Types of US Paper Money; 3: Catalog of US Paper Money; 4: Cleaning, Housing, and Care of Paper Money g 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13489

HETRICH-GUTTAG

PHOTOCOPY OF ORIGINAL 1924 EDITION

604 Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards: A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864, 1924 photocopy, 289 pages. 16 photocopy plates.

Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Alphabetical index gives location of issuers. Primary arrangement is by location; state then city. Over 10,000 listings.b

6 1/2" x 10"

HEWITT, V.H. & KEYWORTH, J.M.

605 As Good as Gold: 300 Years of British Bank Note Design. 1987. 160 pages. Frontispiece. 150 Black and White illustrations and 8 pages of Color illustrations. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. Contents 1: The custom of giving notes; 2: A crisis of confidence; 3: Tradition and innovation; 4: In pursuit of perfection. The "Changing face of notes from private and public banks throughout Britain over the last three centuries." 45. 7 1/2" x 10"

HEWITT, VIRGINIA

7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

606 Beauty and the Banknote: Images of Women on Paper Money. 1994. 64 pages. 8 Color plates, B/W photo illustrated. Frontis-

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: A Woman's Work; 2: Beauty and Virtue; 3: Beauty's Self; 4: Beauty's Conquest; 5: What is Beauty Anyway?m 7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

607 The Banker's Art: Studies in Paper Money. 1995. 168 pages.

8 Color plates, B/W photo illustrated. Frontispiece. New, color pictorial card cover. Edited by Hewitt from a series of papers presented at the British Museum in 1994, to mark the tercentenary of the Bank of England. Part One, Issuing Paper Money-Cause and Effect. 1: Sweden's Stockholm Banco and the first European banknotes by Ian Wiséhn; 2: The influence of the Bank of England and the Scottish banks on American Banking, 1781-1913 by Douglas Ball; 3: Paper for silver: Dutch coin notes and silver notes by H. Jacobi; 4: Louis Kossuth's banknote issue and legal case in London in 1861 by Erika Garami; 5: Economic warfare: banknote forgery as a deliberate weapon by Peter Bower; 6: A case study: classifying the notes of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corporation, 1865-1898 by Joe Cribb; Part Two, Making Paper Money-Design and Symbolism. 7: Compound-plate printing and the nineteenthcentury banknote by Maureen Greenland; 8: Printing Spanish banknotes in England, 1850-1938 by Teresa Tortella; 9: Late Qing paper money from Dianshizhai and other printing houses in Shanghai, 1905-1912 by Helen Wang; 10: Surviving images, forgotten peoples: Native Americans, women, and African Americans on United States obsolete banknotes by Richard Doty; 11: Agents of culture and nationalism: the Confederate Treasury and Confederate currency by Guy Swanson; 12: 'Something & characteristic of our land': Eliel Saarinen as a banknote designer by Tuukka Talvio; 13: A legend tumbles down: the gypsy on the Banco de México five peso note printed by the American Bank Note Company by Elsa Chavez; 14: Soft images, hard currency: the portrayal of women on paper money by Virginia Hewitt.m65.

HIGHFILL, JOHN W.

The Comprehensive U.S. Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 1992. 1233 pages. Color, b & w photo illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright silver. 81 chapters from The History of the Silver Dollar to Trade Dollars, Liberty Seated Dollars, Peace Dollars, Eisenhower Dollars, and Susan B. Anthony Dollars. "Mintage figures, grading information, rarity information, investment data, and more await the reader." A review by Q. David Bowers on back dust jacket.b 75. 9" x 11"

HILL. GEORGE F.

609 A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of Historical Medals in the British Museum. 1924. 155 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded green card cover. The first portion of this guide describes the medals of British History from the end of the 15th century to the end of the 19th, together with a series of British Naval & Military medals and decorations extending to the War of 1914-1918. The 2nd portion describes medals illustrating the history of other countries, from the end of the 14th century to the end of the 19th and an appendix containing medals of the War of 1914-1918. 120 photo illustrations.b40. 5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

610 Ancient Greek and Roman Coins: A Handbook. 1964 reprint. 302 pages. 16 plates. Illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright

gilt. "Covers all aspects of ancient numismatics: the origin and spread of coinage, metals, weight-standards and denominations, monetary theory, state authority over money, magistrates' symbols, fabric and style of coins, types, inscriptions, and dating. Explains the Greek alphabet and contains tables comparing various weight-standards. Covers both Greek and Roman coinage. An invaluable handbook containing information not easily obtainable elsewhere, especially the discussion on sources of metal." 50. 5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1650. . Grierson pg. 46. Daehn 54

Becker the Counterfeiter. Parts I & II. 1979 Obol reprint. 72 & 39 pages. 8 & 18 plates.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. "A brief biography of famed counterfeiter Carl Wilhelm Becker (b.1772; d.1830) along with a catalogue of his Greek, Roman, and medieval "coins." He was an active maker of counterfeits by the year 1806 and he openly sold these to friends, acquaintances, and museums. Some people question whether he had intentions to defraud. He engraved his dies by hand and struck the coins with a sledge hammer. He aged them by enclosing them with iron filings in a box attached to the axle of his carriage. One-hundred thirty-four of his Greek coins and 227 of his Roman and medieval coins are listed, described, and photographed. In the original edition, the Greek coins appear in Part 1; the Roman, medieval, and later coins appear in Part 2." "Any serious collector or dealer without this book is like an automobile driver without an insurance policy." b 85. 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16243. Grierson pg. 28, Dachn 1117

THE 1955 REPRINT

Becker the Counterfeiter. Parts I & II. 1955 Spink reprint.
72 & 39 pages. 8 & 18 plates.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt.b.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16243. Grierson pg. 28, Daehn 1117

HILL, LESLIE C. & GREENE, RONALD A.

613 The Tokens of British Columbia and the Yukon with Supplement. 1969 & 1973. 88 & 28 pages.
Fine, pictorial card covers. Contents 1: Standard Symbols; 2: Listing of British Columbia Tokens by Major cities and towns; 3: Listing of Yukon Tokens; 4: Token Locator; 5: Other Publications. Two volumes.b

7" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13780

HILT II, ROBERT P.

POB 623, D.T.S. Omaha, NE 68101

Die Varieties of Early United States Coins. Volume Number
 Silver and Gold Coins 1794 to 1798; Dies 1794 through
 1797. 1980. 122 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red cloth, shaky, gilt. Chapter I: The Early Mint and Coinage; Stochastic Process in Early United States Coin Die Varieties; Determination of Die Usage Sequence; II: Analysis of the Half Dollars of 1794 and 1795 by Group Strength; Bust Type Half dollars; III: United States Half Dimes 1794-1797; United States Bust Design Half Dimes 1796-1797; IV: The Flowing Hair Dollars of 1794 and 1795; Bust Type Dollars 1795-1798; Star Patterns on Heraldic Eagle Dies; The 1804 Dollar, 1804 Proof Eagle, and the Proof Dollars of 1801, 1802, and 1803; V: The United States Half Eagle Five Dollar Gold Coins; VI: The United States Eagle Ten Dollar Gold Coins; VII: United States Dime Coinage 1796-1800; VIII: United States Quarter Eagle 21/2 Dollar gold Coinage 1796-1799; IX: Quarter Dollars 1796-1804; X: Uncirculated Coins; Assay Coins: XI: Rare Coins in American Numismatics from the Early Mint 1794-1808. Appendix I: Deliveries of Gold and Silver Coins.g 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12131

HILTON, J.P.

Britain's First Municipal Savings Bank: The Romance of a Great Achievement. 1927. 228 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound, red cloth, gilt. Foreword by The Right Hon. Neville Chamberlain, M.P. (Minister of Health). Photo illustration of Types of Coupons used in the Birmingham Corporation Savings Bank. Owners blind stamp and pencil notation "Purchased...at Cambridge Book Fair, 1985" on fly-leaf.i 45. 5" x 7 1/2"

HNATYSHAK, MYKOLA

The Ukrainian Museum Archives. 3425 Broadview Road, Cleveland, OH
616 Paper Money of Ukraine 1917-1920: History and
Descriptions with illustrations of all issues in Ukrainian
Language with English and German Summaries. 1973.
356 pages. Plates and photo illustrated. Map.
Fine, yellow pictorial card cover.i
50.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13272

HOBSON, B. & OBOJSKI, R.

617 Illustrated Encyclopedia of World Coins: A Complete Reference Work of Coin and Coin Collecting with over 2500 photographs. 1983, revised and expanded edition. 528 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, black board, gilt. Hundreds of articles, each illustrated, dealing with the study and collecting of coinage since antiquity. Histories of every country and region that issued coins from Greece to Zimbabwe. Specialized articles on mint marks, commemoratives, heraldry, talers and more. Counterfeit coinage and photographs.h 45. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

HOBSON, OSCAR R.

618 A Hundred Years of the Halifax: The History of the Halifax Building Society 1853-1953. 190 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Illustrations.

Very good, color pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Owners label on fly-leaf and notation of purchase in 1974. Chapter 1: Origins; 2: Halifax in Mid-Century; 3: Birth of the Society; 4: The Early Months; 5: The Yearly Years; 6: Akroydon and West Hill Park; 7: The "Sixties" and "Seventies; 8: The "Eighties and "Nineties; 9: Jubilee Year; 10: Jonas Dearnley Taylor; 11: Enoch Hill; 12: Early Hill Period; 13: First World War; 14: Halifax Equitable; 15: Building Society Banks; 16: From the War to the Merger; 17: From the Merger to the Second World War; 18: The Second War; 19: After World War II; 20: The Board; 21: Publicity; 22: The Hundredth Year.i 6" x 9"

HOCH, A.D.

619 Canadian Tokens and Medals: An anthology edited by A.D. Hoch. 1974. 333 pages. Photo & line art illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound mustard yellow cloth. Reprint articles, by Wright, Fuld, & Wismer, that appeared in The Numismatist (1895-1968).b 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13781

HODGES, EDWARD M.

620 Hodge's American Bank Note Safe-Guard; Giving Fac Simile Descriptions of Upwards of Ten Thousand Bank Notes Embracing Every Genuine Note Issued in the United States and Canada. 1977 reprint. 321 pages. Illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. This 1977 reprint by Pennell contained the complete 1865 edition plus additional 28 pages 35. from 1863.**b** 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13630

HOGGSON, NOBLE FOSTER

Epochs in American Banking. 1929. 255 pages. Frontispiece. Photos. Illustrations.



Fine, hard bound 1/4 blue tape, gilt printed blue board peripherally faded, several pages unopened, gilt. Chapter I: Early American Commerce, Finance and Culture; II: Wampum, Beaver and Tabacco; III: The First American Mint; IV: The First Real American Bank; V: Birth of American Currency; VI: The Father of Our National Banking System; VII: Development of State Banking; VIII: The Second United States Bank; 1X: Development of the Savings Bank; X: The Wild Cat Banks; X1: Rise of American Trust Companies; XII: Banking in the Gold Rush; XIII: Founding of the New York Clearing House; XIV: Development of the National Banking System; XV: Development of Modern Securities; XVI: Rise of the Stock Exchange; XVII: The Greenback Issue and the Banks; XVIII: The Federal Reserve System. Illustrations 1: Broad Street and the Site of the Stock Exchange at the Time of the Inauguration of George Washington; 2: Indian Market at Carthage in West Indies; 3: Aboriginal Tokens Taken from Indian Mounds; 4: Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence and Twopence Struck by the Massachusetts Mint, Established in 1652; 5: Robert Morris, Founder of the Bank of North America; 6: The First United States Mint; 7: United States Mint, 1834; 8: The Bank of the United States of America, 1795; 9: The Bank of New York, 1833; 10: The Walton Mansion, 1784 (The first home of the Bank of New York, 1784); 11: State Street, Boston, 1801; 12: Bank of the United States, 1816-1840; 13: The Bank of Pennsylvania, 1827; 14: Cover Page of Prospectus of the Bank for Savings, New York; 15: The Center of Detroit in the Wild Cat Era, 1837; 16: Wall Street in the Fifties; 17: Contemporary Drawing of a Run on a Bank, 1855; 18: Private Coinage in the Days of the Gold Rush; 19: Montgomery Street, San Francisco, June, 1854; 20: Runners for Clearing under the Old System; 21: Bank Clerks and Messengers Effecting Clearances and Exchanges in the New York Clearing House in 1875; 22: Samuel Portland Chase, Father of the National Banking System; 23: The Paying Teller's Desk, Contemporary Drawing, 1855; 24: The Exchange at Wall and William Streets, New York, 1864; 25: President Wilson's Letter Congratulating Senator Owen on the Passage of the Federal Reserve Act; 26: The Federal Reserve Board, 1914-1918. On several Paper Money and Research Specialist want list's. The first I have handled.i 6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

HOLLENDER, KEITH

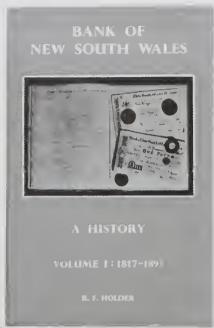
622 Scripophily: Collecting Bonds and Stock Certificates. 1982. 144 pages. Color photos; b & w illustrated. Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Part 1: Background & History of scripophily; Part 2: Collecting themes by country & subject; Part 3: How to buy & sell.g 8" x 10 1/4"

HOLMES, A.R. & GREEN, E.

623 Midland: 150 years of banking business. 1986. 352 pages. Frontispiece. Color and Black & White photo illustrated. Tables. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Owners library blind stamp on fly-leaf. Contents 1: Setting up in banking, 1836-1851; 2: Midland banking, 1851-1874; 3: Amber: Birmingham to London, 1874-1891; 4: Campaigns and conquests, 1891-1908; 5: Colossus, 1908-1919; 6: Holden's legacy, 1919-1929; 🖁 7: Opposite the Bank of England, 1929-1939; 8: Banking on the defensive, 1939-1948; 9: Burdens of leadership, 1948-1959; 10: Mixing new ingredients, 1959-1971; 11: International banking and the "grand design", 1945-1975; 12: Will you walk a little faster? The domestic banking scene, 1971-1975; 13: Under new orders. Midland as a banking group. 🖔 1971-1975. Color photo illustration of: selection of bank ? notes issued by country banks which later became part of Midland Bank; black & white photo illustration of: A £500 bond of the Armavir-Touapsé Railway, 1909.i 60. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

HOLDER, R.F.

Bank of New South Wales: A History. 2 Volumes. Volume I: 1817-1893; Volume II: 1894-1970. 1970. 985 pages. Illustrated.



New, shelf worn and dusty blue cloth slip case, bright gilt; pictorial dust jacket over hard bound matching blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents Volume 1; I: The Old Bank 1817-1850; II: The New Bank 1850-1893; III: The Bank and The Nation 1894-1929; IV: The Bank and the Financial Structure 1930-1970. Volume 2; I: The Bank and The Nation 1894-1929; II: The Bank and the Financial Structure 1930-1970. "This book describes the development of a major Australian business-Australia's first bank and public corporation-and its relationship to the economy in which it has functioned for over 150 years." i 120. 6 1/2" x 9 3/4"

HOLLAND, STANLEY

625 Canal Coins, inland waterway tokens, medals, badges and buttons. 1992. 71 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Chapter 1: Tokens: their origins and some important British examples; 2: Further tokens, tickets, passes and checks; 3: British medals and medallions; 4: Overseas medals, tokens, etc.; 5: Badges and buttons; 6: Finding out more, and finding specimens.b

45.
6" x 8 1/4"

HOLMES, W.G.; CARROLL, S.S.; & WILSON, L.R.

626 The Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens of Canada: A Revision of W.A.D. Lees' Classifications. 1961. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Material reprinted from The Numismatist of 1917, 1919 & 1926 with other contributors. Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens numbering by Lees, Wood and Gibbs.

Judge W.A.D. Lees

"William Andrew Dickson Lees was born r Ottawa on August 27, 1859, the son of Robert Lees, K.C., crown attorney and clerk of Carleton County, and Jessie Dickson, daughter of the sheriff of Bathurst District. He was educated at Ottawa Collegiate, the University of Toronto, and Osgoode Hall. He was called to the bar in 1893.

Mr. Lees went to Alberta in 1904 and opened an office at Fort Saskatchewan. In 1909 he was appointed District Court Judge for the judicied district of Wetaskiwin. His hobbies were carpentering, nature study and numismatics. He was recognized as an authority on the birds of Alberta. His coin collection was one of the best in Western Canada. He died in 1941 at the age of 82 years.

Judge Lees joined the American Numismatic Association in 1913. He was a frequent contributor to The Numismatist from 1914 to 1927. He is best known for his study and research on the Ships, Colonies & Commerce tokens.

Jeremiah Gibbs

Jeremiah Gibbs, though not as well known to Canadian collectors generally as Breton, Leroux, Courteau and others, was nonetheless a keen student of Numismatics, especially the Canadian token series. He contributed much to our present knowledge of many of them.

Born in East, Flamboro, near Hamilton, in 1873, he went to Hamilton when he was 17. He worked for a number of years at the tobacconist trade before going into business for himself as a wholesale tobacconist. He was at one time president of the Ontario Tobacco Merchants Association, and retired from

the business in 1934. He died in 1936, age 63. Mr. Gibbs contributed many articles to the A.N.A. maga-

Mr. Gibbs contributed many articles to the A.N.A. magazine, The Numismatist during the years 1902 to 1907 when he was second vice-president of that association. His articles were most descriptive and dealt chiefly with the Canadian tokens. A contemporary of Judge W.A.D. Lees and Eugene Courteau, he corresponded with both these gentleman on numerous occasions. He traveled abroad and purchased many of his specimens at Messrs. Spink's and Seaby's of London.

Howland Wood

Howland Wood was one of the greatest numismatist that the United States has ever produced. He was born in New Bedford, Massachusetts, in 1877. He was educated at Brown University. In 1913 he was invited by the American Numismatic Society to go to New York and become curator of its collection of coins and medals. He accepted and held this position at the time of his death in 1938.

Mr. Wood became a member of the American Numismatic Association in 1900, served as General Secretary from 1904 to 1909, as Chairman of the Board of Governors from 1909 to 1912, and as Assistant Editor of The Numismatist from 1909 to 1913. He was Editor of the American Journal of Numismatics Notes and Monographs from 1920 until his death.

Mr. Wood was author of many books and articles on numismatics and in 1920 he was awarded the Archer M. Huntington medal for numismatic writing. His chief contributions to Canadian numismatics included studies on the Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, the Vexator Canadiensis pieces, the Sou Marques, and the Ships, Colonies & Commerce tokens."b

55.
6"x 9", acquired from M&M Bourne

HOSCH, CHARLES R.

Atlania, GA

World Proof and Specimen Issues Since 1950. 1971. 264 pages. Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. Denomination, Metal, Diam., Weight & Edge information given from Ajman to Zambia with Mintage figures, Mints and Mintmarks, Designers, Original issue prices, Glossary of heraldry terms used in design description, Yeoman numbers and more.i 45. 7" x9", Clain-Stefanelli #8052

50.

HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH

628 The Coin Book, Comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of the Coinage from 1792 to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values; A Dictionary of All Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of Each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871. With Engravings of the Principal Coins. 1872. 145 pages. Frontispiece, 16 plates of engravings with opposite 16 page text.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: A History of Coinage; II: The Acts of Congress relating to the Mint; III: A Dictionary of Coins, ancient and modern; IV: The Production of Gold & Silver in each State; V: The Coinage of the United States, annually, 1793-1870; VI: The Daily premium on gold at New York, 1862-1870; VII: List of Works on Coins, Gems & Medals; VIII: Official values of the Gold & Silver Coins of foreign nations; IX: The Origin of Noted Coins. The engravings are Fac similes of the leading Gold & Silver Coins of the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia & Spain. On inside blank page written in pencil "Autograph of the "Wizard of the North"/The Property of/ J.M. Macallister./Buffalo/N.B.?"s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 9"

The Coin Book, Comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of the Coinage from 1792 to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values; A Dictionary of All Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of Each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871. With Engravings of the Principal Coins. 1875. 145 pages. Frontispiece, 16 bright and white plates of engravings with opposite 16 page text.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents I: A History of Coinage; II: The Acts of Congress relating to the Mint; III: A Dictionary of Coins, ancient and modern; IV: The Production of Gold & Silver in each State; V: The Coinage of the United States, annually, 1793-1870; VI: The Daily premium on gold at New York, 1862-1870; VII: List of Works on Coins, Gems & Medals; VIII: Official values of the Gold & Silver Coins of foreign nations; IX: The Origin of Noted Coins. The engravings are Fac similes of the leading Gold & Silver Coins of: the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia & Spain. Engravings: Fac similes of the leading Gold and Silver Coins of the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia, and Spain. On inside blank page written in ink "J.E. Gould/1879."s 75. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

HOOD, J. & YOUNG, C.J.

6" x 9"

630 American Orders & Decorations and Their Societies: The Objects of the Military and Naval Orders, Commemorative and Patriotic Societies of the United States and the Requirements for Membership therein. With Illustrations in Colored Relief. 1917. 107 pages. 18 colored embossed plates with text on tissue guard. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents fine. Outstanding color plates printed in full color with the gilt in relief. Label of C.W. Richardson inside cover. A valuable book for the Order & Decoration collector and should be inspected prior to the sale.p 7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15709

HOWARD, C.S.

631 Canadian Banks and Bank-Notes: A Record. (1951). 48 pages. 12 plates & photo illustrations.

Very good, blue card cover. Reprinted from The Canadian Banker. Well illustrated and Charts showing: Canadian Banks-Past and Present by Opening and Closing Dates; Title; Head Office and Notes Formerly Redeemed by.

WITH: Official Terminology Dictionary and Grading Guide, published by the Canadian Paper Money Society. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover.i 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12813

HUGHES, PAUL

632 Bank Notes. 1971. 80 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: A typewriter with a view; II: Fusses and feathers; III: Tested in the fire; IV: A busy new century; V: New state, new war; VI: Downs and ups and downs; VII: All dogs have fleas; VIII: A shrinking world; IX: What is Arizona?; X: What's new, if anything? The growth of the First National Bank of Arizona with many interesting photos of Arizona and the area. "This is number 534 of A Special Gift Edition of One Thousand copies."b 8 3/4" x 11"

HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL

1810-1879, born in Birmingham, England; resided for many years in Italy. He is best known by his designs and illustrations for books, but was also a contributor to periodicals. Author of many other books besides coin books such as Bohn's Scientific Library editions. Worked in conjunction with Owen Jones in illuminating books and in conjunction with J.O. Westwood on British Moths; Butteflies.-Allibone

633 The Coinage of the British Empire: An Outline of the Progress of the Coinage in Great Britain and her Dependencies, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated by Fac-similes of the coins of each period, worked in gold, silver, and copper. 1868. 207 pages. 12 plates printed in fac-smiles of Gold, Silver & Copper; 9 plates of 11 line art illustrations, plates 16 and 20 removed.

Good, hard bound brown cloth ornate blind embossed, with gilt coinage on cover, gilt and gilt all edges. The metallic gold, silver & copper plates are bright and few have tissue guards. Chapter I: Introduction; II: On Ancient Celtic and British Ring-money; III: On the earliest Anglo-Saxon Coins; IV: Coins of the Anglo-Saxon and Danish Sole Monarchs; V: Coinage of the Anglo-Norman Sovereigns; VI: Coinages of Henry VII in England and Ireland; VII: Coinages of Mary, and Philip and Mary; VIII: The Scottish Coinage previous to the Union; IX: 0 The coins of James I; X: The Commonwealth; XI: Coinages of Charles II; XII: Coinages of Anne; XIII: On the Origin and gradual Development of the Art of Coinage in the Provincial Mints of this country, and on the present state of the Single Metropolitan Mint of London. Appendix: Of the origin and 🛴 gradual development of the inscriptions of national coins; A List of some of the most remarkable mottoes and legends of English coins and others alluded to in this work, with their translations; Description of the Plates.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

6 1/2" x 9"

HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

Published by The Society of Paper Money Collectors

634 The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935. 1970.

212 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue cloth, gilt. Edited by M. Owen Warns. Well illustrated and informational. Chapter 1: Banking Laws & History; 2: Manufacture of Notes; 3: Facts, Lore and Other Odds & Ends; 4: The Worlds Largest Private Bank; 5: 1929 National Bank Notes Issued; 6: The Known Sheets of the 1929 Series. *b* 50. 8 1/2" x 11"

INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN

G.P.O. 12016, 50764 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

635 Standard Catalogue of Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei Coin & Paper Money. 1992, 11th edition. 187 pages. Paper Money in Color, Black & White photo illustrations.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Some rare currency notes were reproduced from the collection of Dr. Chan Chin Cheung. Prices given in several grades.t 40.7" x 10"

ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Jerusalem, Israel

636 International Numismatic Convention. Jerusalem, 27-31 December 1963. The Patterns of Monetary Development in Phoenicia and Palestine in Antiquity. Proceedings. Edited by A. Kindler With a foreword by C.H.V. Sutherland. 1967.

325 pages. 22 plates. 1 fold-out.

Fine, hard bound 1/4 red cloth, board. Contents 1: P. Naster, Le developement des Monnayages phéniciens avant Alexandre d'après les trésors; 2: M. Balmuth, The monetary forerunners of coinage in Phoenicia and Palestine; 3: I. Adelson, Economic theory and practice in Antioch, 361-363; 4: L. Mildenberg, The monetary system of the Bar-Kokhba coinage; 5: G.K. Jenkins, The monetary systems in the early Hellenistic time with special regard to the economic policy of the Ptolemaic kings; 6: O. Mørkholm. The monetary system of the Seleucid kings until 129 B.C.; 7: C.H.V. Sutherland, The pattern of monetary development in Phoenicia and Palestine during the early empire; 8: E.W. Klimowsky, Eulogy at the halting of the cortege before the Kadman Numismatic Museum; 9: M. Avi-Yonah, The historical background of Palestine in the light of the recent archeological discoveries; 10: D. Barag, The countermarks of the Legio Decima Fretensis; 11: E.W. Klimowsky, The monetary function of the city coins; 12: A. Kindler, The monetary pattern and function of the lewish coins; 13: Y. Meshorer, The perforated denars of Bar-Kokhba; 14; B. Oestreicher, Denominations in Jewish coinage; 15: J. Meyshan, The monetary pattern of the Herodian coinage; 16: B. Kanael, Notes on the monetary policy of the Hasmonean rulers; 17: R.A.G. Carson, The inflation of the third century and its monetary influence in the Near East; 18: S. Safrai, Monetary development in the third and fourth century as reflected in Talmudic literature; 19: H. Adelson, The monetary deterioration in the fifth century; 20: P. Grierson, The monetary reforms of Anastasius and their economic consequences; 21: C.H.V. Sutherland, concluding address; 22: A. Kindler, Obituary; 23: L. Kadman, The Monetary development of Palestine in the light of com hoards; 24: A. Kindler, Obituary, in the Museum Ha'areiz, Tel Aviv, on January 3rd, 1964. 25: List of Plates. List of participants of the convention.i 65. 7" x 9 1/2"

ISTHMIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

POB 1581, Balboa, Canal Zone

637 Grading of Panama Coins 1904-1962. 1965. 7 Minicographed pages. Very good, mimeographed stapled pages, folded in half with slight tear on first page. A general grading guide for Balboas and Centesimos. First I have seen from this society.*i* 35. 8 1/2" x 11"

JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

638 Japanese Coinage. A Monetary History of Japan. 1953 original. 151 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Part 1: A Monetary History of Japan; Part 2: Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea & Manchukuo. 1953 Price List No. 1 laid in.

WITH: Japanese Coinage. A Monetary History of Japan. 1972.

151 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound printed board. Part 1: A Monetary History of Japan; Part 2: Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea & Manchukuo. 1972 Price List For Part Two, "Japanese Coinage" laid in b 50. 6 3/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #10481*. Grierson page 247. Coole W293

JAKSCH, KARL

639 Katalog des österreichischen Notgeldes 1916-1921. 1971. 263 pages.

Very good, white card cover, peripheral fading. Some red pencil underling text.b 35. 5 1/2" x 8"

JAMIESON, A.B.

6" x 9"

640 Chartered Banking in Canada. 1953. 394 pages.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt.

This book was designed to replace Canadian Banking, by E.L. Stewart's several editions from 1932 to 1941. Part I: Foundations and Development is a compact account of those elements in Canadian banking development which have a contemporary significance; II: Banking Practice sets out for the general reader and the banker a description and analysis of current banking practice in Canada.i 40.

JOHNSON, GERALD E.

1921 Chase Street, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin, 54494

641 Trade Tokens of Wisconsin. 224 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover. Additional tokens written in. WITH: Trade Tokens of Wisconsin: 10 year supplement. 1977. 162 pages.

Very good, pictorial white card cover. 2 volumes.b 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14033

JOHNSON, MALCOM

642 Great Locofoco Juggernaut, A new Console-a-tory sub-Treasury Rag Monster: A Cartoon Bank Note by D.C. Johnston. 1971. 35 pages. 1 Intaglio Printed Engraved Banknote on Thick Paper laid in.

Fine, hard bound 1/4 tan cloth, marbled board, paper cover label. "Of all the rare and highly prized notes of the Jackson-Van Buren era few are more sought after than the Great Locofoco Juggernaut that was drawn by David Claypool Johnson, a Boston artist and engraver. Almost from the start of the Jackson era the president became one of Johnson's favorite targets. The cartoon, circulated in 1837, is a thrust of Johnson's rapier-brush at the fiscal polices of Jackson and continued by Van Buren." by George M. Baude. Bank Note Reporter 6/1986. Contents I: D.C. Johnston: A Biographical Sketch; II: A Short History

30.

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

of the Events Leading to the Founding of the Sub-treasury; III: An Explanation of the Bank Note; IV: Bibliography and Suggested Reading.q 150. 7"x 10 1/2"

JONES, IVOR WYNNE

Liandudno, Wales

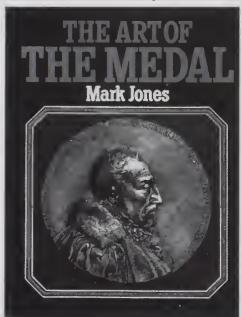
643 Money For All. The story of the Welsh pound. 1969. 64 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, limp blue leatherette, gilt. Contents I: Black Sheep Banking; II: Evolution of the Welsh Bank; III: Plan for a Welsh National Bank; IV: The Last of the Welsh Banks; V: Dear Prime Minister...; VI: Welsh Pound Notes; VII: Return of the Black Sheep; VIII: A Bank of Wales in 1970?. Owners label on fly-leaf. Un Punt pasted down on second page. 45. 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13013

JONES, MARK

British Museum Publication Limited

645 The Art of The Medal. 1979. 192 pages. 30 Medals in Color and 500 in black & white. Frontispiece.



New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. Contents 1: The origins of the medal; 2: Pisanello; 3: The Italian Renaissance; 4: Dürer and the German Renaissance; 5: Quentin Matsys and the Renaissance in the Netherlands; 6: The medal in sixteenth-century France; 7: The pursuit of elegance-Italian Mannerist medals; 8: From the Armada to the Civil war-Nicholas Hilliard and the Simons; 9: Dupré and Wann-the Sun King and his enemies; 10: Italian Baroque; 11: From Rococo to Revolution-the medal in the eighteenth-century France; 12: The Wyons and the age of Neo-Classicism; 13: Romanticism and the revival of the cast medallion; 14: The development of Art Nouveau in France; 15: The Decorative and the Decadent-medals at the turn of the century; 16: German Expressionism; 17: Art Deco; 18: What is it?-the contemporary medal.i 7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14119

JOSLIN, DAVID

646 A Century of Banking in Latin America to commemorate the centenary in 1962 of The Bank of London & South America Limited. 1963. 307 pages. Illustrated. Maps & 1 large fold-out.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: The Origins of British Banking; 3: The London and River Plate Bank 1862-80 (Rosario; Córdoba; Montevideo); 4: British Banking in Brazil 1863-80 (The London and Brazilian Bank; The Brazilian and Portuguese Bank); 5: The London Bank of Mexico and South America 1863-80; 6: Britain and Latin America 1880-1914; 7: The London and River Plate Bank 1880-1914 (Argentina; Uruguay; Brazil; Chile); 8: British Banking in Brazil 1880-1914 (The London and Brazilian Bank; The English Bank of Rio de Janeiro); 9: The Creation of the Anglo South American Bank (Colonel North and the Bank of Taraoacá and London; Chile 1894-1914; The Expansion of the Bank 1900-14; 10: The Cortés Commercial and Banking Company; 11: The London Bank of Mexico and South America 1880-1912; 12: Britain and Latin America 1914-36; 13: The Bank of London and South America (Paraguay; Columbia); 14: The Anglo South American Bank 1914-36; 15: Epilogue: Latin America and Britain 1936-60.i 6" x 9"

JUDD, J. HEWITT

PRESENTED TO AKERS FOR HIS ASSISTANCE

647 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 6th Edition. 1977. 260 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, bright gilt. Inscribed on fly-leaf "To Dave Akers/ With my compliments/and best wishes/Thank you for your assistance/Abe Kosoff/9/14/77."g 40. 6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

648 Another copy, not inscribed. 6th Edition. Fine.g

Ounited States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 7th Edition. 1982. 276 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This seventh edition was revised by A. Kosoff. Still very useful and used today in conjunction with the Andrew W. Pollock III, book "United States Patterns and Related Issues" published by Bowers & Merena. A fascinating look at what might have been in coinage and metals.g 40. 6"x 9"

KAGIN, DONALD

650 Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States. 1981. 406 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Contents 1: A Long Pattern of Shortage: United States Monetary Policy (1789-1864); 2: Private Gold Coiners of the Southern Appalachian Gold Rush; 3: The California Gold Rush; 4: Private Coinage in California: The First Period, 1849-1950; 5: The Second Series of Private Gold Coins, 1850-1851; 6: Assistance from the State and National Governments, 1850-1853; 7: The Third Series of Private Gold Coins, 1852-1856; 8: The Derivative California Gold Mints of Utah and Oregon; 9: Colorado. Appendix I: Glossary; II: Type and Purity of Private Gold Issues; III: How the Private Gold Coins Were Produced; IV: Quantity Issued and Present Scarcity; V: Ranty Ratings; VI: Engravers; VII: Private Gold Coin Catalog; VIII: The Brasher Doubloon. A "must" book for anyone contemplating collecting Private Gold.h 40. 6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a

KAHLER, JAMES G.

651 Hail to the Chief: An Illustrated Guide to Political & Americana. 1972. 143 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Covering the Presidents from 1789 to 1968.b 35.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14034

KADMAN, LEO

Publication of the Israel Nunismatic Society, Nunismatic Studies & Researches Volume IV. Jerusalem, Israel

Israel's Money. A catalogue of the coins, commemorative coins, medals & bank-notes issued by the state of Israel 1948-1963. New revised & enlarged edition. Appendix: The coins & banknotes of the British Mandatory Government of Palestine. 1963. 98 pages. 8 plates. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Regular Coins; 2: Commemorative Coins; 3: Official Medals; 4: The Origins of the Symbols on Israel's Coins; 5: The Designers of the Coins and Medals; 6: Paper Money. Well illustrated. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10155. Grierson pg. 93. Mayer 319

KANN, EDUARD

International Banknote Society & Transatlantic Authors Ltd.

THREE PART KANN BOUND IN ONE

Kanns's History of Chinese Paper Money (Ancient); Kann Part II: The Provincial Banks of China and Foreign Note-Issuing Banks in China; Kann Part III: Government Banks of China. No date. 37, 35 & 31 pages.

Fine, tan card covers and red card cover in black binder. The first portion was reprinted by the International Banknote Society and Parts II & III by Transatlantic Authors Ltd. The following is a foreword by Colin Narbeth in the first portion. "This book is published by the International Banknote Society, and is the first work of its kind to deal seriously with the banknote issues of China. The author, who died in July, 1962, spent his life gathering the information while working as a banker in China in executive positions. The Society are proud to publish this work as a memorium to Mr. E. Kann. It is intended that this work should be used as a guide for future research. There are a number of statements which do not accord with present day numismatic knowledge-for example, the notes issued in 1651 according to Mr. Kann, are not substantiated by present day known authorities. This does not mean they are inaccurate, of course, but it indicates a need for further substantiation.

It was deemed best to print the manuscript in its entirety to assist future research, exactly as Mr. Kann wrote it."i 200. 8 1/2" x 14"

KAPPEN, CHARLES V.

Published by The Token and Medals Society
654 California Tokens. 1976. 746 pages. Plates.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth.b
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #14036

KELLER, ARNOLD

EIGHT VOLUME UNIFORM BOUND PHOTOCOPY SET IN FOUR VOLUMES

40.

- 655 Das Notgekl der deutschen Inflation 1923. A-Eschweiler; Eslohe-Lengerich; Lenggries-Soltau; Sommerfeld-Zwota und Nachtrage. 1958, 1959, 1960 & 1961-photocopy. 1131 pages. Very good, matching hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine. Few red pencil highlights and underlining the text.y 150. 9" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12967
- Das Notgeld der deutschen Inflation 1923. 1. Band A-B. 1958-Original. 156 pages.
 Fine, tan card cover, green spine cloth as made.y
 8" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12967

1925 ORIGINAL

Das deutsche Notgeld 1914-1924. IV. Teil: Großgeldscheine 1918/1921. 1925.78 pages.
 Very good, hard bound brown cloth, some light spotting on cover, contents fine.y
 6 1/4" © 9 1/4"

- 658 Deutsche Wertpapierwasserzeichen. Die Wasserzeichenpapiere des deutschen Notgeldes 1914-1948. Abbildungen. 1955-photocopy. 71 pages. 13 Tafel. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, (matches hard bound green cloth in above lot).y 50. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2"
- Das Papiergeld der Gefangenenlager im Deutschen Reich sowie in Österreich und Ungarn 1914-1918. 1954-Original. 101 pages.
 Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, (matches hard bound green cloth in above lot). Few red pencil highlights and underlining the text.y 50. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12960
- Das Notgeld der Inflation 1922. 1954-photocopy. 106 pages. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, (matches hard bound green cloth in above lot). Few red pencil highlights and underlining the text.y

 50. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12958
- Das Notgeld von 1848-1869 & 1914-1916 in Öesterreich und Ungarn. 1954 & 1962-photocopy. 67 & 49 pages. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, (matches hard bound green cloth in above lot). Few red pencil highlights and underlining the text.y 50. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12768 & 12769
- Das Papiergeld des Deutschen Reiches von 1874 bis 1945. 1956-Original. 118 pages.

 Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, (matches hard bound green cloth in above lot). Few red pencil highlights and underlining the text.

 BOUND WITH: Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien. 1962-Original. 83 pages. 1 Tafel

 Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, (matches hard bound green cloth in above lot).y 50. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12939 & 13008
- Notgeld Besonderer Art: Scheine und Münzen ungewöhnlicher Art hinsichtlich des Materials, der Ausstattung oder des Inhalts. 1959-photocopy. 61 pages. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine, (matches hard bound green cloth in above lot). Few red pencil highlights and underlining the text. "The use of wood, playing cards, silk, leather as money."y 50. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16294
- 664 Notgeld Besonderer Art: Scheine und Münzen ungewöhnlicher Art hinsichtlich des Materials, der Ausstattung oder des Inhalts. 1959-Original. 61 pages. Very good, green card cover, corners turned, contents fine. Bookplate of Courtney L. Coffing. "The use of wood, playing cards, silk, leather as money."y 50. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16294
- Die Abstempelungen der österreichisch-ungarischen Banknoten 1918-1920. 1962-Original. 143 pages.
 Fine, orange card cover. Katen bookplate inside cover.y 40. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2"

MATCHING COPY NUMBERS #39

Paper Money of the 20th Century: Based on a manuscript by Dr. Arnold Keller. Volume One. 1973. 50+ pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial plastic covered binder. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Autobiography of Dr. Arnold Keller; 3: Nathan Gold Award; 4: Preface; 5: Autobiography of C.C. Low; 6: Straits Settlements; 7: British North Borneo; 8: Sarawak; 9: Rubber Export Coupons; 10: Japanese Occupation of Malaya; 11: British Malaya; 12: Republic of Singapore; 13: Malaysia; 14: Brunei; 15: Appendix. Published by the International Bank Note Society, copy #39. See Graeber lot and Ogawa; Kozono & Boling lot for matching number copies #39.b 10" x 11 1/2"

667 Paper Money of the 20th Century: Based on a manuscript by Dr. Arnold Keller. Volume Two. 1975. 100+ pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial plastic covered binder. Contents 1: Belgium Bank Issues; 2: Local Emergency Issues 1914-1918; 3: Local Emergency Issues 1939-1945; 4: Currency of Psychiatric Institutions 1940-1954; 5: German and Belgian Notes Validated for redemption in Belgium, 1945 (Conversion Notes); 6: Belgian Army Notes; 7: Miscellaneous; 8: Independent State of the Congo and the Belgian Congo; 9: Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi; 10: Democratic Republic of the Congo; 11: Banque du Zaire; 12: Joint Issues Rwanda-Burundi; 13: Republic of Burundi; 14: Republic of Rwanda; 15: Katanga. Published by the International Bank Note Society, copy #39. See Boling; Kozono & Ogawa lot and Graeber lot for matching numbered copies #39.b 10" x 11 1/2"

KELLNER, HANS-JÖRG

668 Die Münzen der Frein Reichsstadt Nürnberg. Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 1. 1957. 169 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Inhaltsverzeichnis 1: Münzgeschichtliche Einführung; I: Abschnitt: Die Goldmünzen; II: Abschnitt: Die Silbermünzen; 2: Nürnberger Münzbeamte; 3: Tabellarische Übersicht der Nürnberger Prägungen; III: Abschnitt: Wertmarken (Losung und Umgeld); 4: Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen; 5: Anhang. Important reference.t 35. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9465*

KELLY, DON C.

669 National Bank Notes. A Guide with Prices. 1985, 2nd edition. 300+ pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. New, pictorial dust jacket over green leatherette, bright gilt. Complete and detailed listing of 12,635 note-issuing banks. Alphabetic by town name, price guides. WITH: Note-Issuing National Banks: Alphabetic by City Name and Numeric by Charter Number.b 45. 8 1/2" x 11"

KENNEDY, R.F.

Director, African Museum, Public Library, Johannesburg, South Africa FOR THE SCHOLAR AND STUDENT OF SOUTH AFRICAN PAPER MONEY

670 South African Paper Money 1782-1921. Descriptive notes and catalogue of an Exhibition of South African bank-notes and good-fors arranged by the African Museum, Johannesburg, incorporating the collection of the South African Reserve Bank, the Transvaal Museum and the African Museum. 1953. 135 pages.

Fine, self paper cover housed in black spring binder. Contents 1: The Cape; 2: The Orange Free State; 3: The Transvaal; 4: Natal; 5: The Imperial Banks; 6: New Griqualand; 7: South African Reserve Bank; 8: Good Fors; 9: Mafeking Siege Notes; 10: Prisoner of War Camps; 11: Other British Military Issues; 12: Rhodesian Postage Stamp Money. Brief background of the above areas; type of paper; design; description; imprint; issues; ornament; inscription; additional copy and other information given for the 256 items listed. Correspondence is bound in for the two additional monographs that are included below.

WITH: Old South African Bank Notes and Documents: A Description of the Collection of the Institute of Bankers in South Africa. 1955. 12 pages. Photo illustrated. By R.F. Kennedy. New, green card cover housed in black spring binder. WITH: The Government Notes of The South African Republic. 1957. 8 pages. Photo illustrated. By R.F. Kennedy. New, green card cover housed in black spring binder.i150. 9" x 11 1/4"

KENNEY, RICHARD D.

671 Struck Copies of Early American Coins. 1952. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Contents I: Wyatt's Copies; II: Edwin Bishop; III: Robinson's Copies; IV: Idler's Copies & Mules; V: Bolen's Copies; VI: Edward's Copies; VII: Dickeson Copies; VIII: Wuesthoff; IX: The Kettle Copies; X: The Grant Copy; XI: The Smith Counterfeits; XII: Miscellaneous. "On imitations of rare American Coins." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 1, Whole No. 141.m40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12134

- 672 So-Called Dollars: Exposition & Commemorative Medals, Bryan & Lesher Dollars, Miscellaneous, Monetary & Other Issues. 1953. 20 pages. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. Part I: Exposition & Commemorative Medals; II: Bryan & Lesher Dollars, Miscellaneous, Monetary & Other Issues. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 4, Whole No. 150.m 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12312
- 673 Early American Medalist and Die-Sinkers Prior to The Civil War. 1954. 24 pages. Photo illustrated. New, yellow card cover. Broken down into categories with biographies and photo illustrations; I: Colonial & States Coins; II: Hard Times & Other Tokens; III: Medals; IV: United States Mint; V: Private Gold. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 1, Whole No. 153.m40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15064

KIDD, J. ARCHIE

674 An Indexed Guide Book of Silver Art Bars: Miniature Art Masterpieces Minted in Pure Silver Ingots for The Collector, Novice, & Investor. Three Volumes. 1979, 1986 & 1991. 3rd, 4th & 5th Editions. 306, 285 & 358 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card covers. Over 3,000 photos, listing over 5,000 $\stackrel{1}{\sim}$ Art Bars, Varieties, Errors & Canceled Dies; Mintage's; Rarity & 🖔 Price Guide; Cross Index for Easier Location; Listing Bronze 🖇 Strikings.3 volumes.b 8 1/2" x 11"

KHELL, OPERA JOS.

675 Subplementum ad numismata: Imperatorum Romanorum aurea et argentea a vaillantio edita, a cl. baldinio aucta a Julio Caesare ad Comnenos. 1767. 314 pages. Illustrated.



Slightly worn hard bound full leather, 5 raised bands, ornate gilt spine, contents fine with few light foxing. A book to view at the auction and to place on your library shelf.s 300. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 8" x 10 3/4", Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 208

KINDLER, ARIE

Jerusalem, Israel

676 Coins of the Land of Israel: Collection of the Bank of Israel. A Catalogue. 1974. 138 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Translated from the Hebrew by R. Grafman. "A catalogue of the Jewish coins in the collection of the Bank of Israel, containing descriptions of each coin along with extensive discussions of historical background. Covers the Persian period, Hasmonean period, Herodian dynasty, period of Roman rule, and the city coin issues." Contents I: Lydia; II: Judea Under Persian Rule; III: Coins of the Hasmoneans; IV: Coins of the Herodian Dynasty; V: The Jewish War Against Rome (66-70 C.E.); VI: The Bar Kokhba Revolt (132-135 C.E.); VII: The Roman Procurators (6-41, 44-66 C.E.); VIII: The Roman Administration in Eretz Israel after the Destruction of the Second Temple (70 C.E.); IX: The Imperial "Judaea Capta" Issues; X: Denarii of Hadrian (117-138 C.E.); XI: City Coin Issues. Describes and illustrates both obverse and reverse of each of the 207 coins.i 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 16584. Grierson pg. 92. Daehn 3347

KISCH, BRUNO

677 Scales & Weights: A Historical Outline. 1965. 297 pages. 98 Plates. 14 Tables. 10 Charts.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Part 1: Scales and Weights; 1: Introduction; 2: Exactness of Weighing; 3: The Metric-Decimal System; 4: Scales; 5: Weights; 6: Mastersigns; 7: Concluding Remarks; Appendixes.b 65. 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #16039. Grierson pg. 251

KHEVENHÜLLERO, J. & FRANCE, D.J. DE

678 Numismata Cimelli Caesarei Regii austriaci Vindobonensis quorum Rariora Iconismis Cetera Catalogis Exhibita Mariae Theresiae Imperatricis et Reginae Augustae. Pars Prior & Pars Altera. 1755. 152 & 27 pages. 25 & 112 plates. Illustrated.



Hard bound vellum, leather spine label, gilt. 12 pages have had the design art work cut out. I was unable to determine the proper author through research and have used the above two names. None of the plates have been excised. Pete Smith after reviewing this and other books thought that A.M. Smith had removed the art to use in his books. Not an uncommon practice in those days. Otherwise the pages are white and in fine condition. 300. 12" x 16"

KIKTA, STEPAN

Ukrainian Museum-Archives, Inc. Cleveland, Ohio

679 Specialized Catalog of Paper Money of Ukraine 1917-1920. Spezialisierter Katalog der Geldscheine des Ukrainischen Staates 1917-1920. 1974. 20 pages. 4 plates.

New, yellow card cover. Text in English, Ukrainian & German. List 26 and describes notes of: Ukrainian National

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

Republic; Ukrainian State; Ukrainian National Republic and Originated, Unfinished Emissions of Ukrainian Bank-notes i35. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13273

KIMMELL, JERRY

680 Kimmell's Analysis of Pioneer Gold. No Date. 44 pages. Fine, plastic spiral bound, green card cover. Over 250 auction catalogues from the 1878 Clemens sale to the 1973 NASC sale that contain the most important gold sales comprise this work to establish a pattern of the rarity scale and availability of all territorials. 110 pieces are listed with the date and sale of each appearance. The appendix gives the Appearance Scale of Bechtler Coinage; Appearance Scale of Territorial Coinage Excepting Bechtlers and Ingots and Territorial appearance Scale by Denomination. Useful reference to easily track sales as lot numbers are given p

55.

KLEEBERG, JOHN M.

681 America's Silver Dollars. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 30, 1993. 1995. 127 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents, 8 articles edited by J.M. Kleeberg 1: E.P. Newman, The Dollar \$ign: Its Written & Printed Origin; 2: J. Reiver, The Early United States Silver Dollar; 3: K. Bressett, 1795 United States Silver Dollar with Official Plug; 4: R. Stark, Countermarked & Overstruck Early US Dollars; 5: A.G. Mallis, The Development of the 1878 Morgan Silver Dollars; 6: J.M. Kleeberg, The Silver Dollar as an Element of International Trade: A Study of Failure; Appendix 1: E.P. Newman, A Restated Opinion on the Origin of the 1804 Dollar & the 1804 Eagle Proofs; 2: J.M. Kleeberg, A Pair of Morgan Dollar Dies in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society.c 50. 6" x 9 1/4"

KRAUSE, HERMANN

Numismatisches Wörterbuch. Deutsch-Englisch, Englisch-Deutsch/Numismatic Dictionary. English-German, German-English. 1971. 87 pages.

New, hard bound laminated blue board.b

5"x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #275

KROOSS, HERMAN E.

683 Documentary History of Banking and Currency in the United States. Volume I-IV. 1983. 371, 394, 413 & 414 pages. Fine, green card cover. Contents: I: Colonial Experiments; II: Building The Foundation; III: Early Growth of Banking; IV: Jacksonian Era; V: Depression And Recovery; VI: Civil War; VII: Late 19th Century; VIII: Federal Reserve System; IX: Great Depression; X: Since World War II. 4 Volume set gf90. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

KUHLMANN, WILHELM

684 China's Foreign Debt 1865-1982 (Excluding the Debt of the ROC Taiwan). Also Incorporating: New Hope for Owners of Hukuang Bonds by Prof. Hubert Park Beck, New York. 1983. 131 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrations. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Errata laid in. Contents Part I; 1: Preface; 2: A Few Historical Considerations; 3: Recent Developments; 4: The Hukuang Case. Part II; 1: Financial Terms and Procedures; 2: Introduction to the Catalogue; 3: The Collector's Synopsis of Chinese External Bonds; 4: Compilation of Chinese External Bonds. Appendix 1: The Sino-German Agreement 1921; II: 4% Russian 1902 (China's

Contribution to Russia); III: Where to buy Chinese Bonds. Bonds are well illustrated with many in full color.b 50. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2"

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY

"b. 1854, in London; eldest son of Edward Stanley Poole, was educated privately under the direction of his great-uncle Edward William Lane, the Orientalist, supra, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1878, having already attracted attention by a treatise on numismatics and been appointed in 1874 to prepare a catalogue of Oriental Coins for the British Museum. In 1883 he was sent to Egypt by the Science and Art Department, and in 1886 he visited Russia and Turkey to study Mohammedan nunismatics. He is a contributor to the Encyclopedia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and various periodicals, and a member of learned societies in England and on the Continent. 1. Essays in Oriental Numismatics, Lon., 1872-77, two series, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Oriental Coins in the British Museum, Lon., 1875-85, 10 vols. 8vo. (This work was "crowned" by the French Institute.)-Allibone's

685 Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. Vol. VI. The Coins of the Mongols in the British Museum Classes XVIII-XXII. 1881. 296 pages. 9 plates. Fold-outs. Very good, hard bound red cloth, 1/4" tear at front center edge, Un-opened. "This sixth Volume of the Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum deals with the money

issued by the Mongol Dynasties descended from Jingis Khán, corresponding to Fraehn's Classes XVIII.-XXII. The only line of Kháns tracing their lineage to Jingis excluded from this volume is that of Sheyban or Abu-I-Kheyr, which was of late foundation and rose on the ruins of the Timurian empire... The metal of each specimen is stated, and its size in inches and tenths...The weight of the examples in gold and silver is stated in English grains, except in long series of silver issues of fairly uniform weight, such as those of the Kháns of the Golden Horde, when only the weights of typical specimens are given." Index of Years, Index of Mints, Index of Names & Index of Mongol Inscriptions are given in the back.s 75. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5877*

LÁZARO, JOSE LUIS

686 Reales de a ocho: Los Redondos de Lima, Méjico y Potosí y otras acuñaciones especiales. 1996. 460 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound simulated leather, bright silver. A beautiful book that describes and illustrates in detail both Anverso & Reverso 333 coins with value marks. English and Spanish text.t 125. 7" x 10"

LAZIRKO, JOHN

Silver Coin Shop, #220, 3341 Broadview Rd., Cleveland, OH 44109

687 U.S. Trade Dollars. The following pages contain, in brief, the history of a Silver Dollar. From it's beginning, through it's life, to it's end. A Coin that could have been, but wasn't, the greatest of them all. Limited Edition. 1990. 47 pages. line art illustrated.

New, plastic spiral bound, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Trading in the Orient; 2: Coinage Act of 1873; 3: The U.S. Trade Dollar; 4: Congressional Acts pertaining to the Trade Dollar; 5: The Original Trade Coin; 6: An Editorial of 1873; 7: To collect Trade Dollars Year and Mint; 8: Grading; 9: The "Opium" Dollar; 10: "Chop" Marking; 11: 1884-1885 Trade Dollars; 12: The Last "Free" Coin; 13: Politics and the Trade Dollar; 14: Counterfeiting.b 40. 6 1/2" x 10 1/2"

LECUNA, VICENTE & BIERCK, JR., HAROLD A.

Published by Banco de Venezuela

688 Selected Writings of Bolivar. Volumes 1: 1810-1822 and Volume 2: 1823-1830. 1951. 822 pages. Frontispiece. illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Translated into English by Lewis Bertrand.c 40. 61/2" x 9 1/2"

- ----

LEE, ED M.

689 California Gold. Quarters-Halves-Dollars. A descriptive list of privately issued, interesting and historical coins of small denominations. 1932, 94 pages. 1 plate.

Fine, leatherette, faded gilt. Index 1: Quarter Dollar Octagon; 2: Quarter Dollar Round; 3: Half Dollar Octagon; 4: Half Dollar Round; 5: One Dollar Octagon; 6: One Dollar Round. Signed by Ed Lee, May 8, 1933 on title page. The Appendix lists pieces that may have been struck later than the date and Souvenir pieces. p 50. 6" x 8 3/4"

LEE, KENNETH W.

690 California Gold; Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars: A descriptive listing of the varieties of fractional issues in the personal collection of the author, plus a few additions noted and examined by the author. 1970 1st edition. 138 pages. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A complete re-cataloguing of his father's 1932 work. 1970 valuation list laid in.b 35. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12474

LEGARDA, ANGELITA GANZON DE

Manila, Philippines

691 Piloncitos to Pesos: A Brief History of Coinage in the Philippines. 1976. 84 pages. Color and B & W Plates and Photos.

New, pictorial dust jacket over mustard colored cloth. Contents I: The Pre-Hispanic Period; II: The Spanish Colonial Period; III: The Sulu Coinage; IV: The Revolutionary Period; V: The American Regime; VI: Coinage of the Republic. Inscription from the author on fly-leaf & signed on title page. This book is rarely encountered at auction and this is only the second time I have had one to offer. 75. 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10957

LEIGHTON-BOYCE, J.A.S.L.

692 Smiths the Bankers, 1658-1958. Frontispiece. 337 pages.

Color and B & W photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth with very small spot on cover, gilt. Part 1: Nottingham; 2: London; 3: Lincoln; 4: Hull; 5: Derby; 6: The Nineteenth Century and Amalgamation; 7: After the Amalgamation; Appendices. Three photo illustrations of Notes issued by the Lincoln Bank. Owner blind stamp and pencil notation on fly-leaf "Purchased...at Cambridge Book Fair, 1985."i 55. 6 1/2" x 10"

LEROUX, JOSEPH

IMPORTANT REPRINT and RESOURCE CONTAINING THE COMBINE WORKS OF: LEROUX, COURTEAU, WOOD & MCLACHLAN

693 Le Medailler du Canada (The Canadian Coin Cabinet). 1964 reprint. 592 pages. Plates, line art and photo illustrated. Copy 876 of 1,000.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: The Canadian Coin Cabinet by Joseph Leroux; 2: The Canadian Bouquet-Sous by Eugene C. Courteau; 3: The Coins & Tokens of Nova Scotia by Eugene Courteau; 4: The Canadian Blacksmith

Coppers by Howland Wood; 5: The Copper Tokens of Upper Canada by R.W. McLachlin; 6: The Wellington Tokens Relating to Canada by Eugene Courteau.b 85. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8539*

LINDERMAN, H.R.

Director of the Mint

694 Money and Legal tender in the United States. 1878. 173 pages. Very good, original hard bound green cloth, one inch separation top spine, gilt. Contents I: Brief Explanation of Terms commonly Used in Treating of Bullion, Mints, Coinage and Money, II: Authority to Coin Money and Regulate its Value in the United States of America; III: Legislation Regulating to the Value of Foreign Coins; IV: Metallic Money in Colonial Times and under the Confederation; V: Establishment of the Mint, Monetary Standard, National Coinage, Money of Account, and Legal tender; VI: Money Standard 1792 to 1853; VII: Withdrawal and Re-coinage of Fractional Spanish and Mexican Silver Coins; VIII: Coinage-Charge, Seigniorage, Gain from the Manufacture and Issue of Minor Coins; IX: Coinage Act of 1873. Change from the Double Standard of Gold and Silver to the Gold Standard; X: The Trade Dollar; XI: Gold on the form of Mint-Bars Authorized to be Held and Exchanged by the Assistant Treasure at New York; XII: Coinage for Foreign States at the Mints of the United States; XIII: Legal Tender; XIV: Par of Exchange and Value of Foreign Coins; XV: Paper Currency since 1863; XVI: Issue of Fractional Notes; XVII: Coin Certificates; XVIII: National Currency Secured by a Pledge of United States Stocks; XIX: Legislation for Funding and Eventual Payment of the Obligations of the United States in Coin; XX: Mint Weights and Weighing of Bullion and Coin; XXI: Proposition for the Re-monetization of Silver Considered. This book was written by Linderman while he was Director of the Mint. Ex-library discard stamp on title page & blind stamp, bookplate of The Wadsworth Library, Geneso, N.Y. on inside cover.p 5" x 7 1/2"

LINDMAN, KAI

3177 Sassenburg

695 Das Deutsche Notgeld, Katalog der Serienscheine, Spendenquittungen und Bausteine 1918-1922. 1989. 322 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, red card cover.*b* 8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

35.

LINDGREN, TORGNY

696 Riksbankens sedelhistoria 1668-1968. 1968. 239 pages. 114 Color and Black & white photo plates Hard bound blue cloth, 1/4 spine tan cloth, bottom corners

slightly peeking out, contents fine, gilt. Well illustrated with outstanding paper money color plates as well as the black & white plates. English summary.y

65.

7 1/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1 3243

LIPSCOMB, GAYLOR

697 Ohio Merchant Tokens, 1986, 624 pages. Fine, hard bound yellow cloth.b 6" x 9"

35.

LISMORE, THOMAS

La Habana, Cuba

698 The Coinage of Cuba: 1870 To Date. 1966, 2nd edition. 47 pages. Photo illustrated.

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

Verv good, dirty blue card cover, old light waterstaining around edge and bottom. Contents 1: Revolutionary Coinage. The 1870 Provisional Issue; 2: The Souvenir Types of 1897; 3: The 1898 Peso; 4: Republican Coinage; 5: The Gold Coins of 1915-1916; 6: The Silver Nickel Coins of 1915-1916; 7: The Silver Peso; 8-15: The Fifty Centavos to the One Centavo; 16: The Proclamation Coin-Medals of Cuba; 17: The Paper Money of Cuba; 18: A Hundred Years of Cuban History; 19: The Current Prices of Cuban Coins; Appendixes.c 35. 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8726

LITTLE, SILAS

Falls Church, Virginia 22042

699 Banknotes of Thailand. 1973, 1st edition. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover. Eight additional pages of changes and text to first edition laid in.b 30. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13261

LLOYD, ROBERT H.

SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

700 The Small Size National Currency: National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes 1928-1950. 1953. 16 pages.

New, yellow card cover. Charts showing Denomination, Series, Register, Treasure, No. of Plates used, Seal, dates/issued, Remarks, Serial Numbers, Federal Reserve Districts and more. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 1, Whole No. 147.m 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13498

MACKENZIE, A.D.

701 The Bank of England Note: A History of It's Printing. 1953. 163 pages. Frontispiece. 16 plates.

Fine, slightly torn tan dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: The First Century of the Bank of England Note; II: Notes of Other Banks; III: The Printing Department of the Bank of England; IV: Notes for £1 & £2 and the Inimitable Note Inquiry; V: The Bank of England Note from 1822 to 1854; VI: From 1855 to the First World War; VII: St. Luke's Printing Works. Some 16 plates include 1: The earliest existing printed Bank of England note to bearer-frontispiece; 2: Proof of a proposed £5 note engraved in 1694; 7: Specimen note submitted by Jacob Perkins in 1818; 8: Design for a note submitted by T.F. Ranson in 1818; 9: The Applegarth and Cowper note; 11: George Cruikshank's bank restriction note; 12: Sketch for a note proposed in 1838; 14: The bank-note printing and numbering machine among others. Read and see the development since the first banknote was issued in 1694.i 75. 5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13015. Grierson pg. 183

LOVELL & SON, JOHN

Montreal

702 Lovell's Commercial Compendium for 1907-'08 containing The Bank Act, Bills of Exchange Act, The Companies Act, The Winding-up Act, The Interest Act, The Money Lenders Act, Succession Duty in Canada, and Wills, Executors and Administrators Based on the Revised Statutes. No Date. Pages 125-610.

Very good, hard bound purple cloth, gilt.i 50. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

MACKENZIE, COMPTON

703 Realms of Silver: One hundred years of banking in the East. 1957. 338 pages. Photo & art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, crest on cover in gilt. 24 chapters tells of the difficulties encountered by the founders of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China in seeking, a hundred years ago, to establish in the awakening countries of the East British standards of financial probity and commercial integrity. Photo illustration of An Early Chartered Bank Note issued at Hong Kong.i 40. 6 1/2" x 10"

MADDEN, FREDERIC W.

Assistant in the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, and Honorary Secretary of the Numismatic Society of London.

CLASSIC STUDY OF ANCIENT JEWISH NUMISMATICS

704 History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament. 1864. 350 pages. 254 woodcuts, plate of Alphabets and 3 tables.

Very good hard bound 1/4 red cloth partially loose at spine, green cloth, gilt and gilt top. Contents I: Early use of Silver as a Medium of Commerce and Trade Among the Hebrews before the Exile; II: What People first coined Money? The Materials employed for Money; III: The Money employed by the Jews after their return from Babylon, until the Revolt under the Maccabees; IV; Simon the Maccabee first strikes Coins; V: Coins of the Idumæan Princes; VI: Coins struck by the Procurators; VII: Money struck during the First Revolt of the Jews; VIII: Roman Coins struck commemorating the Capture of Jerusalem; IX: Money struck during the Second Revolt of the Jews; X: Imperial Colonial Coins struck at Jerusalem; XI: Money in the New Testament; XII: Weights; XIII: Writing. Binder label of Burns & Co. "Includes an introduction to the origin of coinage and pre-coinage forms of money employed by the Jews. Discusses the first Judaean coinage and continues through the Roman period. Includes discussions of Roman coins commemorating the capture of Jerusalem and Roman Imperial colonial coins struck at Jerusalem. Includes chapters on money in the New Testament and coin inscriptions. Includes an extensive discussion on weights. Concludes with an appendix on counterfeits. Two hundred fifty-four woodcut illustrations are incorporated into the text."-by Daehn. One of the nice things about being in the numismatic literature business is that it allows you to take home and enjoy reading a very informative book like this as I dids FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 7" x 10", Daehn 3366

1967 REPRINT

705 History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament. 1967 reprint. 350 pages. Photo illustrated. 254 woodcuts, plate of Alphabets & 3 tables.

Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Includes an introduction to the origin of coinage and the pre-coinage forms of money employed by the Jews. Discusses the first Judean coinage and continues through the Roman period. Includes discussions of Roman coins commemorating the capture of Jerusalem and Roman Imperial colonial coins struck at Jerusalem. Includes chapters on money in the New Testament and coin inscriptions. Includes an extensive discussion of weights. Coinages are placed in historical context, discussed & described. Concludes with an appendix on counterfeits. Two hundred fifty woodcut illustrations are incorporated into the text.m 35. 6"x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2943a. Mayer 427. Dachn 2510. Rosichan 341

MACNEIL, NEIL

706 The President's Medal 1789-1977. 1977. 160 pages. 4 color plates & 118 photo illustrations.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound gray board, 1/4 blue cloth, gilt. Includes 3 color pages of badges. Catalogue of an exhibit From George Washington to Jimmy Carter in Washington, D.C., Jan-March, 1977.b

9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #15074

The President's Medal 1789-1977, 1977, 160 pages, 4 color plates & 118 photo illustrations.

Fine, blue card cover, gilt. Includes 3 color pages of badges. Catalogue of an exhibit From George Washington to Jimmy Carter in Washington, D.C., Jan-March, 1977.b 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #15074

MALCOLM, CHARLES A.

708 The History of The British Linen Bank. 1950. 253 pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Chapter 1: Introductory; 2: The Company commences Business; 3: Early Years in Halkerston's Ward; 4: Decline of Home Trade; 5: Difficulties in Foreign Trade; 6: Transition to Banking; 7: Development of Banking; 8: From Moray House to Tweeddale Court; 9: The Eighteenth-Century Staff; 10: In St. Andrew Square; 11: The One Pound Note Attacked; 12: Regulation of Note Issue; 13: Crisis in the West; 14: Capital and Reserves increase; 15: Affiliation; 16: War-Time Banking; 17: Bi-Centenary; 18: Notes on Head Office and Branches; 19: Governors, Deputy Governors, Directors and General Managers; 20: The Bank in Literature. Photos of: 5s Note, 1797; £1 Note, 1754 and Cheque drawn by Sir Walter Scott on Selkirk Branch.i 50. 6 1/4" x 9 3/4"

MANASSELIAN, JEAN

709 "Les Monnaies de Nécessité Françaises et Coloniales" 1982. 265 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, laminated gold card cover. Abbreviations given

for: Metaux, Fonnes, Divers and Graveur. From Abbeville (Somme. 80) to Zabern (Alsace). Prices in three grades.b 40. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

MAO, KING-ON

73-D Waterloo Road, 2/fl., Kowloon, Hong Kong

710 History of Chinese Paper Currency Issued by the Central Bank of China from 1923-1949, Volume 1. 1968, 1st edition. 793 pages. Illustrated with 652 real-size photographs.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Owners label on fly-leaf. 652 real-size photographs. Explanations of design, location of banks and printers were listed when known. Names of Printing, Numerals, Provinces, Cities & Prefectures in English & Chinese with pronunciation in Mandarin. Begins with the Classification of Auxiliary Notes printed by Chung Hwa Book Co. and ends with Silver dollar notes issued by the Hai Nan Bank. Extensive explanation with photo illustration of each note's obverse and reverse.i 8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12837. Rosichan 858

History of Chinese Paper Currency, Volume II, Illustrated Catalogued of Bank Notes Issued by Occidental Banks in China from 1845-1973 A.D. 1977, 1st edition. 550 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt, few pages loose. 702 issues illustrated & Supplemental issues: 1 The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking.

Corporation and the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China; 2 Special Issues of Hong Kong Currency (by Japanese Forces in 1941); 3 Special Issues of Hong Kong Currency, Russo Asiatic Bank, Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Banque Industrielle de Chine, Red Army Note, The National Commercial & Savings Ltd. and The Bank of East Asia Ltd., (all illustrated).i 65 6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12837

712 History of Paper Currency as issued by The People's Republic of China from 1921-1965. 1972, 1st edition.

296 pages. 120 Photo illustrations.

New, lightly worn color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. A well documented book on Communist Chinese Currency, that is not a complete account of all the notes issued by the Party before 1949 or the Republic after 1949. Over 100 notes, mostly dated after W.W.II, are illustrated with detailed descriptions of both obverse/reverse. Text in English with Chinese characters. Note on fly-leaf "Purchased from the author. November 19, 1973. King-on Mao. 73 O Waterloo Road 2/fl. Kowloon Hong Kong." 75. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12838

MARTIN, L.C. & TRÜBNER, C.

London, England

"Martin, L.C. d. 1889; son of John Martin, the painter...With Trübner, Charles, The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries: their Weight and Finesse, and their Intrinsic Value in English Money. Illus. Lon., 1863, 8vo. "The present work is by far the most complete that has ever been published in illustrations of the...purely practical view of Numismatics."-Ath., No. 1903." "Mr. Trübner has been indefatigable in his researches to render the book as perfect as possible" Lon. Reader, 1863"-Allibone

713 The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries, Their Weight and Fineness, and Their Intrinsic Value in English Money, with Facsimiles of the Coins. 1863. 140 pages with 140 metallic facing plates.

Good, hard bound front cover detached, spine missing but portion laid in, few pages taped repaired, actually the plates are Fine overall. The plates are printed in metallic ink of gold, silver and copper. All countries are plated from Anhalt to Venezuela. Inside back cover has the following label written in ink "This book was bought/ as cheap as "Bull beef/in fly time" H.P. Smith/AM Smith."s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7919

MORRIS, R.

Boston, MA

"(b. 12/30/1832 d. 2/24/1913) Born in Boston, Massachusetts. Attended Boston Latin School and received the Franklin Medal for academic excellence. Graduate Phi Beta Kappa from Williams College in 1854. He received a Master Degree in 1857. He received an LL.D. in 1907. Married with two sons and two daughters. One daughter, Elizabeth Eliot Marvin, married Howland Wood.

His father was in the printing business. He joined the family firm of T.R. Marvin & Son, printers. Their plant was destroyed by fire in 1872. For some time they published

the AJN.

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

He was editor of The American Journal of Numismatics, the official journal of the ANS, for almost 40 years. He was editor from July 1891 until his death. He was editor with Lyman Low of American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals. It was published from notes in 1894 after the death of C. Wyllys Betts in 1887. Marvin contributed additional material in this book.

Marvin was made a Mason in 1857. He was a prominent member of the Masons holding several offices. He was anthor of Medals of the Masonic Fraternity in 1880. He was an honorary member of the ANA and ANS. He was a member of the Boston Numismatic Society and a corresponding member of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Marvin consigned coins to a Woodward sale in 1881. He died in Brookline, Massachusetts. In 1984 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame."-American Numismatic Biographies

"AMERICAN CLASSIC"

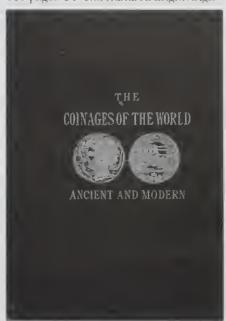
Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta; or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. With a Chapter on the Money of the Crusaders. By Robert Morris, and an Introduction, Heraldic and Historic Notes, by W.T.R. Marvin. 1884. 70 pages. 6 Line art plates. Frontispiece.



Fine, original black cloth, bright gilt & gilt top. "From the interest which seems to have been awakened in the coins struck by the Grand Master of that valiant and chivalric Order, known at different periods under various names of Knights Hospitallers, Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of Rhodes and of Malta, by the articles on the subject which have appeared during the last two years in the pages of the American Journal of Numismatics, from the facile pen of Dr. Robert Morris, well known for his contributions to numismatic literature, and particularly to those branches interesting to the Masonic Knights Templar, I have been induced to reprint a limited edition in this form, as more accessible to the general reader, and as more convenient for preservation by those who may have no special interest in the other contents of that magazine." Marvin printed One hundred and twenty copies of this book.s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 8" x 9"

MATHEWS, GEO. D.

715 The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern. 1876. 305 pages. Several hundred Engravings.



Very good, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed border, bright gilt cover, faded spine. Published by Scott & Co. Illustrations from Drachms of Ægina to Modern coinages. This well illustrated book covers the Cities & Countries that have issued coins. 23 chapters covering all continents, informative. Comprehensive Appendices include: 1-Sovereigns of France, with the years of their accession & names of the coins which they issued; 2-Abbreviations on Roman Coins, with their explanation, & English translations; 3-List of Roman Families that Issued Coins; 4-Names of all official or distinguished Roman Personages by whom coins have been issued, or to whom they have been ascribed. Mexico, Central & South America. US Federal Currency and Gold Coinage.s 70. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 6" x 8 1/2"

MATTHEWS, P.W.

716 History of Barclays Bank Limited including the many private and joint stock banks amalgamated and affiliated with it. 1926. 441 pages. Illustrated with tissue guards. Frontispiece. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt embossed crest on cover, gilt. Edited by Anthony W. Luke. Written in pencil inside cover "Purchased...London, 17 October 1972."i 65. 8" x 10"

MAYHEW, AUBREY

717 Medals, Coins and Tokens. An Illustrated Standard Reference: The World's Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallic Art. 1966. 197 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn plastic laminated pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black spotted cloth, gilt. Part I: United State Coins, Medals, Tokens, and Related Items; II: Foreign Medals, Coins, and Tokens, by Country.b 35. 28. 1/2" x 11"

MCFADDEN, GROST & MARR

718 The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea. 1993. 167 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black board, silver. Contents 1: Leper Colony Money from Brazil to Venezuela; 2: Medals; 3: Miscellanea.rc 40. 6" x 9"

MAZZULLA, FRED & JO

SIGNED BY BOTH AUTHORS

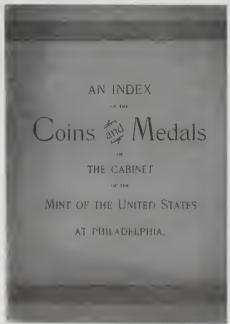
Procuresses and Red Lights. Being a Pictorial Pot Pourri of (Historical) Prostitutes, Parlor Houses, Professors, Procuresses and Pimps. 1966. 56 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Photo illustrated journey of times past. A well bid on booklet, in each auction sale, that brings an average of \$60 in bids each time offered. "Oh, the lust for mountain gold dust, Bought us lusty mountain men, Who through lust for mountin' women, Quickly lost their gold again.-E.L." Signed by both authors on inside cover.b

5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MCCLURE, ROBERT A.

"Appointed Assistant Curator of the Coin Cabinet in 1868. Promoted to Chief Curator of the mint cabinet in Philadelphia in 1881. He published An Index of the Coins and Medals of The Cabinet (of the Mint of the United States in) 1891. The 1891 edition carried the name of O.C. Bosbyshell as Superintendent. An 1895 edition carries the name of Herman Kretz as Superintendent. McClure represented the Mint at the World's Colombian Exposition in Chicago in 1893."-American Numismatic Biographies

720 An Index of the Coins and Medals of The Cabinet of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia. 1895. 2nd edition. 45 pages.



Very good, green card cover, peripheral fading. "The cabinet was organized in 1838 and first recognized in appropriation made by Congress, March 3, 1839. This appropriation was "for specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the Mint" and has been continued through subsequent years to the present time". Numbered listing of Coins & Medals in the 21 cases, Authorization acts for all denominations & design changes, Biographical & Geographic indexes of Coins & Medals, Index of Engravers of the Medals in the Cabinet, List of Portraits on the walls, Face Value of the Gold and Silver Coins of the World & Ecuador, Price List of Gold, Silver & Bronze Medals Which Can Be Obtained at the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Proof Coins and Medals Regulations.s 75. PROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 5 1/4" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12556

MCILVANE, ARTHUR D.

721 Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 95. The Silver Dollars of The United States of America with A Short Sketch of The 1804 Dollars. 1941. 35 pages. Fold out plate with 12 Black & White photo illustrations.

Fine, tan card cover smudged. A short essay style monograph covering: The Morris report, Dollar types & designs, Economic & political aspects of the dollar, and the 1804 dollar." Photo plate 1: First Silver Dollar Designed-Struck in 1794; 2: The 1795 Fillet Head-The second major design; 3: The Heraldic Eagle reverse of 1798-The third major design: 4: The 1840 Dollar-Designed by Christian Gobrecht; 5: Great Seal of The United States-Designed in 1782; 6: The 1866 Dollar-First to bear the legend "In God We Trust."; 7: The "Bland" Dollar of 1878-Designed by George T. Morgan; 8: The "Peace" Dollar of 1921-Designed by Anthony de Francisci; 9: The splendid 1836 pattern Dollar-Designed by Gobrecht; 10: The "Stickney" 1804 Dollar; 11: The "Dexter" 1804 dollar; 12: The "Rosenthal" 1804 restrike. Consider acquiring this book as a companion to Q. David Bowers' 2 Volume Silver Dollar Books offered earlier.p 4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

MEDCALF, GORDON & FONG, ROBERT

Hawaiian Money and Medals: An illustrated price catalog of Hawaiian money, medals, orders, and tokens 1837 to 1967. 1967. 43 pages. 10 plates.

New, pictorial orange cover.b 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9968

35.

723 Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog Includes Tokens, Medals & Royal Orders. 1978. 1st Edition. 96 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial blue board. Listed at the time was every coin, medal, token, early scrip, paper money & Royal Order issued by Hawaii as a kingdom, Republic, Territory & State. Contents I: Paper Money, Early; II: Paper Money; III: Coinage, Kingdom; IV: Tokens, Early; V: Tokens, Later; VI: Elongated Coins; VII: Encased Cents; VIII: Silver Ingots; IX: Royal Orders; X: Royal Medals; XI: Republic of Hawaii National Guard Medal; XII: Medals. Inscribed on fly-leaf.b30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9967

MENZEL, PETER.

724 Deutsche Notmünzen und sonstige Geldersatzmarken 1873-1932. 1982. 648 pages. 87 plates. Fine, worn dust jacket over mauve leatherette, gilt. Over 10,000 listings from Aachem to (Zeppelin), over 1,000 photo illustrations. Comprehensive book on tokens with text in German.b 35. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

MESHORER, YA'AKOV

725 Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period. 1967. 184 pages. 32 plates.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. "Provides an historical overview of Jewish history from the Persian period through the Ptolemaic domination, the Seleucid domination, the Hasmonaean Revolt, the period of Roman domination, the Herodian dynasty, Roman Procurators, War against Rome and the Bar Kochba War. Includes a discussion of the coinage of each period. Presents a catalogue of eighty coin types."

Important reference book.i

65.

8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2949*. Grierson pg. 92. Daehn 3383

MICHAEL, SAM

POB 8025, Mesa, AZ 85204

726 Trade Token Place names of Arizona. 1986. 118 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Well illustrated and described throughout.b 6" x 9"

MICHAÏLOVITCH, G.D. GEORGI

"PERHAPS THE MOST MONUMENTAL WORK EVER TO APPEAR ON RUSSIAN COINAGE"

727 Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie 1725-1894. 1916. 1973 reprint. 657 pages. 246 plates.

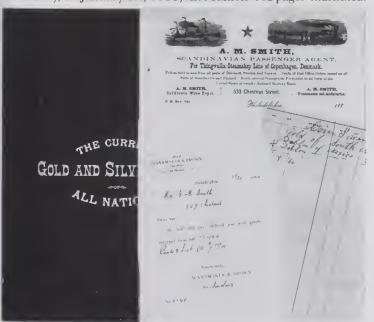
Fine, hard bound red leatherette. Treats the entire coinage by date & mintmark from the title period. Every date and year is treated separately. All pieces photo illustrated and keyed to the text. Includes coins minted such as in Poland and Finland under the authority of Russia. One page forward by Randolph Zander recounts how this wonderful collection was assembled. Text in French b

9 1/4" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #11181. Grierson pg. 194.

MICHELS, IVAN C.

Beside being the author of the book below, Michels also, authored History of the Coinage of the United States Mint, 1792-1880. Illustrated. 1880.

728 The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Together with their Weights, Fineness and Intrinsic Value, Reduced to the Standard of The United States; Also, The History of the Official Coinage of the United States Mint from 1792 to the present day. Full descriptions of the National Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel & Bronze coins, The Respective Acts of Congress Authorizing their issue & their Official Weight and Fineness. An alphabetical list of the current coins of all nations with their intrinsic values, calculated in conformity with the official circular issued by the Hon. Secretary of the Treasury, on January 1st, 1880, first edition. 112 pages. Illustrated.



Very good, hard bound original brown cloth cover slightly worn at corners, otherwisecontents fine, gilt. Pencil remarks on fly-leaf regarding worth of gold & silver. A.M. Smith ink stamp on title page. Laid in is A.M. Smith's letterhead as Scandinavian Passenger Agent, for Thingvalla Steamship Line of Copenhagen, Denmark; Credit from Wanamaker & Brown, also, "Coin I Want" in A.M. Smith handwriting on back of his bid sheet.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9" x 12"

729 The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Together with their Weights, Fineness and Intrinsic Value, Reduced to the Standard of The United States; Also, History of the Official Coinage of the United States Mint from 1792 to the present day, with a Yearly Statement showing the number of pieces coined. Full descriptions of the National Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel & Bronze coins, The Respective Acts of Congress Authorizing their issue & their Official Weight and Fineness. Alphabetical list of the current coins of all nations, with their intrinsic values, calculated in conformity with the official circular issued by the Hon. Secretary of the Treasury. Actual value of United States Gold, Silver, Copper, Bronze and Nickel coins, based upon auction sales in 1883, and the premiums paid therefor. 1884, Fifth Edition. 147 pages. Illustrated.

Original brown cloth cover partially detached and slightly worn at corners, otherwise, contents very good, gilt, gilt all edges. Valuation sheet laid in. Pencil remarks on fly-leaf regarding errors on various pages.s 45.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 9" x 12"

MILLER, WAYNE

Helena, MT

730 An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars. 1976. 204 pages. Color photos and photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black card cover, bright gilt. Every date with photo of obverse and reverse.b 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli # 12322

731 The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook. (1983). 261 pages. Color photo illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over black board, bright silver. Chapter I: Morgan and Peace Dollars: An Overview; II: Grading Morgan and Peace Dollars; III: Prooflike Dollars; IV: Morgan Dollars: A Date-by-Date Analysis; V: Peace Dollars: A date-by-Date Analysis; VI: Proof Morgan and Peace Dollars; VII: Silver Dollar Die Varieties; VIII: Counterfeit Silver Dollars; IX: Storage of Silver Dollars. Signed by the author.b 8" x 9 1/2

MUNRO, NEIL

732 The History of the Royal Bank of Scotland, 1727-1927. 1928. 416 pages. Frontispiece. 12 portraits reproduced in photogravure with tissue guards. 8 half tone photos.

Very good, hard bound brown cloth worn very slightly at corners, gilt top, uncut edges, light foxing fly-leaf, title page & edges. Chapter I: The Darien Adventure; II: Union of Parliaments; III: The Equivalent; IV: The Royal Bank of Scotland; V: Early Rivalries; VI: The Cash Credit; VII: 5 Second Charter; VIII: The 'Forty-five; IX: Small Note 5 Mania; X: Crisis of 1772; XI: Glasgow's Awakening; XII: The Private Banks; XIII: Foundations of Prosperity; XIV: Extension of Branches; XV: Regulation of Note Issues; XVI: 2 Fall of the Western Bank: XVII: First London Branch; XVIII: The City of Glasgow Bank; XIX: Close of the Victorian Era; XX: Years of War; XXI: Drummond's Bank.i50. Acquired in London, 1972.

6" x 9"

MILLINGEN, JAMES

"Millingen, James, 1774-1845, a native of London, resided for the last twenty-four years of his life in Italy, engrossed in these antiquarian researches which have conferred upon his name such wide celebrity...3. Medallic Hist. of Napoleon, Lon, 1819, 4to; Supp., 1822. This work was also pub. by the author in French."-Allibone

"In the year 1806, the late Chevalier Millin, Keeper of the Collection of Medals and Antiquities in the National Library at Paris, published a Medallic History of the French Revolution, containing a description of all the Medals and Coins struck from the convocation of the States General in 1789, till the first campaign of General Bonaparte in Italy, in 1796.

In his preface to this work, the author announced his intention of giving shortly to the public a second part, entitled, "A Medallic History of Napoleon," illustrating the interval between 1796 and the battle of Austerlitz in 1805. This work, although anxiously expected, never appeared.

As the events which afterwards took place in France, no longer admitted of such a publication in that country; the Chevalier Millin, some time before his death, disposed of the copper-

plates and the manuscript to the Editor.

To the plates, which were thirty-four in number, the Editor has added five, viz, Nos. 29, 36, 37, 38, 39. containing pieces omitted by M. Millin: making all thirty-nine Plates, which form the First Part of this work. And that the Collection may be as complete as possible, he has also added a Second Part, beginning in 1806, and ending with the second abdication of Napoleon in 1815."-Preface

733 Medallic History of Napoleon. A collection of all the Medals, Coins, and Jettons, relating to his actions and reign. From the Year 1796 to 1815. And Supplement. 1821. Two Volumes

in one. 112 pages. 74 plates.

Loose, worn hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled boards, matching end papers and matching marbled edges, contents fine with some light foxing. Contents Part I: Historical Medals and Jettons; Coins and medals of States in alliance with France; Various Constituted Bodies; Jettons of Companies; Premium Medals and Miscellaneous; Part II: Historical Medals and Jettons; Jettons of Companies; Coins; Princes of the Napoleon Family. The author's name is confusing as three sources give different names or spelling. The above name is found in Allibone's Dictionary of authors which I have used as it correlates to several other books he has written, Clain-Stefanelli has it Millin, Aubin Louis, and Lipsius & Leitzmann list it as Millin, A.L. also but yet in the preface the name is mention as Chevalier Millin and M. Millin by the editor.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 10" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 14541. Lipsius & Leitzmann pg.

90. Allibone Vol. II, pg. 1288

MINNITT; DURNELL & GUNSTONE

734 Somerset Public House Tokens, 1985, 144 pages, Photo illustrated, Fold out map.

New, pictorial green card cover. "Public house checks remain one of the few series within the field of Somerset numismatics not to have been published. The trade tokens of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries have all been dealt with in some detail (see bibliography)...this is the first attempt to treat them comprehensively." b

5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

MINNITT, STEPHEN & YOUNG, DAVID

735 Tickets, Checks & Passes from the County of Somerset. 1990. 114 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial red card cover. "The nineteenth and twentieth centuries saw the appearance of a great variety of coin-like discs. Cheap to produce and virtually indestructible, they were used by pleasure gardens, friendly societies, theaters, charities, coffeetaverns and others. This catalogue lists and illustrates those known from the area of pre-1974 Somerset and provides information on how these little known objects were used." 35. 5 3/4" x 6 1/4"

MONESTIER, MARTIN

EXCELLENT COLOR PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS FROM BEGINNING TO END

736 The Art of Paper Currency. 1983. 403 pages. Color & b/w

photo illustrated.

New, clear plastic protector over four color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Contents I: Money: Barter & Trade; II: Metal Money: From copper ingots to gold coins; III: Paper Money: The banking system; IV: Banknotes: The conception; The making of a bank note; The manufacture; Currency circulation; Counterfeiting; The future of bank notes; V: Listing of Countries. 192 countries and their dependencies are covered from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe, color photo illustrated throughout. Section II has a photo illustration of ancient coins prior to paper currency. Details are given on Obverse and Reverse of all notes illustrated.q 175. 9" x 12"

MORTON, FREDERIC

737 The Rothschilds: A Family Portrait. 1962. 306 pages. Photo illustrated. Genealogical Table.

Fine, 1/4 brown cloth, board, silver. Owners label on fly-leaf. Contents I: Are they still there?; II: Jew Street; III: Five Flying Carpets; IV: Rothschild versus Napoleon; V: The Mishpoche Magnificent; VI: Running Europe; VII: The Mishpoche Junior; VIII: No more plumed hats; IX: Hitler versus Rothschild; X: A Dynasty Turns Jet.i 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MÜLLER, LUDWIG

738 Numismatique D'Alexandre Le Grand, Suivie D'un Appendice Contenant Les Monnaies de Philippe et III. Planches et Tables. 1957 reprint of 1855 original. 40 pages. 2 line art plates

Very good, hard bound brown cloth, contents fine. Describes 7 classes by: \mathbb{N}^2 ; Monnaie; Devant la figure; Sous le siége; <Avers Exergue>; Fabrique; $\mathbb{B}_{\Sigma}iA\Omega\Sigma$. Over a thousand listings.m35.

8 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2341"

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.

107 West 9th Street, Bridgeport, Penna.

739 State Bank Notes: A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest, 1942, 144 pages.

Fine, green card cover, light stain on spine. Comprehensive listing with the denominations & vignettes used. From Alabama, Decatur to Wisconsin, Whitewater. Lists 20,000 notes.

#K-10.i 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13364

MUSELLIUS, JACOBUS

BEAUTIFUL FOUR VOLUME SET PURCHASED BY A.M. SMITH-MAY, 1895. MATCHING LEATHER BOUND SET, CRISP WHITE PAGES

740 Numismata Antiqua a Jacobo Musellio collecta et edita. Veronae. 1751. 4 pages. 170 pages of illustrations showing both obverse and reverse.



Worn, hard bound leather, 6 raised bands, leather spine label, ornate gilt spine, Fine crisp white pages. Illustrations: 15 Regum Macedoniae, Aegypti, Syriae, Aliorumque Numismata; 155 Imperatorum, Augustarum, Atque Caesarum, et Tyrannorum Numismata. Book Label of Leonis S. Olschiki inside cover. Over thousand illustrations.

WRITTEN IN PENCIL ON FLY LEAF "COST \$25.00/ 4 VOL./BOUGHT IN VINCECE/MAY 1895 BY AM SMITH"

Numismata Antiqua a Jacobo Musellio collecta et edita. Veronae. 1751. 129 pages of illustrations showing both obverse and reverse.



Worn, hard bound leather, 6 raised bands, leather spine label,

ornate gilt spine, Fine crisp white pages. Illustrations: 109 Imperatorum, Augustarum, Atque Caesarum, et Tyrannorum Numismata Pars Altera; 7 Numismata Maximi Moduli; 13 Numismata Anterioribus Addenda et Nonnulla Familiarum, Romanarum peculiaria. Over thousand illustrations. Numismata Antiqua a Jacobo Musellio collecta et edita. Veronae. 1760. 119 pages. 16 page index. 90 pages of illustrations showing both obverse and reverse.



Worn, hard bound leather, 6 raised bands, leather spine label, ornate gilt spine, Fine crisp white pages. Numismata Antiqua in praemissis tabulis incisa A Marchione Jacobo Musellio Descripta & breviter explicata. Illustrations: 13 Regum Macedoniae, Aegypti, Syriae, Aliorumque Numismata; 77 Imperatorum, Augustarum, Atque Caesarum, et Tyrannorum Numismata; 4 Supplemen.

Numismata Antiqua a Jacobo Musellio collecta et edita. Veronae. 1751. 352 pages. 30 page index.



Worn, hard bound leather, 6 raised bands, leather spine label, ornate gilt spine, Fine crisp white pages. Text and Descriptions including Addenda; Index Alphabeticus; Index Populorumet Urbium; Index Imperatorum; Index, Inscriptionum Latinarum.s 1500.

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY
11" x 15 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 278

MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE

Paris, France

741 Les Billets de la Banque de France. 1975. 120 pages. 8 Color Plates & photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Format, dates, signatures, rarity & more. Table des Matieres I: Introduction; II: Ordre du Catalogue; III: Catalogue; IV: Bibliographie. 149 notes described and most photo illustrated. Text in French.i 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli # 12918

NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C.

742 Collecting Paper Money and Bonds. 1979. 119 pages. Color and b/w photo illustrated.

New, gold color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Contents 1: Collecting paper money & bonds; 2: The evolution of paper money and the rise of banking; 3: The art of banknotes; 4: Autographed banknotes; 5: Getting to know old bonds & shares; 6: Collector's favorite bonds; 7: Bonds and shares with an outstanding history.i 8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12719

NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

743 The National Commemorative Society and its First Fifty

Issues. 166 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Section 1: NCS-Genesis and Growth; 2: A Few Facts About NCS Series I; 3: Honorary Memberships, Terminology, Subjects NCS has Honored and other subjects; 4: Subject Biographies; 5: The NCS Sculptors: An Honor Roll of American Artist. The Honor Role list the principal works or achievements in Coins and Medals, Sculpture, Awards, Other Works and Exhibitions.b 9" x 12"

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Washington, DC

"...It is the largest single volume of various medals papers ever published, and the wide range of materials would not have found a home together had it not been for the symposium."-Introduction

Volume 21. Studies in the History of Art: Italian Medals. 1984. Edited by J. Graham Pollard. 299 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents C. Avery: Soldani's Models for Medals and His Training; A. Beale: Surface Characteristics of Renaissance Medals and Their Interpretation: E. Farrell: Non-Destructive Instrumental Analysis of Medals: G. Gorini: New Studies on Giovanni da Cavino; M. Jones: Medal-Making in France 1400-1650: The Italian Dimension; M. Leithe-Jasper: A Medal of Leone Baglioni by Vincenzo Danti; D. Lewis: The Medallic Oeuvre of "Moderno": His Development at Mantua in the Circle of "Antico"; C. Lloyd: Reconsidering Sperandio; M.A. McCrory: Domenico Compagni: Roman Medalist and Antiquities Dealer of the Cinquecento; A.S. Norris: Gian Cristoforo Romano: The Courtier as Medalist; P.G. Pasini: Matteo de"Pasti: Problems of Style and Chronology; J.G. Graham Pollard: The Italian Renaissance Medal: Collecting and Connoisseurship; J. Raby: Pride and Prejudice: Mehmed the Conqueror and the Italian Portrait Medal; J.R. Spencer: Speculations on the Origins of the Italian Renaissance Medal; P. Tuttle: An Investigation of the Renaissance Casting Techniques of Incuse-Reverse and Double-Sided Medals; R. Tuttle: Bononia Resurgens: A Medallic History by Pier Donato Cesi; J. Varriano: Alexander VII, Bernini, and the Baroque Papal Medal; C.C. Vermeule III; Graeco-Roman Asia Minor to Renaissance Italy: Medallic and Related Arts: I.S. Weber: The Significance of Papal Medals for the Architectural History of Rome f 9" 111"

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

745 The Lima Pieces of George II of England. 1955. 16 pages. Photo illustrated & illustrated.

> The LIMA pieces of George II of England By R. I. NESMITH



Nearly every collector of coins has come across the English George II coins Fearing "I IMA" moder the but. The New, yellow card cover. "Nearly every collector of coins has come across the English George II coins bearing "LIMA" under the bust. The story behind this coinage is one of the most thrilling in sea history. The bullion from which the "LIMA" coins were struck was captured from the Spanish by Commodore Anson in one of the toughest cruises on record.' "It discusses the seizure of the Spanish ships by Anson." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 4, Whole No. 156. In spirited bidding at the April CICF auction sale, a copy sold for \$198.m 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9865. Mateu y Llopis 316

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

746 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1981 reprint. 284 pages. 11 plates & line art illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. Some new, duplicate Varieties and Rarities have been added to this reprint.h 8" x 11"

NEWELL, EDWARD T.

747 Standard Ptolemaic Silver. 1941. 16 pages. 7 plates. New, Brown card cover. "Provides clear and concise guidelines for attributing the standard-type Ptolemaic silver tetradrachms to the reign of a particular king or queen. Discusses the features of each ruler's coinage. Attribution aids include legends, magistrates' letters and monograms, mint marks, and artistic style. Illustrates and identifies seventy varieties. Includes a table of Greek letters and numerals. Also presents a list of corrections to Svoronos's attributions." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Seven.m 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3170. Daehn 3887

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

748 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar, 1962, 144 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown leatherette, silver, contents fine. Associates in Research were Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches & conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees & histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated & weight given in grains. Contents I: The Official Records; II: Discontinuance of Dollar Coinage; III: Disappearance Stories; IV: Changes in Coin Production Methods after 1804; V: Distinctive Characteristics of 1804 Dollars; VI: Distinctive Characteristics of Proof 1801, 1802 & 1803 Dollars; VII: Characteristics Common to 1804 and to Proof 1801, 1802 & 1803 Dollars; VIII: The Diplomatic Gift Background; IX: The Origin of 1804 "Originals"; X: The Exchange between Stickney and the U.S. Mint; XI: The Scandal of 1858; XII: Aftermath of the Scandal; XIII: The battle Begins; XIV: Affidavits and Opinions about the 1804; XV: What Are the Proof 1801, 1802 & 1803 Dollars; XVI: Alterations and Other Fakes; XVII: The 1804 Half Dollar Alteration; XVIII: Summary; XIX: The Pedigree History *f* 30. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818

749 Another copy. Inscribed by both Mr. & Mrs. Bressett.b 30.

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

750 The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage. Varieties of The Fugio Cent. 20 pages. 6 plates.

New, yellow card cover. The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage: The Niche Provided for Coined Dollars in Planning Paper Currency. 3 plates. Varieties of The Fugio Cent. 3 plates. "One of the intriguing fields on numismatic research is the 1776 Continental Currency coinage. It is particularly interesting because it involves the first coin of our independent national government and it is particularly difficult because there is no specific reference to the coinage in the records of the Continental Congress." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's

Journal, Vol. 19; No. 4, Whole No. 144.m

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12142

751 The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills. 1990, 3rd Edition. 482 pages. 16 Color plates & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color board. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United Sates of America by: The English Colonies (1690-1776); The French Colonies (1716-1763); The Spanish Colonies (1763-1800); The United Colonies (1775-1777); The United States of America (1777-1787); The Individual States (1776-1788); The Cities & Counties (1774-1796); The Banks of Issue (1686-1800);

8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

752 Coinage for Colonial Virginia. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. 1956. 57 pages. 7 plates.

Very good tan card cover with small old corner crease, contents fine. Contents 1: The Unique Status of Virginia

Individuals, Business, Churches, Etc. (1729-1800)."y

Halfpence; 2: Early Attempts to Obtain Copper Coinage; 3: Valuation Difficulties; 4; Preparation and deliveries; 5: Paper Money Problems (1771-5); 6: Conditions Preventing Normal Circulation of Copper; 7: Jefferson's Action and Statements; 8: Evidence of Circulation and of Hoarding; 9: The Melting Pot; 10: 1774 Coinage in Silver; 11: Classification of Die varieties of Halfpence. "Monetary history of Virginia." p 50. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12236

753 The Secret of The Good Samaritan Shilling: Supplemented with Notes on Other Genuine and Counterfeit Massachusetts Silver Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 142. 1959. 71 pages. 9 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents 1: The Good Samaritan Shilling; 2: The Pembroke Collection; 3: The Meanings of Fac Simile; 4: The Source of the Counterstamp; 5: Early Biographical Background; 6: Appearance of the Bushnell

Shilling; 7: Unusual Characteristics of the Bushnell Shilling; 8: Thomas Wyatt's reproduction; 9: The Oak Tree Shilling of Similar Origin; 10: The Source of the Fabrications made from Drawings; 11: Unlisted Fabrications; 12: Unlisted Genuine Massachusetts Silver; 13: Alterations.p 50. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12212

NIELSEN, NIELS

Barlosevej 6, 2650 Hvidovre

754 Sedler brugt af danskere under 2. Verdenskrig. 1998. 253 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Indhold 1: Danmarks Officielle Pengesedler 1936-1953; 2: Pengeombytningen; 3: Nødsedler; 4: Støttesedler; 5: Værdimærker; 6: Frimærkepenge; 7: Militære Sedler; 8: Færøerne, Grønland og Island; 9: Koncentrationslejre og Ghettoer.y 35. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

NOE, SYDNEY P.

755 The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. 1952. 48 pages. 11 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Chronological Sequence; 2: Hoards; 3: Witch Pieces; 4: Flans; 5: Engraving; 6: Mutilations; 7: Comments on Fabrications; 8: Descriptive Notes.p 90. Clain-Stefanelli #12216*. Grierson pg. 218

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FORM LETTER TO DIE-MAKERS

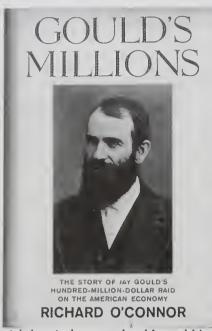
756 December 1, 1859. A committee listed below was preparing a publication on the subject of medals, medallets, and private coinage of the United States. This letter solicited information concerning those who "...have been connected with, either in cutting the dies or in superintending the striking and would be obliged if you would furnish us a list of all dies made by you, together with any information concerning them, the number of pieces struck...metals...devices..." 4 pages.

The Neutoware Source of Politacethera has apposited the undertagned a committee to propose for publication a work on the subject of the medals, medalities, and private consists of the United States. This surject incides a description of all norms, store crafts, countries, &c., tomost in this country, as well not those a serviced strong for extending the district which is described to the word absend, the district which is marked to the country, as well not those a serviced absend for much loves. We wish to note our list of medals, medalities, store crafts, indexes, &c., as full and complete as passable, and for this purpose would respectfully set your assistance. We describe the passable and the states are not somewhat and the states are the decrease information conserving each present as you have been connected and the state the decrease are not not present the state along the decrease of the models of the state o

Fine, self paper cover, folded to 5" x 3" for mailing. Small corner folds at bottom right. The committee was composed of: Mark W. Collet, M.D.; J. Ledyard Hodge & Alfred B. Taylor. Wonderful piece of ephemera.*m* 110. 7 3/4" x 9 1/2"

O'CONNOR, RICHARD

757 Gould's Millions: The Story of Jay Gould's Hundred-Million-Dollar Raid on the American Economy. 1962. 335 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Part One: Prodigy; Two: Five Coups, Five Fortunes; Three: Parvenu's Progress; Four: Heirs and Heiresses.i 6" x 8 1/2"

ÖLCER, CÜNEYT.

Istanbul, Turkey

758 50 Yilin Türk Kâgit Paralari 1923-1973. (Paper Currency of the Republic of Turkey. 1973. 96 pages. Color photo illustrated. Charts.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Each paper currency is illustrated obverse and reverse; Emisyon; Deger; Eb'ad; Geçerlilik Sonu; Baski and No.

WITH: 12 page historical background printed in English, 1973. Printed on the 80th Anniversary of the Republic.i 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

OSBON, JAMES B.

759 Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 1976. 271 pages. Graphs.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents; 1: Introduction; 2: How To Use This Book; 3: Miscellaneous Information; 4: Early Dollar Series; 5: Liberty Seated Series; 6: Morgan Series; 7: Peace Series; 8: Trade Series; 9: Summary.b

WITH: Relative Rarity of United States Silver Dollars by C.J. Hulbut. 16 pages, fine, card cover.b. 40. 8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12329

760 Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 2nd Edition. 1979.

384 pages. Graphs.

Fine, pictorial eard cover. Contents; 1: Introduction; 2: History of the U.S. Silver Dollar; 3: Silver Dollar Grading; 4: Bust Dollars; 5: Liberty Seated Series; 6: Trade Dollars; 7: Morgan Dollars; 8: Peace Dollars; 9: Disposing of the CC Dollars; 10: Analysis of the Redfield Dates; 11: The O-Mint Phenomenon; 12: Investment Summary.b. $8" \times 10"$, Clain-Stefanelli #12329

761 Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 2nd Edition. 1979. 384 pages, Graphs. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth cover, bright silver. Contents;

1: Introduction; 2: History of the U.S. Silver Dollar; 3: Silver Dollar Grading; 4: Bust Dollars; 5: Liberty Seated Series; 6: Trade Dollars; 7: Morgan Dollars; 8: Peace Dollars; 9: Disposing of the CC Dollars; 10: Analysis of the Redfield Dates; 11: The O-Mint Phenomenon; 12: Investment Summary.b 8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12329

OVERTON, ALC.

Colorado Springs, CO

762 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1967, 1st edition. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, white pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Written on inside cover "Purchased:/Katen's 41st Public Auction/22 March 1975/Lot #333, \$20."b 6" x 9"

PAPAL MEDALS

GROUP LOT

763 Spaziani: Ducatoni, Piastra, Scudi, Talleri e loro multipli. I Romani Pontefici. 1952. Reading copy; A. Rinaldi: Catalogo delle Medagli Papali Annuali da Pio Vii a Paolo VI, 1967, 1975 & 1989; Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e scienze affini. Vol. XCVI 1994/1995 & E. Jones: Dalla Zecca di Roma alla United States Mint. 6 items.f

PARKER, LARRY

Parker Press, POB 1719, Santa Monica, CA 90406

764 World replacement Note Country List. 1989, 2nd edition.

New, GBC bound, clear plastic cover over blue card stock. Listing's of known, probable, and possible replacement note issues by country from A to Z. Each issue is listed by Pick numbers with replacement note indicators given for each series or for individual notes were necessary.b 8 1/2" x 11"

PERES, DAMIÃO

(1889-1976) Professor da Universidade de Coimbra, Ex-Superintendente de Museu Numisamático Português.

765 Catálogo das Moedas Indo-Portuguesas do Museu Numismático Português. Tomo II, III & IV. 1657-1961. 1964, 1971 & 1975. 79, 39 & 49 pages. 23, 14 & 19 plates. Line art illustrated.

Very good, green card covers with slight staining back covers. 3 volumes of the 4 volume set. These tomes are rare and seldom obtainable for purchase.t 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11082. Grierson, page 216. Bibliografia

Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999, page 45

PESSOLANO-FILOS, FRANCIS

766 The Venus Numismatics Dictionary of Artists, Designers, Modellers, Engravers, and Die-Sinkers Whose Works Were Commissioned by or Struck by The United States Mint

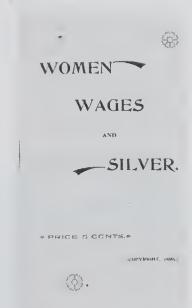
1792-1977. 1983. 207 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green buckram, silver. "Here, in one place, are biographical sketches of over 250 artists associated with the Mint or commissioned by it to design medals and Coins. The book also contains a section describing the three major prizes awarded to American sculptor-engravers, the benefactors, and list of recipients." One thousand copies...have been printed. This is Copy Number 0173. Signed by the Author, June 14, 1983. The book offered in sale #11, sold for \$101.b. 6" x 9 1/4"

PEROT, WM. Y.

Baltimore, MD.

767 Women, Wages and Silver. 1896. 8 pages.



"To the Women of the United States.

Hon. Thomas B. Reed, Speaker of the House of Representatives, declared that it was the women of the United States who defeated Harrison and elected Cleveland in 1892, on account of the higher prices caused by the McKinley bill, which affected their shopping.

By the irony of fate it will be the women of the United States who will cause the downfall of Bryan and the election of McKinley in 1896, for similar although far more potential reasons.

The women have no votes at present, but they exercise great influence over the actions of their fathers, husbands, sons and brothers.

I therefore confidentially appeal to them to give this little pamphlet their thoughtful consideration; and when they grasp the idea, as they surely will before they have finished, that the Free and unlimited Coinage of Silver means doubling all their household and personal expenditures, while at the same time it will cut in half the purchasing power of all their savings and investments of every kind, I feel sure that they will cause their male friends to read and carefully digest likewise.

With the women of the country opposed to Free Silver,

the men will have to follow suit.

We can confidently leave in their hands the fight for the maintenance of the Gold Standard of Value."-Wm. Y. Perot New, self paper cover. Interesting historical pamphlet on the Gold and Silver issue at the time that gripped the country. 75. 3 1/4" x 6"

PETERSON, NORMAN G. & JOHNSON, NORMAN L.

768 North Dakota Merchant Tokens. 1992, 1st Edition. 406 pages. Illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: About the Authors; 3: Token Descriptions; 4: Indexes.b 8 1/2" x 11"

PHILIPPINE NUMISMATICS GROUP LOT.

769 Bank Note Society of the Philippines Journal, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1983; Barrilla, The Central Bank Money Museum Quarterly Vol. 2, No. 1 & 3; Aldo P. Basso, Price List, Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of WWII. Photo illustrated.

> Fine, pictorial card covers. Contents: Coins & Paper Money of the First Philippine Republic; Gems of Philippine Numismatics; S. Semans on Collecting Coins of India; Spanish Colonial Coinage in South East Asia; Mint Errors on Philippine Minor Coins; The Cagayan Resistance Currency; Countermarked Spanish Dollars used as British Currency and other articles.m 45. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #393

770 Philippine Numismatic Monographs Number 17 & 18, 1967, 1973. 26 32 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, card cover. Contents: D.M. Snider, Culion Leper Colony Coinage & Die Varieties; B.S. Huie, Jr., Why the Overstrikes; G.S. Font, Central Bank of the Philippines Coin Issues; J.P. Bantug, The Three Duros & The Gold Coin of the Ancient Maniolas; C.F. Ciriaco, Notes on Recent Finds of the Piloncito.i 6" x 9"

PICK, ALBERT

771 Papiergeld Katalog Europa seit 1900. 1973, 2nd Edition. 296 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. From Albania to Ungam.b 6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12725*

PICK, MONIKA

772 Der Notgeldmufti. Verzeichnis aller Ausgabeorte der deutschen Notgeldscheine nach den Dr.-Keller-Katalogen alphabetisch und nach Zeitspannen geordnet. 1975. 76 pages. New, tan card cover, blue tape spine.b 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12972

PINE, L.G.

773 Heraldry, Ancestry and Tittles: Questions and Answers. 1965. 122 pages. Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. 161 Questions and Answers with 10 illustrations.b

5 1/2" x 8"

PIRIE, ANTHONY

774 Operation Bernhard: The story behind the greatest forgery of all time-£100,000,000 in counterfeit English notes. 1961. 271 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, shelf worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound, 1/4 black cloth, red board. "By the spring of 1945, the German military had successfully counterfeited over £100,000,000 in English bank notes. Here is the first detailed account of how they did it."i 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13704

PLANT, RICHARD

775 Arabic Coins and how to read them, 1973, 148 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound lime-green printed board. Well illustrated coins and descriptions. As the book says "Reading Arabic is fun. Persevere long enough at least to get through the "alphabet barrier", and a whole new world will open up to the collector through his own coins."b

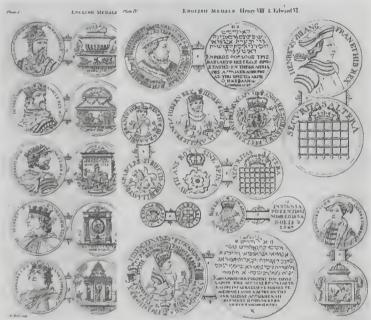
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #5860

PINKERTON, JOHN

"1758-1826, a native of Edinburgh, was for six years a scholar at Lanark Grammar-School, and subsequently served a five years' apprenticeship in the office of Mr. Aytoun, a writer to the Signet. He pub. in 1776 an Ode to Craigmillar Castle, and on the death of his father, came to London and commenced author by profession. From 1802 to 1805 he resided in Paris, spent in that city, often in narrow circumstances, the principal part of his later years, and was there "gathered to his fathers." He was a man of considerable earning, more pedantry, great pretension, and little patience under the opposition."-Allibone

NOTEWORTHY BOOK PRINTED ON THICK PAPER WITH WIDE MARGINS

776 The Medallic History of England to the Revolution. With Forty Plates. 1790. 112 pages. 40 plates.



Marbled boards loose, few signatures loose, little light foxing more towards the back. Each plate has facing side text describing both obverse and reverse of the 381 illustrations. A lovely book that has wide margins, untrimmed edges, worthy of the finest leather binding for your library shelf.s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 12" x 14"

PLATBARZDIS, A.

THREE VOLUME SET

Sveriges Sedlar 1661-1961. I. Stockholms Banco. Sveriges Riksbank. Med värderingerar av mynthandlare Sven Flodberg, Lund. Explanations and Summary in English of Swedish Paper Money, 1963, 149 pages, 81 photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Stockholms Banco 1656-1668; II: Sveriges Riksbank 1701-1958, 81 illustrations

obverse & reverse.

Sveriges Sedlar 1661-1961. II. Statliga och enskilda institutioners och företags samt privatpersoners sedlar 1620-1934. (Paper Money of Sweden I. Paper money issued by public and private institutions, by firms and by private persons from 1620-1934). 1964. 147 pages. 77 photo illustrations. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Explanations and Summary in English of Swedish Paper Money.

Sveriges sedlar III. De enskilda bankernas sedlar 1831-1902. (Paper money of Sweden, III: Private bank issues). 283 pages. 203 photo illustrations.

Fine, bard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Bankernas

tillkomst och rättsliga ställning; II: Sedlarnas rättsliga ställning; III: Sedlarnas yttre utformning; IV: Sedelförintelse; V: Förfalskningar; VI: Översikt över utgivna sedlar. Explanations and Summary in English of Swedish Paper Money.y 7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13252, 13253 & 13254. Grierson 190

PRATT MAYANS, M.A. & PUSINERI SCALA, C.A.

Asuncion, Paraguay

778 Paraguay Paper Money. 1990, 1st edition. 162 pages. 1 Color

map. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Includes three page Historical review of Paraguay. Each note listed by: Año; Dimensión; Color: Firmas; Decreto; Emitido; Impreso; Clasificación & Precio Estimativo. Text in Spanish & English.i 6 1/2" x 8 3/4"

PRIDMORE, FRED

779 Modern Coins and Notes of Cyprus. 1974. 323 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue pebbled leatherette, bright silver. Contents Part I: Historical and General Review; II: Catalogue of Coins and Currency Notes; III: Appendices. "... Major Pridmore's work starts with the year 1878, when the British took over the administration of the Island. From the early years of the British occupation, when the coins of the Ottoman Empire and other foreign coins were still circulating, the author carries us through the two world wars to the year 1960, when the Island became Independent and the first coins and notes of the Republic were issued."-Foreword.i 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8738*

780 Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951, Including Tokens issued by the Merchants of Singapore, 1828-1853. 1968. 271 pages. 12 plates with text photo illustrations. New, hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt, sticker residue on fly-leaf. I: Coins & Coinages; II: Catalogue of the Coins &

45.

Currency Notes.h 6" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8479

781 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 3, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies, 1965. 364 pages. Photo illustrated. Large fold out map of the areas. Very good, hard bound green cloth periphalley faded, shaky. Contents 1: Bermuda; 2: British Guiana; 3: British Honduras; 4: Bahamas; 5: Barbados; 6: Jamaica; 7: Leeward Islands; 8: Windward Islands; 9: Tobago; 10: Trinidad; 11: Guadeloupe; 12: Martinique; 13: Curação; 14: St. Maarten; 15: St. Eustatius; 16: Colonial Coinages-General; 17: Not Attributed. Valuation list laid in.b 7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8443*

PRIME, W.C.

"Author (b. 10/31/1825 d. 2/13/1905) Born in Cambridge, New York. Graduate of the College of New Jersey, now Princeton, in 1843. Studied law and admitted to the bar in 1846. He practiced law in New York City. Married Mary Trumbull May 1, 1851. He practiced law in New York City 1851 to 1861.

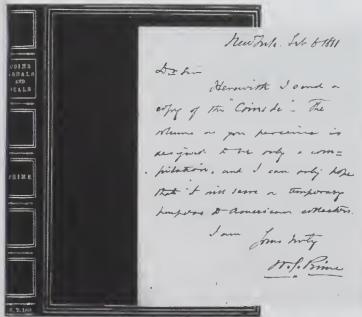
He became editor of the New York Journal of Commerce in 1861 and president of the Associated Press until 1869. He

XTOBER 6-7, 2000

was professor of art at the College of New Jersey after 1884. He promoted the establishment of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and served as trustee and vice president after 1874. He died in New York City."-American Numismatic Biographies

INSCRIBED, ORIGINAL RED LEATHER COPY BY PRIME

Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. With a Sketch of History of Coins and Coinage, Instructions for Young Collectors, Tables of Comparative rarity, price lists of English and American Coins, Medals and Tokens. 1861. 292 pages. Frontispiece. 114 line plates.



Fine, red marbled leather, bright gilt embossed borders and spine, beautiful bright gilt borders inside cover and marbled end sheets, bright gilt. Contents I: The Origin of Coins; II: Progress of the Art among Ancient Nations; III: Coinage of the Jews; IV: Roman Coinage; V: Coinage of Britain; VI: Coin in America (Colonial, State Coinage, Washington Coins & Tokens, National Coinage; VII: Medalets and Tokens; VIII: Counterfeit Coins; IX: Coinage of Continental Europe; X: The Striking of Medals and Coins; XI: Hints to Young Collectors. Also contains: Abbreviations on Greek & Roman Coins with explanation; Prices of English Coins; Remarks on Some Rare Coins of the United States Series & Table of Comparative Rarity; Prices Realized for US Patterns and much more. This book has paper wrappers with A.M. Smith ink stamp protecting the covers. Inscribed "New York. Feb 6 1861/Dear Sir/ herewith I send/a copy of the "Coins &c"-The/...on your...is//...only a com=/pilation and I only hope/that it will serve a temporary/purpose to American collectors/ I am .../(signed) W. Prime." A book that you will be more than pleased to own.s FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY

7" x 9", Daehn 109

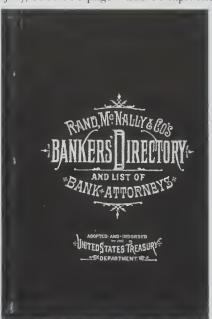
QUARMBY, ERNEST

783 Banknotes & Banking in The Isle of Man 1788-1970: A Guide for Historians and Collectors. 1971. 124 pages. 24 plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Manx Features on Notes; 2: Foundation of

Manx Banking; 3: Tynwald Act, 1817; 4: Companies Act, 1865; 5: Douglas & Isle of Man Bank (Dumbell, Son & Howard); 6: Establishment of the English Banks-I; 7: Establishment of the English Banks-III; 9: Internment Camps; 10: Tynwald Act, 1961. 137 items listed.i 40. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13061

RAND, MCNALLY & COMPANY

784 The Bankers' Directory and list of Bank Attorneys: containing Lists of banks, Bankers and Reliable Commercial Lawyers: also Digests of Commercial Laws and Maps of the various States and Territories; also of the Canadian Provinces. July, 1886.551 pages. Color Maps. Illustrations



Very good, hard bound brown cloth, shaky, gilt. Each of the States, Territories, and Canadian Provinces has a color map followed by a chart listing; 1: Town and County; 2: Name of Bank; 3: President; 4: Cashier; 5: Paid-up Capital; 6: Surplus; 7: New York Correspondent & 8: Various State Correspondents. Additionally, lists of Banks and Bankers in Great Britain and Ireland; Europe (including Montenegro, Servia & Portugal); Asia, Africa, Mexico, Central & South America, Australia, New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, etc. Brokers of New York City and Assistant Cashiers by State are also listed. Sample sheet of a check printed on "Underwood's Chemical Safety Paper"; Partial sample of St. Louis Bank Note Company Steel Plate and Lithography and Kansas Investment Company on reverse side; Printed page of Steel Plate engraving of Western Bank Note Company. Many other ads to keep you interested for hours on end beside the valuable research contain in this book. For most paper money collectors i 300. 6" x 9 1/4"

RAYMOND, WAYTE

489 Park Avenue, New York, USA

785 United States Gold Coins of the Philadelphia and Branch Mints. A Standard Catalogue Giving the Retail Values of all United States Gold Coins. Illustrated from Original Photographs on Six Half Tone Plates. 35 pages. 6 plates and photo illustrations.

Very good, dusty brown card cover, some pencil notations on varieties. Double Eagles to Half Eagles from 1850 to 1926 by all Mints, including Charlotte, Dahlonega, and New Orleans, also Proofs. Facing page plates and values. This book was distributed and sold by Scott Stamp & Coin Co, at the time. *m* 40. 6" *x* 9"

RAIT, ROBERT S.

786 The History of the Union Bank of Scotland. 1930. Frontispiece. 8 Photogravure Illustrations with tissue guards. 11 Half-tone Photographs. Fold out chart.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, sun faded spine, gilt. Chapter I: Introductory; II: The Ship Bank; III: John Coutts & Co. in Edinburgh; IV: Sir William Forbes, James Hunter & Co.; V: The Thistle Bank; VI: The Perth Banking Company; VII: The Banking Company in Aberdeen; VIII: Hunter & Co., Ayr The Kilmarnock Bank; IX: The Paisley Union Bank; X: The Glasgow Company; The Glasgow and Ship Bank; XI: Foundation of The Union Bank; XII: Consolidation; XIII: Unions and Amalgamations; XIV: Progress and Incorporation; XV: Limited Liability; XVI: The Years with Little History; XVII: The Last Twenty Years. Photo illustration of £5 Note of the Ship Bank Paid by the Union Bank of Scotland in 1907.i 55. 6"x 9"

RAYMOND, WAYTE

New York, NY

787 The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection: Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions, Roman Gold Bar. 1953.

59 pages. Plates & Photo illustrated.

Fine, gray card cover with slight corner crease, peripheral fading. "Begins with an introduction by Sydney P. Noe. The collection formed by Morgan was loaned to the American Numismatic Society in 1917. Many of the pieces were acquired by Morgan from the M.C. Strozzi collection in 1907. In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this book prior to the collection's dispersal. Some of the coins were re-acquiered by the ANS. Catalogues forty-four gold and 151 silver Greek coins. All are illustrated. Also discusses the gold medallions found at Abukir, eight of which resided in Morgan's collection. These medallions were probably prizes for winners at the Olympic games in the third century A.D. They bear Greek designs in a Hellenistic style. All are illustrated. Also list about 200 Roman gold, silver, and bronze coins, Roman gold and bronze medallions, and a Roman gold bar." Most Roman coins and bars are illustrated.m. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1930. Daehn 1306

788 Spain, Spanish American Mints and Filipinas. 1956. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, green card cover. This was published by Raymond as part of his "Coins of The World: Special Printing" series of fixed price lists. Contents, a brief introduction, well illustrated with plates. I: 19th & 20th Century Spain; II: Spanish-American Mints: Mexico, Guatemala, Sante Fè de Bogota, Popayan, Lima, Cuzco, Potosi, Santiago; III: Philippine Islands (Under Spanish Rule) with two plates; IV: Cuba; V: Porto Rico (Under Spain, Alfonso XIII).m

40.
6" x 9"

789 The Coins of King George The Sixth: A complete specialized list of all the coins struck by the British Commonwealth of Nations during the reign of George VI. 1952. 32 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Contents from Australia to Southern Rhodesia. Also, Erie & Palestine are included because they are classed under Colonial coinage by the Royal Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 2, Whole No. 142.m

40.
6"x 9"

790 The Coins of Portugal and Colonies 1901-1951. 1952. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. "The specialization of Portugal & Colonies has been made possible by the careful references to Lisbon mint reports compiled by Dr. Luis Pinto Garcia of Castelo Branco, Portugal. In quite a number of cases the amount of coinage is not given." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 3, Whole No. 143.m40. 6" x 9"

791 Modern Coins of Belgium and Belgian Congo: A Specialized Catalogue. 1953. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Photo & history of Belgium Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 5, Whole No. 151.m 40. 6" x 9"

792 Specialized Catalogue of Coins of The Netherlands and Colonies. 1953. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. I: Netherlands; II: German Occupation WWII; III: Netherlands Colonies; IV: WWII Coinage; V: Netherlands East Indies; VI: Netherlands Antilles. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 6, Whole No. 152.m 40. 6"x 9"

793 The Silver Ecus of France From Louis XIII to the Third Republic, 1642-1936: with estimated valuations based upon their rarity or demand. 1940. 23 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, brown card cover. 61 illustrated obverse & reverse. Introduction by Shepard Pond. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Three.m

40.
6"x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12252

794 The Early Medals of Washington 1776-1834. 1941. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, Brown card cover. 61 illustrated obverse & reverse. Includes Season's Medals, Merchant Tokens & List of Engravers. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Four. 1940. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15083

795 The Silver Crowns of Great Britain and Ireland. 1941. 12 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, brown card cover. 60+ illustrated obverse & reverse. England, Scotland, Ireland, includes Milled coinage. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Six.nı 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9706

The Coins And Tokens of Canada: An illustrated list of all the types of Canadian Coins and Tokens from 1670 to date, including the official mint reports from 1858 to 1950. With a complete specialization of the Decimal Coinage. 1952, 3rd Edition. 32 pages. Photo & Line art illustrated.
Fine, Brown card cover. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Twelve.m 40.

797 A Pictorial Introduction to Greek and Roman Coins. No date. 16 pages. 8 plates.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8545

Fine, pictorial card cover. "Illustrates and briefly describes sixty-eight common Greek coin types as well as seventy common Roman denarii. All coins are photographed." 40. 6" x 9", Dachn 199

COINS OF THE WORLD SPECIAL PRINTING BY RAYMOND

"It is our endeavor in this series to present a complete catalogue of the 19th and 20th Century coinage of a given country or countries, and to supply illustrations of the principal or most interesting types."

- 798 Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe. 1955. 24 pages. Plates and photo illustrated.

 New, red card cover. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities.

 40. 6" x 9"
- 799 British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and The Pacific (Except India): Nineteenth Century; Ceylon, Sumatra, Pulu Penang, Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, Java, Labuan, Malacca, Celebes, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, British Dollars, Australia. 1955. 28 pages. Photo illustrated. New, red card cover. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities. m 40. 6" x 9"
- 800 East India Co., British India, Native India States. 1955. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

 New, red card cover. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities. m

 40. 6" x 9"
- 801 British Colonies in Africa, Union of South Africa, Independent Africa Countries. 1955. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

 New, red card cover. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities. m

 40.
 6" x 9"
- France and Colonies. 1956. 40 pages. Photo illustrated.
 New, green card cover. Contents I: Government-General of Algeria; II: Overseas Departments; III: Overseas Territories; IV: Territories under Trusteeship. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities.m
 40.
 6" x 9"
- 803 Spanish American Gold Coins: being a detailed list of the gold struck by the Spanish Kings in America at the Mints of Mexico, Guadalaxara, Lima, Potosi, Bogota, Popayan, Guatemala, Santiago, with illustrations of all the types. 1936. 48 pages. Photo illustrated.

 Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Howland Wood wrote the foreword and an introduction to each Mint. p. 50.

30 COPIES INCLUDING DUPLICATES

6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11489. Grierson pg. 213

804 Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day. 1939 (4), 1940, 1949 (3), 1945 (2), 1946 (2), 1947 (3), 1949 (4), 1950 (2), 1951, 1953 (3), 1954-55, 1957. Photo illustrated.

Good-very good overall, colored cloth, gilt. Early American Coins, Coins of the States, United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Private Gold Coins, Pattern Coins, Encased Postage Stamps, Commemorative Coins, Philippine Islands Coins, Hawaiian Coins, General Information, Complete Mint Reports. Giving the average valuation among collectors and dealers. With nearly one thousand illustrations in several books. h 140. 6"x 9"

REED, MORT

805 Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1969. 300 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part 1 Federal Seals And Coinage; I: Federal Seals; II: The Origin of United States Coinage; III: The First United States Coinage System; IV: Devices, Designs & Symbols; V: How United States Coins Are Made; Part 2 Coinology; VI: Coinage of the United States, 1792 to Date; VII: United States Gold Coins; VIII: The Condition and Grading of Coins (Illustrated); IX: Counterfeit and Unauthorized Coins (with charts); X: The United States Secret Service; XI: Verification Tests. Foreword by Gilroy Roberts, Former Chief Engraver with the US Mint.b 35. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11895

REINACH, THÉODORE

806 Jewish Coins. 1966. 77 pages. 12 plates.

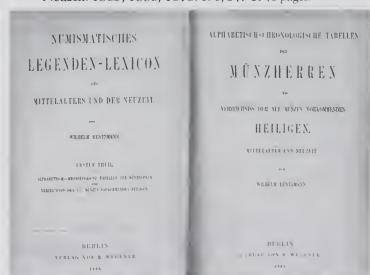
New, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "A thorough narrative history of Jewish coinage from its beginning through the Roman Imperial period. Includes a chapter on forgeries, tables of alphabets and Hebrew inscriptions." 40.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2970a. Daehn 3426. Mayer 593

RENTZMANN, WILHELM

Berlin

Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelaters und der Neuzeit. 1865, 1866, 1878. 191, 247 & 46 pages.



3 parts bound in one. Very good, hard bound 1/2 brown leather, marbled board, worn at corners, cover loose in front, 4 raised bands, gilt, contents fine. Volume I: Alphabetisch-Chronologische Tabellen der Münzherren und Verzeichniss der auf münzen vorkommenden Heiligen; II: Ergänzungen der auf münzen vorkommenden Titel-Abbreviaturen und verzeichniss der den münzen aufgepraten Länder-und Städtenamen; III: Nachtrag zum Numismatischen Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelaters und der Neuzeit. Lyman Low's label upper left corner, Written in pencil inside cover "circled 50/Rare/Valuable/interesting/AM SMITH/No First Class/Can do with out this"s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #281. Grierson pg. 15

REIFENBERG, ADOLF

Jerusalem, Israel

FOURTH & FIFTH EDITIONS

Ancient Jewish Coins. 1965, 1969. 4th & 5th editions. 66 pages.

16 plates.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, 4th edition couple spots on cover, gilt. "An introduction to Jewish numismatics from the earliest period through the Roman Period, including Roman coins struck in Palestine. Followed by a catalogue of 207 coin types." 40.

7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2968. Daehn 3041. Mayer 586

RESTREPO, JORGE EMILO

Medellín, Colombia, S.A.

809 Colombia: Dos Reales-Two Reales, Dos Decimos-Two Tenths, Veinte Centavos-Twenty Cents 1811-1982. No date. 71 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial brown card cover. Text in English & Spanish. Indice 1: Introduction; 2: Preface; 3: Abreviaturas (abbreviations); 4: Sinopsis (Synopsis); 5: Monedas Españolas Acuñadas en Colombia a Partir de 1810 (Spanish Coins Minted in Colombia Since 1810); 6: Descripcion de los Tipos (Type Description); 7: Variedades y Valores; 8: Apendice.

WITH: Catalogue of The Paper Money of Colombia by Y.L. Beresiner & Peru by E. Dargent. 1973. 126 pages.

Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Text in Spanish and English.b 40. 5 1/4" x 8 3/4" & 5 3/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12854

ROBERT, LAM PING-FAI

Hong Kong Museum of History

810 Currency of Hong Kong. 1988, New Edition. 179 pages. Color Photo illustrations.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: History; 3: Coinage; 4: Paper Money; 5: A Summary of Regal Issues of Hong Kong; 6: Details of Hong Kong Regal Coinage in Current Circulation; 7: Paper Money Issues in Current Circulation; 8: List of Coinage; Queen Victoria, Edward VII, George V & VI & Elizabeth II; 9: List of Paper Money; I. Hong Kong Government; II. Japanese Military Notes; III. Mercantile Bank Limited; IV: Standard Chartered Bank; V. The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation; VI. Other Banks. Beautiful color photo illustrations of obverse and reverse's throughout. Owners blind stamp on fly-leaf, original receipt laid in.i 85. 9 1/2" x 9 1/2"

ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND

Trinity College, Cambridge

1878 ORIGINAL

"The following pages were originally designed for my own use alone, but the consideration that there must be many collectors and owners of coins who would gladly give more attention to this very interesting but somewhat involved branch of numismatics-were they not deterred by having no easily accessible information on the subject-has induced me to offer them to the public.

My aim has been to provide a description of every coin issued by the Scottish Mint, with particulars as to weight,

fineness, rarity, mint marks..."-Preface

811 A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland, giving a description of every variety issued by the Scottish Mint in Gold, Silver, Billion, and Copper, From Alexander I. to Anne, With an Introductory Chapter on the Implements and Processes Employed, 1878, 146 pages. Frontispiece, Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound worn 1/4 leather, red board, gilt.

Contents I: Table of Sovereigns, with dates, showing the metals in which each coined; II: Gold Coins; III: Silver Coins; IV: Billion Coins; V: Copper Coins; Appendix: Mottoes on Scottish Coins translated; List of Mint Towns, with their principal forms of spelling. Frontispiece "Interior of a Mint", from a French engraving of the reign of Louis XII.s

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED

7" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #6152

ROBINSON, H.A.

Publication of The Numismatic Society of Auckland Inc.

Auckland Tradesmen's Tokens. 1960. 25 pages.
Fine, oversize card cover, stapled ends. Book-plate of Ken
C. Welch, Australia, inside cover; Library stamp of Colin E.
Pitchfork, New South Wales on tittle page. A seldom
appearing token booklet.b

8 1/2" x 6 3/4" ROBINSON, TOM H.

Arkansas Merchant Tokens. 1985. 259 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard cover, red cloth, bright gilt.b 35. 6" x 9"

RODGERS, K.A. & CANTRELL, C.

Published by The International Bank Note Society

814 Paper Money of Fiji. I: A Catalog of Paper Money and Related Items in the Repositories of the Fiji Museum, and National Archives of Fiji with a Note on Items on Display at the Bank of New Zealand, Suva. 1989. 132 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue buckram, owners blind stamp on fly-leaf. Contents I: Introduction; II: Catalog file descriptions; III: Itemized descriptions; IV: Historical Commentary: 1840-1874; V: Bibliography. 8 Appendixes.i 65. 8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

RODRÍGUEZ LORENTE, JUAN J.

Madrid, Spain

815 Catalogo de los Reales de a Dos españoles. 1965. 221 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "Presents the coins generally known as «pieces of two» and their successors the pieces of «4 reales» (not to be confused with the pieces of four), and the «pesetas». The only aim of the book is to present in an orderly manner the coinage issued under Spanish rule at the different Mints both in Spain and America...The book is divided in two parts, showing separately the coinage of Europe and that of America, and the different mints and corresponding periods of coinage under each ruler." Every page of the catalogue has the Mint's name to facilitate handling. Primera Parte: Peninsula y Baleares 1497-1931. Segunda Parte: America 1535-1826. English summary with Spanish & English text.c 100. 7 1/5" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11385

ROMINES, DELMA K.

816 Hobo Nickels, Prisoner Nickels, Shop Tokens, Modern Engravings. An Extensive Study of Hobo Nickels. 1982, 1st Printing. 106 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Signed by the author*b* 35.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ROSS, VICTOR

817 A History of The Canadian Bank of Commerce: With An Account of the Other Banks Which Now Form Part of Its Organization. 3 Volume Matching Set. Published 1920, 1922 & 1934. 516, 595 & 576 pages. Frontispieces, 57, 91 and 67 plates. Charts.



Fine, torn dust jackets over hard bound original red publishers cloth, blind embossed borders, bright gilt. Owners library blind stamp. Contents Volume 1; I: The Early Banking in Upper and Lower Canada; II: The Halifax Banking Company; III: The Merchant Bank of Prince Edward Island; IV: The Gore Bank; V: The Bank of British Columbia; VI: The Eastern Township Bank. Volume 2; I: The Charter; II: 1867-1901; III: The Yukon Adventure; IV: 1901-1914; V: The Romance of Banking; VI: The Bank during the War, VII: The Legislative Development of the Canadian Banking System. Volume 3; I: After the War; II: Bank of Hamilton; III: Sir John Aird; IV: The Standard Bank of Canada; V: The Western Bank of Canada; VI: The Sterling Bank of Canada; VII: The New Head Office Building. Plates of: Bills; Early Banking Notes; Notes of: Canada Banking Company, Bank of Canada, Halifax Banking Company, Merchant Bank of P.E.I., Gore Bank, Bank of British Columbia, Eastern Township Banks, Canadian Bank of Commerce & West Indian Issues, Bank of Hamilton, The Standard Bank of Canada, Western Bank of Canada, The Sterling Bank of Canada; Treasury Notes: Province of Nova Scotia, Island of St. John; Spanish Dollar & Holy Dollars; First assay Quarters in the Bank's Bldg.; Early Canadian Copper Coins & Tokens of: Lower & Upper Canada, Maritime Provinces, North-West & Sundry and many other historical illustrations. 3 Volumes.i 7" x 9 3/4"

RØNNING, BJØRN R.

Norges pengesedler og seddelbankvesen inntil 1874. 1: Sedler utstedt i København Omfatter ogsa Danmarks pengesedler 1713-1813. (The paper money and note issuing bank system of Norway until 1874. 1: Notes issued in Copenhagen including the paper money of Denmark, 1713-1813). 1980. 258 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, silver. Includes: 3 pages Segl og blindstempler; 23 pages of Vannmerker & 8 pages Vignetter.y 40. 9" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13170

ROSENBERGER, MAYER

POB 520, Jerusalem, Israel

The Rosenberger Israel Collection. Containing Aelia Kapitolina, Akko, Anthedon, Antipatris & Ascalon. Vol. I. 1972. 68 pages. Photo & line art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. 240 illustrations that are described both obverse and reverse and three additional in the supplement. A valuable and historical collection.*i* 85. 8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

RUDING, ROGER

"1751-1820, a native of Leicester, England; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Vicar of Maldon and Chessington, Surrey, 1793."-Allibone

THE 1819 COMPLETE SIX VOLUME SET

820 Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies, from the Earliest Period of Authentic History to the end of the Fiftieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George III. The Second Edition, Corrected, Enlarged, and Continued to the Close of the Year 1818. In five volumes, and a separate volume of plates. 1819. 421, 487, 487, 506, 382 pages &131 page Addenda. 127 plate volume. Fold-outs. Large fold-out Map.

Matching hard bound 1/4 brown leather, 4 raised bands, marbled boards loose on Vol. 1 & Plate volume; spine off Vol. 4 but laid in, gilt, text contents very good to fine. Volume 3 spine is mis-printed as 5. Volume 1 has one fold-out table of different denominations of Gold Coins with Respective Weight in Troy Grains; other fold-out: Table exhibiting the Prices of Various Necessaries of Life, together with that of Day Labour Volume, also extensive write up on The Constitution of the Mint along with the Wardens of Exchange, Keepers of the Dies, Auditors of the Mint and much more. Volume 5 is an explanation of the plates and addenda with obverse and reverse descriptions, also contains Appendix I: Mode of entering Payments in Domesday Book, and the various Coins which occur in that Record; II: Indenture with William de Turnemire, 8 E.I.; III: Presentacio Alani de Coue Monetar'. 12 E. II; IV: Barde's Discharge of Bruseley. 2 R. II; V: Notices of various Trials of the Pix; VI: Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the Miscarriages of the Officers of the Mint, April 8, 1696.

The plate volume, 9" X 11", Contents: Large Fold-out Map of England, Wales & Ireland with part of Scotland & of France showing the various Mints & Exchanges which have been established by the authority of the Kings of England from the earliest times to the year MDCCX; 5 Plates of British Coins; 30 Plates of Sceattere, Kings of Kent, Kings of the West Saxons, Kings of Mercia, Kings of the East Angles, Kings of Northumberland, Saints, Archbishops of Canterbury, Archbishops of York, Sole Monarchs; 42 plates of Silver Coins, English and Scottish, and Irish, from the conquest to George II. Inclusive; 19 plates of Gold Coins, English and Scottish, from Edward III. to George II. Inclusive; 6 plates of Supplement; 16 plates Supplement, Part II; 1 plate of Plan of the New Mint. Sales slip of Jan, 27th to Buyer Smith laid in s 300. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY

5 3/4" X 8 3/4" & 9" X 11", Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 120

ROSATO, ANGELO A.

821 Encyclopedia of the Modern Elongated: A Complete and Authentic Description of All Modern Elongateds 1960-1978. 1990. 1732 pages. Photo & line art illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. 7+ pounds packed full of information, in the original shipping carton. Profusely illustrated with photos and drawings by the author. Contents I: Elongated Historic Origin; II: Elongated Advancement; III: The Modern Elongated; IV: Coin Rolling Machines; V: Rolling Mill Dies; VI: Engraving, Engravers; VII: Elongated Design Format; VIII: Elongated Coin Rollers; IX: Elongated Subject Matter; X: Elongated Modern Varieties; XI: Restrikes, Rerolls, Simulates; XII: Prices & Evaluations; XIII: Coin Mutilation Ordinance; XIV: Clubs & Organizations; XV: Elongated Novelties; XVI: Elongated Miscellaneous; XVII: The Lord's Prayer.b 100. 8 1/2" x 11" & 3" thick

RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V.

822 Catálogo del papel moneda español. 1974. 367 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound black pebbled buckram, silver. Indice 1. Los primitivos Bancos de emisión; 2. El Banco de España. Emisiones en antiguas unidades monetarias. 1856-1873; 3. El Banco de España. Emisiones en pestas. 1874-1931; 4. Emisiones de la Segunda República. 1931-1939; 5. Emisiones del Estado Español. 1936-1974; 6. Los bancos provinciales de emisión; 7. Los bancos de las provincias ultramarinas 1851-1898; 8. Varios. Spanish and Spanish colonial notes issued since 1782. Illustrated & described both obverse and reverse by types, color, legends, signatures, valuations with many unpublished. Counterfeits are also described. 979 notes in all are listed. Text in Spanish.i 55. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13236

RUNDELL JR., WALTER

823 Black Market Money: The Collapse of U.S. Military Currency Control in World War II. 1964. 125 pages.

New, torn dust jacket over hard bound cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: The Objectives; 2: Wartime Practices: Foundation for Failure; 3: Wartime Policy-Making for Europe; 4: Europe: The Debacle; 5: The Far East; 6: Currency Control Books; 7: Success with Scrip.i 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1208

SAYERS, R.S.

824 Lloyds Bank in the History of English Banking. 1957. 381 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrations. Maps. Family Trees. Fine, slightly torn dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Owners label on fly-leaf. Contents 1: The Roots of Lloyds Bank; 2: The Bankers; 3: The Staff of the Bank; 4: The Banker's Customers; 5: Country Bankers and London Agents; 6: Relations with the Bank of England; 7: Competition and Co-operation with other Banks; 8: The Employment of Funds; 9: West End Banking Traditions; 10: Days of Crisis; 11: The Organization of Banks; 12: Amalgamation and Expansion. i 65. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.

POB 366, Bryantown, Maryland 20617

825 A Survey of American Trade Tokens, 1975, 493 pages. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated.

New, pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, silver. An anthology of a series of articles published in *The Numismatist* 1902-1968. Indian and Post Trader Tokens; Early Store Cards; Trade Checks; Hard Rubber Tokens and Medals; Transportation Tokens; Fraternal

Tokens; Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatics; Miscellaneous Token and Medal Literature.b 50. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14057

SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT

Ostlandstrasse 12, 3342 Wer'laburgdorf

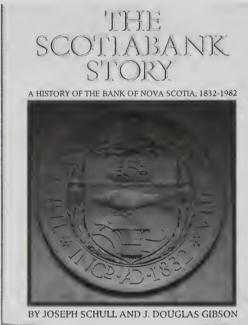
826 Das Papiernotgeld von Ostpreussen, Westpreussen, Posen. Auflage 1. 1989. Illustrated.

New, clear plastic cover over pictorial card cover. English introduction. Covers the notes of the Genman Reich as of 1937. The districts of East-Prussia, West-Prussia, the Grenzmark Posen-Westpreußen, Memel Territory, and the free city of Danzig. Danzig includes the paper money issued after 1924. The denominations were Danziger Pfennige and Danziger Gulden.b 40. 8 1/2" x 11"

SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D.

Canada

The Scotiabank Story: A History of the Bank of Nova Scotia, 1832-1982. 1982. 421 pages. Photo illustrated.



gilt. Owners libray blind stamp on fly-leaf. Contents 1: The Struggle for Incorporation, 1831-1832; 2: A Bank To Be Reckoned With, 1832-1837; 3: Surmounting Early Challenges; 4: Enter the Legendary Thomas Fyshe, 1876-1882; 5: Further Expansion-West, South, and Northeast, 1882-1897; 6: The Move to Toronto, 1897-1909; 7: The Amalgamations, 1910-1923; 8: Consolidation and Then... The Great Depression, 1924-1939; 9: The Second World War, 1939-1945; 10: Filling Out a National Bank, 1945-1960; 11: More Growth and the Management Revolution, 1960-1965; 12: A Full-fledged International Bank, 1966-1971; 13: The Changing Face of Banking, 1971-1981; 14: Just Around the Corner, Right Around the World, 1971-1981; 15: A Story of Adaptability and Strength.

8 pages of 17 photo illustrations "A Selection of Banknotes"

Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth,

SCHIMMEL, JERRY F.

8" x 10"

between chapters 10 & 11.i

828 German Tokens: Parts I & II, Germany, Colonial Issues, Austria, Luxembourg, Switzerland and Other Areas. 1987 & 1988. 84 & 156 pages. Line art illustrated. Maps.

New, pictorial card covers. Both are inscribed to Les Burzinski.b 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK

829 Chinese Currency: Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. 1965, 2nd edition. 88 pages. 146 line art plates including 14 photographic plates. With 8 page price supplement laid in.

Fine, printed pictorial boards. Included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins, the reign & title index as well as a listing of China's "would-be" rulers and listings of China's rulers, How the emperors were named, How to read dates of Chinese coins. Hancock added much new material at the back of the book and corrected most of the errors.b 50.

8 1/2" x 13", Clain-Stefanelli #8664. Coole W253

SCHULL, JOSEPH

830 100 Years of Banking in Canada: A History of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. 1958. 222 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, clear plastic covering over hard bound printed green cloth. Chapter 1: The Pathfinder; 2: First Fruits and Frosty Weather; 3: The Battle of the Bank Act; 4: Men and Muscles; 5: The Dominion Bank; 6: Toronto and Dominion; 7: The Young Nation; 8: New Horizons; 9: The Home Territories; 10: The Prairies; 11: The Pause and the Test; 12: Payment Deferred; 13: Hard Lessons; 14: Changing Ways; 15: "Once More into the Breach"; 16: The Bristling Aftermath; 17: "Marriage of Equals"; 18: The Hundredth Year.i 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1329

SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E.

7, Michael's Mount, Little Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk, IP13 6LS. England 831 Schwer Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens. 1983. 182 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Provides the collector with a priced handbook reference guide (at the time) for the 18th century series as catalogued by Dalton & Hamer. Identifies the principal types as well as most major die variants.b 4 3/4" x 6 3/4"

SCOTT, MICHAEL N.

Apartado 50150, Madrid

832 Guidebook of Spanish Coins (Since the Monetary Reform of **1868 to Date).** 1972. 121 pages. Photo illustrated. No. 732 of

1000 numbered copies.

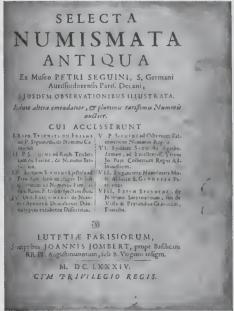
Fine, torn white dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Scott had access to the works & collection of Don Ramón de Fontecha y Sánchez in compiling this book on the Modern Coinage for this period. Text in English. Errata & updated 1975 value guide laid in.b 5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11395

SEVERIN, MARK F.

833 Making A Bookplate. 1949. 88 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth. Contents 1: Bookplates in the making; II: On collecting; III: History; IV: A short hibliography. Informative book if you are contemplating designing and producing a bookplate for your reference library.m 7 1/4" x 9 3/4"

SEGUINI, PETRI

834 Selecta Numismata Antiqua, Ejusdem Observationibus Illustrata. Editio altera emendatior, & plurimus rarißimis Nummis auctior. 1684. 419 pages. Illustrated.



Very good, worn full leather cover, 5 raised bands, some old water staining upper pages not affecting text. Cui Accesserunt I: Raph. Trichete du Fresne ad P. Seguinum, de Nummo Catanensi; II: P. Seguini ad Raph. Trichetum du Fresne, de Nummo Britannico; III: Ejusdem Seguini Epistola ad Fran. Gottisredum, super Dubiis quibuldam ad Nummos Familiarum Rom. F. Ursini spectantibus; IV: Oct. Faiconerii de Nummo Apamensi Deucalionei Diluviitypum exhibente Differtatio; V: P. Seguini ad Octavium Falconerium Nummus Regius; VI: Ejusdem Seguini Agathodæmon, ad Excellantiss. Virum Jo. Bapt. Colbertum Regni Administrum; VII: Elegantiora Numismata Musei Abbatix S. Genovesæ Parisiensis; VIII: Ezec Spanhemii, de Nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta & Prytanibus Græcorum, Diatribas

FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 8" x 10", Lipsuis & Leitzmann pg. 367

SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V.

835 Brink's: The Money Movers. The Story of a Century of Service. 1959. 128 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, spotting on a few pages, gilt. Contents I: A Look at the Brink's of Today; II: Back to the Beginning; III: Money on the Move; IV: Changing Times; V: Expansion in US and Canada; VI: Some Dramatic Events; VII: Cars, Crews, Equipment, Insurance; VIII: Men with Guns; IX: More Branches, Stockholders, Services; X: The Million Dollar Robbery; XI: Brink's in the Modern Era.i 6" x 8 1/2"

SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN

836 Chinese Banknotes. 1970. 225 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents; I: Listing Format & Criteria includes 1. Bank names; 2. Status or types; 3. Chinese names; 4. Comments; 5. Descriptive data; 6. Abbreviations; 7. Illustrations; II: Stroke Count Index; III: Alphabetical Listing; IV: Appendices; 1. Dating; 🖇 2. Numbers; 3. Monetary Units; 4. Printers; 5. Block Printed Notes; 6. Place Names; 7. Overprints; 8. Unlisted Types; 2 9. Partially Listed Types; 10. Category & Location Index; 11. Prices. English translations.i 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12850

SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR

837 Select Tracts and Documents Illustrative of English Monetary History 1626-1730. Comprising Works of Sir Robert Cotton; Henry Robinson; Sir Richard Temple and J.S.; Sir Isaac Newton; John Conduitt; Together with Extracts from the Domestic State Papers at H.M. Record

Office. 1967. 214 pages.

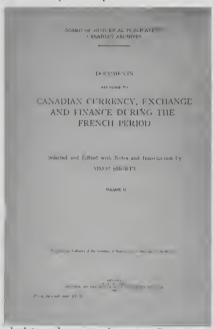
New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Sir Robert Cotton and the Debasement of 1626; II: Henry Robinson: and Extracts from the State Papers of the Commonwealth Illustrative of the Monetary Movements of 1649-51; III: Sir Richard Temple and J.S. Opponents of John Locke in the Recoinage of 1696; IV: Sir Isaac Newton's Mint Reports (1701-25). Hitherto Unpublished; V: John Conduitt's Observations Upon the Present State of our Gold and Silver Coins (1730).i 5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

SHORTT, ADAM

Board of Historical Publications, Canadian Archives

OF GREAT VALUE AND IMPORTANCE. A COMPREHENSIVE CANADIAN RESEARCH SOURCE OF ECONOMIC HISTORY. THE ORIGINAL 1925 TWO VOLUME SET

838 Documents relatifs à La Monnaie, au Change et aux Finances du Canada sous Le Régime Français. Choisis et édités avec Commentaires et Introduction par Adam Shortt. Documents relating to Canadian Currency, Exchange and Finance During The French Period. Selected and Edited with Notes and Introduction by Adam Shortt, Volumes I & II. 1925. 1127 pages. Frontispiece. 8 plates.



Loose and chipped tan card covers & spines, contents Fine. Comprehensive documentation from Alterations in the Ratings of Coins, July 18, 1654, October 7, 1661 & March 20, 1662; to Terms of Settlement acceptable to Holders of Canada Paper, December 27, 1765. This two volume set coves all aspects of the history and details of Coin and Currency, Gold & Silver, Card Money, Paper Currency, Bills of Exchange and even Moose Skins as Currency and much more. Plates include: Frontispiece: Bill of Exchange for 3,920 livres, 1758; 1: Card Money of the first period; 2: Card Money. Issue of 1714; 3: Card Money of the higher denominations; 4: Card Money of the second period; 5: Card Money of the later issues; 6: Facsimiles of the printed note; 7: Bill of Exchange for 800 livres, 1758; 8: Murrary's Proclamation of May 27, 1766. Text in English and French. "The Shortt historical treatise is usually found as the

1968 reprint rather than this rare 1925 original printed in Ottawa. These two volumes likely represent countless hours of researching through the Canadian public archives concerning currency and finance during the French Colonial period of the 17th Century. Original letters, correspondence and official communications are reprinted in these volumes. Of great value with an excellent table of contents and extensive index present (missing in other related compilations" -Phil Carrigani 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8549. Grierson pg. 219

839 Two Volume, 1968 reprint. New, hard bound brown cloth cover, gilt.q 100. 7" x 10 1/4"

SIGLER, PHARES O.

Silver Spring, MD

840 Numismatic Bibliography. 1951. 189 pages.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Still a useful reference and surprising good for some of the more obscure works. 3138 listings.b 6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #24

SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R.

841 Le Tessere Erotiche Romane (spintriae) Quando ed a Che Scopo Sono State Coniate. 1981. 35 pages. 7 plates. New, hard bound orange cloth. Text in Italian with Summary in Italian & English. "A catalogue of ancient Roman brothel tokens. These were to be used as a means of payment in the brothels, where, by order of the Emperor Tiberius, it was a crime to use coins bearing the emperor's portrait. The tokens have erotic scenes on the obverse, and marks of value on the reverse."b 6 3/4" x 9 3/4"

SIMPSON, SCOTT A. & HILL, LESLIE C.

842 Yukon Trade Tokens: Including sections on Medals, Gold Ingots, Overprinted Bank Notes and some Mavericks. 1979. 27 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial blue card cover with two old vertical folds.b 7" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13787

SMITH, KENNETH E.

328 Avenue "F", Redonda Beach, CA. 90277

843 Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes Except North America. 1967, 1st edition. 268 pages. Photo illustrated.

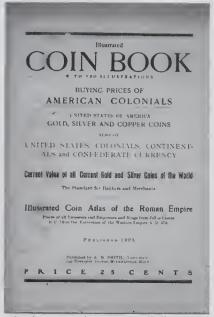
New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. The material in this book first appeared in the Fare Box over the years, 48 pages of additional material appears within. Section I: Transportation Passes of the World; II: Transportation Tokens of Central America & West Indies; Transportation Tokens of South America; Transportation Tokens of Europe; Transportation Tokens of Australia & New Zealand; Transportation Tokens of Asia; Transportation Tokens of Africa; III: Bridge Tokens & Passes; IV: Ship Cabin Checks; V: Gate Tokens & Passes; VI: Road Tokens & Passes; VII: Amusement Park Ride Tokens; VIII: Pier Passes of the World; IX: Ship Money Tokens; X: Miscellaneous Tokens; XI: Unidentified Tokens & Passes; XII: Foreign Language Transportation Words with their English Equivalents.b

6 1/4" x 9", Clan-Stefanelli #1 3752

SMITH, A.M.

Philadelphia, PA.; Minneapolis, MN.

844 A.M. Smith's Illustrated catalogue of United States and Foreign, Ancient and Modern Coins, Colonial, Continental, Confederate, National and State Currency, Indian, Antiquarian and Pre-Historic Relics. Medals, Medallions, Curios, Badges, Bric-Brac, Rare Antique, Antiquarian and Numismatic Books with much Information and Instructions for Buyers and sellers of Coins, etc. Descriptions and Market Prices, for Collectors and Amateurs. 1884. 80 pages. Illustrated.



Fine, pictorial salmon card cover. Well illustrated throughout including Greek and Roman Coinage with descriptions.s 30. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 4 1/2" x 7 1/2"

845 Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, Biography, Statistics, Work, Machinery, Products, Officials. Rare Pieces of Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Brass and their value. Money, Tokens, Medals; Colonial, National, State, Individual: Especially relating to the past and present of the United States, Fully Described and Market Price Quoted. Illustrated Most Profusely. 1885. 106+ pages. Illustrated. Frontispiece of Daniel M. Fox, Superintendent U.S. Mint



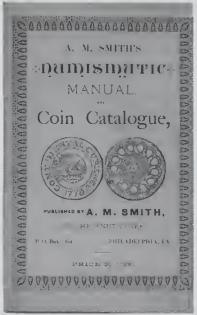


1/4 leather, marbled board, contents fine. Contains at back

"The Historical Numismatic Atlas of the Roman Empire from Julius Caesar, the First Dictator, whose Portrait was impressed on the Coinage during his life, to the Extinction of the Empire of the West; with Portraits of all the Emperors, Empresses, Tyrants, Kings, drawn from their actual coins." 216 are line art illustrated and described.s

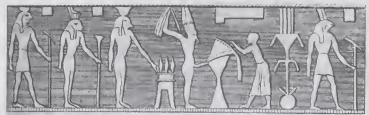
FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 5" x 7 3/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12541

846 Illustrated Coin Book with 550 illustrations. Buying Prices of American Colonials, United Sates of America Gold, Silver and Copper Coins also of United Sates, Colonials, Continentals and Confederate Currency, Current Value of all Current Gold and Silver Coins of the World. The Standard for Bankers and Merchants. Illustrated Coin Atlas of the Roman Empire. Pieces of all Emperors and Empresses and Kings from Julius Caesar B.C. 70 to the Extinction of the Western Empire A.D. 476. 1905. 40+ pages. Illustrated.



Fine, tan card cover peripheral fading. Background information given on each of the 157 coins of the Roman Empire.s30. FROM A.M. SMITH LIBRARY THOUGH NOT NOTED 5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

847 Illustrated Encyclopedia of Gold & Silver Coins of the World; illustrating the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious. from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700. Fineness, Weight, Face Value and Metal Worth. Full description with exact fac-simile of over Six Thousand Coins. Name Lists, Statistics, Historical Data, Full Index. Tables for Calculation, Reduction, Comparisons, &c. A Financial and Numismatic Library, Complete in One Volume. 1886. 511 pages. Illustrated. Good, pictorial red cloth, contents separated in half but intact, shaky, gilt. Many of the coin illustrations and other illustrations for this book may very well have came from those books that are offered elsewhere and may have been excise by A.M. Smith.b 50.



SMITH, PETE

Minneapolis, Minnesota

LIMITED DELUXE EDITION, 1/4 LEATHER BOUND, COPY #4 OF 4 COPIES PRODUCED

American Numismatic Biographies. Limited Deluxe Edition. Copy #4 of 4 Copies. Distributed & Sold by: The Money Tree, 1992, 252 pages.

New, hard bound 1/4 maroon leather, marbled board, matching maroon leather end pages, bright gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: Standards; III: Acknowledgments; IV: Methodology; V: Sources; VI: Comments from the author; VII: Abbreviations; VIII: References; IX: Biographies.

A superb reference that I use (the card cover version) almost daily in preparing my auction catalogues. The condition of this book is, deservedly, for one of your best library shelf locations. No other reference like this available anywhere.*m* 350. 8 3/4" x 11"

SNELLING, THOMAS

Next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. London

"Known among the Antiquarians for his skill in Coins and Medals" (Lon. Gent. Mag., 1773, i 255); Snelling is one of the most esteemed numismatical writers that this country has produced. His works are all valuable and indeed indispensable to every good collection. Original copies of some of them have become rather rare; but reprints of these may, for the most part, be easily had. Lit. of Polit. Ecom., 1845, 164."-Allibone's Dictionary of Authors

SNELLING'S SEVEN VOLUMES ON THE VIEW OF COINS BOUND IN ONE

49 Snelling on the Coins of Great Britain, France and Ireland, &c. In detached Pieces, as follows: The whole containing Seventy Copper Plates. 1762, 63, 66, 69 & 1774. 55, 36, 46, 54, 16, 18 and 20 pages. 17, 6, 7, 7, 7, 3 and 6 plates.

SNELLING
ON THE
COINS S
GREAT BRITAIN
FRANCE and IRELAND, &C.

In detached Pieces, as follows:
I George Cons and Conserve of King Laws, found the Great Trains.

II. Site year and Conserve of King Laws, found the Companied of the Conserve of Conserve of Conserve of the C

Good worn, hard bound 1/4 leather, marble board and matching marble end papers, excised plates. Section I: the 7th plate has been removed with the pencil notation "Plate 7 taken out by AM Smith, Feb 3, 1885" & 8 of 11 plates have illustrations cut out of section IV. Contents I: Gold Coin and Coinage of England, from Henry III. to the Present Time. Considered with regard to Type, Legend, Sorts, Rarity, Weight, Einess, Value and Proportion; II: Silver Coin and Coinage of England, from the Conquest to the present Time. Considered with regard to Type, Legend, Sorts, Rarity, Weight, Finess and

Value; III: Copper Coin and Coinage of England, including Town Pieces and Tradesmen's Tokens. The Leaden, Tin and Laton Tokens made by Tradesmen during the Reigns of Elizabeth and James the I; the farthing Tokens of James I and Charles I; those of Towns and Corporations under the Commonwealth and Charles I; and the Tin Farthings and Halfpence of Charles II, James II, and William and Mary; IV: Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, from Alexander I. to the Union of the Two Kingdoms., To which is added Four Plates of the Gold Billion and Copper Coins of that Kingdom; V: Gold, Silver, &c. Coins struck in France by English Princes, Coins struck by the East India Company, Coins struck in the West India Colonies, and in the Isle of Man, Pattern Pieces for Gold and Silver English Coins, Gold Nobles struck abroad in Imitation of English, and Counterfeit Sterlings; VI: Irish Coins in Silver and Copper before and from Conquest to the present Reign, being a Supplement, (with great Additions) to Simon's Irish Coins; VII: Origin, Nature and Use of Jetons or Counters, especially those called Black Money and Abbey Pieces, and the Manner of reckoning with them. Its Affinity with that of the Roman Abacus, the Chinese Soan Pan, and the Russian Shtchota. Prior to the part of Coinage of Scotland is the following announcement "Advertisement to the Reader. The following work was nearly finished, the Plates engraved, and the greatest Part printed, before the Author's Death; the three plates of the Gold Coins, and one of the Billion and Copper, were also engraved; but no Materials sufficient for as complete Illustration being left, we must confess our Inability to explain them, and with the Lovers of this Branch of Antiquity deplore the loss of so valuable a Man. The Editors. August 21, 1774." Note laid in: Leake calls it; The Plantations Half Penny, page 78. Snelling says: It is known from the inscription... and goes on with an explanation.s FROM THE A.M. SMITH LIBRARY 10" x 12 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11267. Lipsius & Leitznamn pg. 374

SNOW, RICHARD

850 Flying Eagle & Indian Cents. 1992. 161 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound simulated black leatherette, bright gilt. Chapter I: James Barton Longacre; II: Early experiments for the small cent 1850-1855; III: Flying Eagle cents 1856-1858; IV: 1858 Transitional Patterns; V: Copper-Nickel Indian cents 1859-1864; VI: Bronze Indian Cents 1864-1909.b 35.

SPAGGIARI, ALBERT

851 Fric-Frac: The Great Riviera Bank Robbery. 1979. 261 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, worn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. "One Jidy morning in 1976, bank officials of the Société Générale n Nice discovered that the massive door to their bank vault would not open. When they finally had to break through the wall into the vault, one of the greatest surprises in French banking history was awaiting them. Europe's biggest theft had taken place over the weekend, a theft that was a masterpiece of organization and engineering skill. Approximately 60 million francs' (\$12 million) worth of gold ingots, negotiable securities, and money had been removed from safes and safe deposit boxes. Pornographic pictures from a deposit box had been displayed on the wall, as well as a bit of graffito, "Without weapons, without hate and without violence."

OCTOBER 6-7, 2000

The gang had begun its carefully planned operation by traversing a sewer; than they had drilled a tunnel through 26 feet of earth and concrete into the vault. For light and power, they laid a half-mile-long electric cable."i 50. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS

A Director of the Mint

HISTORICAL NUMISMATIC EPHEMERA FORM LETTER ADDRESSED AND MAILED TO JOSEPH J. MICKLEY FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

And of the United Stades.

Billindershine, a dray 21, 114

I denie to abbum for the bulence of the about of functionally, one is more copies of every abbutus, for the bulence of the about of functionally, one is more copies of persy abbutus, but of the bulence of the about of the braid or name of Tanburgha appears.

The performance of any such answered of Tanburgha well crafts are ablinged in for the person of the about of the control of the about of the about of the about of the control of the about of the about of the control
May 21, 1859. Sir: I desire to obtain for the Cabinet of the Mint, if practicable, one or more copies of every Medal, Medallet, Coin or Token on which the head or name of Washington appears...and state whether he is willing to present it to the Mint, or dispose of it, either for cash, and if so, at what price, or exchange it for other Coins or Medals... I desire, if possible to supply the Cabinet with a full set of these interesting memorials of the "Father of his Country." To accomplish which object I invite the co-operation of my fellow-citizens. I am, very respectfully, Your ob't servant. James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint of the United States." 4 pages. 7 3/4" x 10"



Toseph I Makley Es,

Fine, folded down to 5" x 3" for mailing, slight crease upper left. Addressed to Mickley and original Postal Cancellation "Philadelphia, Pa. May 21, 1859" on the one cent stamp. Very choice & clean example of Scott #24 A20 1¢ blue, type V Stamp. This was postal canceled the same day as the cover date of the letter to Mickley at 927 Market St. Historic ephemera for the Washington medal collector. 250. 73/4" x 10"

SPALDING, WILLIAM F.

853 Eastern Exchange Currency and Finance. 1918, 2nd Edition. 385 pages. Frontispiece. 8 plates (2 color plates). 3 fold out charts. Very good, hard bound green cloth. Owner's signature & label on fly-leaf. Chapter 1: Mainly Introductory; II: The Gold Exchange Standard; III: India; IV: India-The Supply of Exchange; V: The Trade of India; VI: The Financing of Trade with India; VII: Ceylon; VIII: Persia; IX: Banking and Exchange in Persia; X: Money, Weights, and Measures; XI & XII: The Straits Settlements; XIII: The Empire of Japan; XIV: Foreign Trade of Japan; XV: Financing of Japan's Foreign Trade; XVI: Siam; XVII: The Dutch East Indies; XVIII: French Indo-China; XIX: The Philippine Islands; XX: On Silver; XXI: Hong-Kong; XXII: China; XXIII: The Silver Currency of China; XXIV: Principally on Chinese Exchange; XXV: The Foreign Trade of China; XXVI: The Intermediary in Eastern Trade. Photo illustrations of: Primitive Chinese Currency; Ancient Chinese & Siamese Currency; A Chinese Bank Note in color; Chinese Cash Shop Note for One Copper Cent in color; Dollars Circulating in China; Shoe of Chinese Sycee Silver.i Acquired in London, 1972 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

SPANBAUER, LARRY

854 Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeits of United States Coins. 1975. 75 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. Contents A: Colonial Copies (35 items illustrated); B: Private Mint Replicas (18 illustrated); C: Modern Counterfeits (33 illustrated); D: Fantasy Pieces (7 illustrated).h 30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12575

INSCRIBED TO DAVID AKERS

855 Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeits of United States Coins. 1975. 75 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. "To:/David Akers/"Best Wishes"/Larry Spanbauer." Contents A: Colonial Copies (35 items illustrated); B: Private Mint Replicas (18 illustrated); C: Modern Counterfeits (33 illustrated); D: Fantasy Pieces (7 illustrated).g 30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12575

STACK, NORMAN

New York, NY

United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of The Federal Coinage. 1977, 2nd Edition. 96 pages. Color photos. New, pictorial blue dust jacket with tiny tears over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Notes on United States Copper and Nickel Coins; 2: Notes on United States Silver Coins; 3: Notes on United States Gold Coins; 4: United States Commemorative Coins (Silver); 5: United States Commemorative Coins (Gold); 6: Notes on Coins of the Colonial Period; 7: United States Pattern Coins; 8: Notes on California Fractional Gold Coins; 9: Notes on Private Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins.b 35.

STEWART, DONALD M.

Calgary, Alberta, Canada

857 Trade and Advertising Tokens of Manitoba. 1969. 135 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, white card cover. Contents 1: Preface; 2: Lists of symbols; 3: Trade tokens; 4: Advertising tokens; 5: Additional listings; 6: Mavericks; 7: Token locator; 8: Rarity table; 9: Numbers assigned by other writers; 10: Additional illustrations.b35. 6" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13790

STAHL, ZVI

858 Jewish Ghetto's and Concentration Camps' Money (1933-1945). 1990 103 pages. Photo illustrated. Map New, hard bound printed board. Chapter 1: Means of Payment in Jewish Concentration Camps of Germany (1933-1945); 2: Means of Payment in Jewish Concentration Camps of Poland; 3: Additional Concentration Camp Money; 4: Death Camps and Concentration Camps Outside of Germany (1939-1945); 5: Death Camps and Concentration Camps in Germany (1939-1945); 6: The Passage to Freedom. Index of Names and Index of Sites. i 50. 6 1/2" x 9"

STEN, GEORGE J.

3 VOLUME SET

Banknotes of The World 1368-1966. 2 Volumes. 1967. 328 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, pictorial card cover. Volume 1: Aden-China with General Reference on Numerals, Chinese & Japanese Numerals, Instruction for reading Chinese Notes, Vocabulary, Short History of Chinese Paper Money & Chinese Calendar 1875-1955; Volume 2: Columbia-Kuwait with General Reference of Muslim Dating, Japanese Romanization & Japanese Calendar, Meijii-Showa 42 (1868-1967).

WITH: Encyclopedia of World Paper Money. An Illustrated Guide-Index Compiled as an aid in the Identification and Translation of all Currency 1661-1964. 152 pages. Photo & line art illustrated.

Very good, green pictorial card cover, peripheral fading, plastic spiral binding.b 45. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12733

STEWART, CHARLES

BEAUTIFUL COLOR ILLUSTRATED BOOK

860 Thai Banknotes. 1991, 2nd edition. 113 pages. Color photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound four color pictorial printed board. Contents 1: Thai Banknotes; 2: Thai Uniface Banknotes; 3: Second Issue (Ploughing Ceremony); 4: Third Issue; 5: Fourth Issue (Thomas de la Rue); 6: Fourth Issue (Survey Department); 7: Fifth Issue (Japanese Printing); 8: Sixth Issue (Survey Department, Army and Hydrological Department, Navy); 9: Seventh Issue (Bank of Thailand); 10: Special Issues; 11: Eighth Issues (American Printing); 12: Ninth Issue (Thomas de la Rue); 13: Tenth Issue; 14: Eleventh Issues; 15: Twelfth Issue; 16: Thirteen Issue; 17: Banknotes; 18: Thai Banknotes A Listing; 19: Signatures.q 80. 12" x 8 1/2"

STORER, MALCOM

"(b. 4/26/1862 d. 1/2/1935) Born in Milton, Massachusetts; son of Haratio Robinson Storer. Graduate of Harvard Medical School in 1889. Later studied in Vienna and Dublin. Married to Grace Ayault October 31, 1899. They had one daughter. He specialized in gynecology and practiced until 1925. He was an instructor at Harvard Medical School. He was commissioned lieutenant in the Medical Reserve Corps during the World War.

He was a member of the Boston Nunismatic Society, served as vice president and elected president in 1914 and again in 1925. He served as honorary curator of coins at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. His collection of 1240 naval medals was donated to the U.S. Naval Academy. He was a member of the ANA and ANS. He died in Boston.

Publisher of Numismatics of Massachusetts in 1923. Much of the book had been written by his father who died before completion. Editor of Medicina in Nummis written by his father and published in 1931. Two hundred copies were offered at \$15.00 each."-American Numismatic Biographies

Numismatics of Massachusetts. 1923. 319 pages. 38 plates. Very good, hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, board, gilt. Contents 1: General Medals and Store Cards; 2: Personal Medals; 3: Additions; 4: Badges; 5: John Adams Bolen; 6: Joseph H. Merriam; 7: Plates; 8: Index. 2317 listings with obverse and reverse descriptions, size, metal, and producer of medals and Badges. p100. 7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15092

STRADA, OCTAVIO DE, A ROSBERG, CIV.

Genealogia et series Serenißimorum & Pontentißimorum Austriæ Ducum, Archi-ducum, regum et Imperatorum: Eorumque Illustriss. Coniugum, et Liberorum vtriusque sexus, a Rudolpho I. Habspurgensi Imperatore ad Inuictissimum Ferdinandum II. Rom, Imper. Semper Augustum, &c. 1629. 514 pages. Illustrated.

Good, hard bound full leather cover loose and worm holed, pages with illustrations cut out, small water stain at bottom first 18 pages, 44 pages have various illustrations cut out of them affecting text. Pencil note on page 18 "This old latin coin book taught me for the first time that Augustus murdered the -? son of Caeser..." Hundresds of obverse and reverse illustrations.s

FROM THE LIBRARY OF A.M. SMITH THOUGH NOT NOTED 8" x 12 1/2"

SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.

863 Collecting Political Americana. 1980. 248 pages. Color; B & W photography.

Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 orange cloth, blue board. 1: Campaigning for the Presidency; 2: What the Collector Needs to Know; 3: Lapel Devices; 4: A Treasure in Political Paper; 5: Political Numismatics; 6: Ceramics & Glassware; 7: Political Textiles; 8: Collecting Political Novelties; 9: Movements, Cause & Personalities; 10: Protecting Your Collection; 11: Fantasies & Reproductions.b 30. 8 1/2" x 11"

864 American Political Badges and Medalets 1789-1892. 1981 reprint. 646 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. A revised edition of DeWitt's Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889 with new information and illustrations. Covers from the First Election of 1789 through the Twenty-seventh

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli, #14065a

SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.

Election, 1892.b

865 The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954. 1981, 2nd printing. 362 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. "Swiatek & Breen carefully trace the history of each of these coins from conception and design to issue date and distribution, showing each in a series of excellent photographs. They also include examples of the original coin holders and much of the original documentation that accompanied the coins." Contents 1: Introduction to the Commemorative Concept; 2: The Coin Section; 3: The Excessively Rare Proof Commemorative Coinage; 4: Special Investment Section; 5: The Investment Section.g 35. 8 1/2" x 11". Clain-Stefanelli #12346a

TAGLIONE, PAUL F. FOUR VOLUME SET

A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume I: An Introduction to Gold Coinage & The Gold Dollars.

1986, 166 pages.

Fine, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents I: Some Authorial Observations & Intentions; II: The Landscape & Literature of Gold Coinage; III: Knowledge, Grading & Expertise in the Numismatic Gold Markets; IV: The Concept & Content of Ranty; V: Gold Coin Collecting: A Typology; VI: A User's Guide to This Volume; VII: Gold Dollars.p 8 1/2" x 11"

- A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume II: The Quarter Eagles. 1986. 167-413 pages. Fine, black card cover with right bottom cover crease, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; VIII: Quarter Eagles.p 8 1/2" x 11"
- A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume III: The Three Dollar Pieces. 1986. 414-502 pages. New, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; IX: Three Dollar Gold Pieces.p 50. 8 1/2" x 11"
- A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume IV: An Investment Philosophy for The Prudent Consumer. 1986. 503-667 pages. New, black card cover, bright gilt. Contents X: Investing in Gold Coins; 1: Coin Investing: An Overview; 2: Some Approaches to Investing in Gold Coins.p 8 1/2" x 11"
- Bid for all 4 Volumes must exceed individual bids. The 4 volume complete set in sale #9 sold for \$262 and in sale #10 for \$264.p

TANNAHILL, CECIL C.

2224 Smith Street, Regina, Sask. S4P 2P4

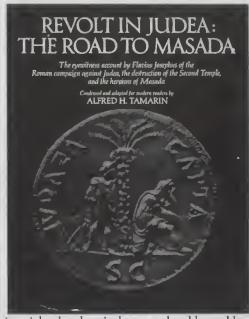
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13795

Trade Tokens, Paper and Wooden Money of Saskatchewan: An Illustrated and Descriptive Treatise on Tokens, Paper and Wooden Money used in the Territory and Province of Saskatchewan. 1972. 151 pages. Photo and Line art illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover WITH: Attributed Canadian Maverick Tokens. 48 pages New, pictorial green card cover, peripheral fading. Signed by the author.b

872 Saskatchewan Trade Tokens, Paper Money, Scrip: An illustrated Edition on Banking, Trade Tokens, Paper Money & Scrip used in the Territory and Province of Saskatchewan. 1980. 219 pages. Photo & line art illustrated. New, hard bound pictorial tan leatherette. Index 1: Foreword; 2: Introduction; 3: Explanation of Symbols; 4: Saskatchewan-History; 5: Trade Tokens; 6: Token Locator; 7: Weyburn Security Bank; 8: Banking in Saskatchewan; 9: Bank of Saskatchewan; 10: Great West Bank of Canada; 11: Private Bankers of Saskatchewan; 12: Hannony Co-Operative Industrial Assoc.; 13: Depression Scrip; 14: Merchants Scrip.b 40. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

TAMARIN, ALFRED H.

873 Revolt in Judea: The Road to Masada. The eyewitness account by Flavius Josephus of the Roman campaign against Judea, the destruction of the Second Temple, and the heroism of Masada. 1968. 157 pages. Plates & photo illustrated. Maps.



New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound leatherette, bright gilt. 50 pages of photos of Roman, sculpture, Coins and Weapons of the period, the excavations at Masada. If you have been to Israel this book will bring back many memones i 45. 9" x 10 1/2"

TAXAY, DON

874 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1971, 1st edition. 397 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, silver. Part I: Early American Coins and Tokens. Part II: Regular Issues of United States Coins. Part III: Essays and Cabinet Coins. Part IV: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. Part V: Mint Errors. List virtually all known U.S. coins, regular issues, proofs, branch mint proofs, restrikes, private strikes, colonials, private gold, off metals, mint errors and extensive patterns. Data about dies, documentation especially patterns. Odd series & mint errors categorized. Great informational book h 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11903. Rosichan 796

875 Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins. 1963, 2nd printing. 221 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Chapter; 1: A Short History of Mint Techniques & Terminology; 2: On the Arts of Counterfeiting, Clipping & Adjusting; 3: Altered Coins; 4: Famous Forgeries of the U.S. Mint (and Other Official Eccentricities); 5: New Dies from Old-A Postscript; "Pedigreed" Forgeries; 6: Private Coins by Necessity; 7: A Comedy of Mint Errors (and Epilogue.)g 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11902. Rosichan 832

876 Money of the American Indians and other primitive currencies of the Americas. 1970. 158 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over burnt orange cloth, silver. Contents Part I: Mexico, and Central and South America; 1. Origins; 2. Cloth, Feathers and Gold; 3. Jade; 4. Other Early Mexican and Central American Currencies; 5. The Mysterious Money of the Amazons and Other Carib and Arawak Currencies; 6. Recent Currencies of Central America; 7. Other Currencies of South America; 8. The Lesser Antilles; Part II North America; 9. California; 10. The Northwest Coast; 11. Moving Eastward; 12. Roanoke and Wampum: 13. Wampum in Dress and Ceremony: 14. Wampum-Its Manufacture and Currency Use; 15. North American Colonial Currencies. Seldom offered and missing in most collections of Taxay books. 675. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1598

877 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1975, 2nd edition. 363 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Includes: Early American coins and tokens, U.S. Mint issues, U.S. Mint Patterns, trial pieces and experimental pieces, Proof coins and Pieces de Caprice, Private and Territorial Gold issues and essays, Mint errors. All with copious notes and historical background material...edited & revised by Rose & Hazelcorn.g

7 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11903

TARGONSKY, PAUL

46 Norwood Street, Meriden, Connecticut 06450

A Catalog of Telephone Tokens of the World. First Edition 1968. 23 mimeographed pages. 6 plates. Fine, green card cover.b 35.

Fine, green card cover.b
8 1/2" x 11"

THE DOMINION BANK

Toronto

879 The Dominion Bank 1871-1921: Fifty Years of Banking Service. 1922. 227 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated with tissue grands

Very good, 1/4 cloth, printed board, deckle edges. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Historical Sketch; 3: Records and Information: I: Act of Incorporation; II: Original Shareholders; III: Board of Directors, Officials and Agents, 1871; IV: Board of Directors and Officials, 1920; V: Branches of The Dominion Bank; VI: Progress of The Dominion Bank; VII: First General Statement, 1872; VIII: General Statement, 1920; IX: Roll of Honour; X: Shareholders, 1920. Photo illustrations of Specimens of original notes unissued by the Bank.i

85.

87 x 10 1/2"

THURLOW, B.K. & VECCHI, I.G.

Italian Cast Coinage: Italian Aes Grave by B.K. Thurlow and Italian Aes Rude, Signatum and The AES Grave of Sicily by I.G. Vecchi. 1979. 50 pages. 82 plates. Map. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt, cover slightly bowed. Contents I: General Introduction; II: Historical Background; III: Sociology, Economics; IV: Comments on Coins listed in Catalogue; V: Chronological Summary; VI: Catalogue of Aes Grave; VII: Map showing actual and supposed mints; VIII: Type indices; IX: Concordance with Sydenham's Aes Grave; X: Concordance with Crawford's Roman Republican Coins; XI: Estimated Values.b 75. 7 1/2" v 10"

TODD, NEIL B.

Colony Coin Company. Newtonville, MA 02160

881 British Tokens, Advertising Tickets, Checks, Passes, etc., ca. 1830 to 1920. 1974. 47 pages.

New, yellow card cover, stapled as made. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: English and Welsh Cities and Towns; 3: English Tokens; 4: Welsh Tokens; 5: Channel Islands Tokens; 6: Scottish Tokens; 7: Manx Tokens; 8: Irish Tokens; 9: Non-local Issues; 10: The London & Newcastle Tea

Company; 11: "Spade Guinea" Imitations; 12: Bibliography. 655. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13898

TOMLINSON, G.W.

Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Notes of the Banks of Issue 1817 to 1910, the Commonwealth of Australia 1910-1963 and others, together with brief notations. 1963. 143 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt.i 40. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12749

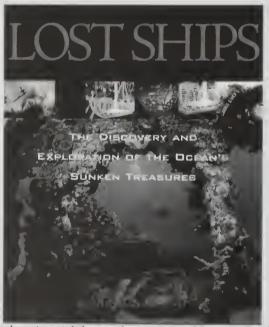
TRANTOW, TERRY

POB 524, Ellensburg, WA 98926

883 Catalogue of Lumber Company Store Tokens: A catalog of the tokens, medals and paper money used by logging and lumber companies, naval store operations, paper companies and related forest product operations. 1978. 270 pages. Plates. New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Catalog listings from Alabama to Wisconsin.b 40. Clain-Stefanelli #14068

TREASURE BOOKS

884 Bound, Mensun. Lost Ships: The Discovery and Exploration of the Ocean's Sunken Treasures. 1998. 182 pages. Color, Black & White photo illustrations.



New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. Contents I: Galley of the Gods; II: Ghost of Trafalgar; III: Dive for the Graf Spee.m 55. 9" x 10 1/2"

X:TOBER 6-7, 2000

885 Bascom, Willard. Deep Water, Ancient Ships: The Treasure Vault of the Mediterranean. 1976. 226 pages. 18 photo illustrations. 7 Tables.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green board, bright gilt. Contents I: Deep Ships, Ancient Treasure; II: The Mediterranean and Black Seas; III: Warships; IV: Traders Under Sail; V: Ships to the Bottom; VI: Shallow-water Marine Archaeology; VII: The Survival of Organic Material in Deep Water; VIII: Deepwater Search; IX: Inspection and Salvage; X: The Alcoa Seaprobe; XI: Recovery and Disposition; XII: Plans for the First Deep Search.i

5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

886 Clarke, A.C. & Wilson, M. The Treasure of the Great Reef. 1964. 1st printing. 205 pages. 4 maps.

Very good, color pictorial card cover, small old water stain bottom corner. Contents 1: Of Time and Treasure; 2: The Isle of Taprobane; 3: The Great Reef; 4: The Cave of Ali baba; 5: Boy Beneath the Sea; 6: The Finding of Treasure; 7: Mogul Silver; 8: What to do until the Lawyers come; 9: Celluloid Dreams; 10: The Mysterious Occident; 11: Preparations and Distractions; 12: The Stars in their courses; 13: False Start; 14: Kirinda Beach; 15: Through the Reef; 16: Valley of Wrecks; 17: View from the dinghy; 18: The Mother Lode; 19: The Bronze Cannon; 20: Recipe for an Underwater Archaeologist; 21: Piranhas and Elephants; 22: Caught in the surge; 23: The Last Dive; 24: Winding Up; 25: "Via Vida"; 26: Reflections on Squid; 27: Prospects and retrospects.i 40.

887 Driscoll, Charles B. Doubloons: The Story of Buried Treasure. 1954. 196 pages.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: The Treasure of Oak Island; II: Still They Dig; III: Cross Marks the Spot; IV: The Land of Spanish Gold; V: Blackbeard and His Treasure; VI: The Loot of Lima; VII: Down Under the Sea; VIII: Gold Beaches of New England; IX: Morgan's Ghost; X: Someone Will Find Treasure. Revised and Edited, with a Foreword by Brian O'Brien.i 35. 4" x 7"

888 Dugan, James. Man under the Sea. 1956. 332 pages. 32 pages of photographs & numerous illustrations.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, black board. Contents 1: Naked in the Sea; 2: Workshop of Hephaestus; 3: The Viper's Eye; 4: Treasure or Trash; 5: The Intelligent Whale; 6: Zero Nine Zero; 7: Boutan's Drowned Camera; 8: Undersea Snapshots; 9: Professors with Fins; 10: Gifts of Aphrodite; 11: The Wet Saboteur; 12: The Big Shoot; 13: Twenty Thousand Years in a Cave; 14: Senses of the Deep; 15: The Last Frontier; 16: To the Abyss.i 40. 6 1/2" x 9"

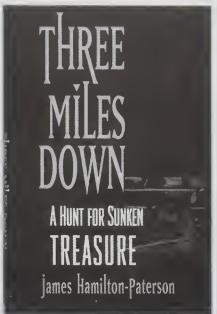
Freuchen, Peter. Peter Freuchen's Book of the Seven Seas. 1957. 512 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Shape of the Sea; II: Life in the Seven Seas; III: The Sea in Action; IV: The Ships of the Seven Seas; V: The Great Voyages; VI: Battles at Sea; VII: Treasures of the Seven Seas; VIII: The Islands of the Seven Seas; IX: The Law of the Seven Seas; X: Strange Tales of the Seven Seas.

65.

7" x 9 1/2"

890 Hamilton-Paterson, James. Three Miles Down: A Hunt for Sunken Treasure. 1999. 298 pages.



New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. "In 1994, aboard the Russian research ship Akademik Keldysh, the treasure-seeking team Project Orca began a harrowing search for the sunken vessels and their riches. It was a mission that would take them nearly three-quarters of a mile deeper than the resting place of the *Titanic*, testing the human limits of deep-water exploration." 40. 5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

891 Konstam, Angus. The History of Shipwrecks: A Full-color guide to the ships and treasures at the bottom of the sea. 1999.
192 pages. Color photo illustrated.
New, clear book dust jacket cover over color dust jacket over

hard bound black board, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Ancient Mariners; 2: Europe's Medieval Legacy; 3: Ships of Discovery; 4: The Invincible Armada; 5: Spain's Treasure Fleets; 6: Trading with the East; 7: Pirates, Slavers, and Traders; 8: The Age of Fighting Sail; 9: The Spirit of Commerce; 10: A World at War.i 65.

9" x 12"

892 Konstam, Angus. The History of Pirates: A Full-color chronicle of thievery, murder, and torture on the high seas. 1999. 192 pages. Color, Black and White illustrated. Maps. New, clear book dust jacket cover over color dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Piracy in the Ancient World; 2: Medieval Pirates; 3: The Barbary Pirates; 4: The Spanish Main and the Sea Rovers; 5: The Buccaneers; 6: The Golden Age of Piracy; 7: Piracy in the Indian Ocean; 8: The Privateering Era; 9: The Last Pirates; 10: Piracy in the Far East; 11: Modern Day Pirates.i 65. 9" x 12"

Lee, Robert E. Blackbeard the Pirate: A Reappraisal of His Life and Times. 1990, Sixth Printing. 264 pages. Frontispiece. New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Early Life of Blackbeard; 2: Creation of an Image; 3: Searching for Prizes; 4: Blockade of Charleston; 5: Treachery at Beaufort Inlet; 6: Blackbeard Settle in Bath Town; 7: Refuge in North Carolina; 8: Seafaring Activities of a Pardoned Pirate; 9: Virginia Trial of Blackbeard's Quartermaster; 10: Preparations in Virginia for the Capture of Blackbeard; 11: Battle of Ocracoke Inlet; 12: Dispute over Jurisdiction; 13: Virginia Trial of the Captured Pirates; 14: Trial of Tobias Knight; 15: Aftermath in North Carolina; 16: End of Piracy.i
40. 6"x 9"

894 Nesmith, Robert I. Dig for Pirate Treasure. 1958. 302 pages. Half tone illustrations & line art. Mans.



Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Dig for Pirate Treasure; 2: Spain's Golden Galleons; 3: Captain William Kidd-Pirate?; 4: The Treasures of Silver Shoals and the Isle of Mystery; 5: The Pirates Skull; 6: Oak Island's secret; 7: Lutine Gold; 8: Hell Gate Holds the Hussar, 9: History Under the Sea; 10: Vigo's Mud-Covered Millions; 11: Loot from Lima; 12: Hocos-Pocos-Cocos; 13: Treasure Trove; 14: Tips for Treasure Seekers; 15: Pirate Treasure of Gold and Silver. 7 plates illustrating 43 coins with facing page text.i 80.

895 Penfield, Thomas. A Guide to Treasure in Montana-Wyoming. 1973. 84 pages.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Treasure Sites listed by County. Divided into sections, treasure sites & metal detector sites. Map code to 50th edition Rand McNally's Road Atlas.i 30.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

896 Platt, Cameron & Wright, John. Treasure Islands: The Fascinating World of Pirates, Buried Treasure, and Fortune Hunters. 1995. 217 pages. Maps.

New, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** Cocos Island; Oak Island; Agrihan Isl;and; Lord Howe Island; Gardiners Island; Gasparilla Island; Gaveston Island; Isles of Shoals; Mahé Island; Trindade Island; Balambangan Island.*i* (30.00) 6" x 9"

897 Thorndike, Jr., Joseph J. Mysteries of The Deep: Sunken Treasure, Underwater Archeology, Legendary Voyages and Lost Ships, Strange Sea Creatures, Puzzles of Ocean Science. 1980. 352 pages. Color & B/W photo illustrated.

Fine, torn color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 tan cloth, red board, bright gilt. Chapter I: Sunken Treasure (Lost Galleons of the Spanish Main); II: Under Ancient Seas; III: Mysterious Voyages; IV: Mysterious Disappearances; V: Mysterious Creatures; VI: Land Below, Sea Above. Over 1/3 of this book is specifically about sunken treasure ships. Also diving and its problems, lost ships, legends, ancient voyages-an area that should be of interest for ancient archeology and treasure i 45. 8 1/2" x 11"

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

898 Price List and Information relating to United States Medals. 1926. 4 pages.



Fine, self paper cover, folded in thirds for mailing, else new. Contents 1: Presidential "The presidential medals were formerly called "Indian peace medals," from the practice of the War Department in giving them as a friendly peace offering to Indians."; 2: Secretaries of the Treasury; 3: Directors of the Mint; 4: Army "The dies of the first eight medals, commemorating events of the American Revolution and the War of 1812, were executed in France."; 5: Miscellaneous; 6: Navy; 7: Washington. The Resolution of Congress, metal, size and Engraver as well as cost is given. R.J. Grant was Director of the Mint at the time. i 90. 6" x 9 1/2"

899 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 1964. 199 pages. Photo illustrated and 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms, Black & White engraving of Lincoln.

Fine, pictorial cloth. Contents I: The Early Years (1862-1867); II: Growing Pains-a name of its own (1868-1879); III: The Bureau Comes of Age-a home of its own (1880-1893); IV: Production Expanded-new horizons in a new century (1894-19130; V: A Bigger Home-an expanded workload (1914-1928); VI: A Smaller Product-the depression and national recovery (1929-1940); VII: World War II Years-the Bureau on the home front (1941-1948; VIII: Technological Advancements-new ways for old (1949-1962).i 75.

MINT REPORTS

900 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1882. 112 pages.

Very good, hard bound, blind embossed, gilt, contents very fine. "With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint" pasted on title page.i 40. 6" x 9 1/4"

- 901 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1883. 152 pages.
 - Very good, green paper cover chipped and taped. "With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint" pasted on title page *i* 6" x 9 1/4"
- 902 Annual report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1884.

Very good, chipped green paper cover, contents fine. Charts & Tables. "With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint" pasted on title page.i 6" x 9 1/4"

903 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States during the Calendar Year 1885. 1886. 317 pages. Charts and tables. Very good, hard bound black cloth blind embossed, faded gilt, contents fine. Contents Part I: General Report; II: Production of States and Territories; III: General Statistics; IV: Miscella-

neous; V: Production of Mexico.f. 6" x 9"

904 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States during the Calendar Year 1886. 1887. 343 pages. Charts and tables. Fine, hard bound black cloth, blind embossed, gilt. Contents Part I: General Report; II: Production of States and Territories; III: General Statistics.f 6" x 9"

- 905 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States during the Calendar Year 1893. 1894. 317 pages. Charts and tables. Fine, hard bound black cloth, blind embossed, gilt. Contents Part I: Production of Gold and Silver in the United States; II: Production of Gold and Silver in foreign countries; III: General Statistics f 6" x 9"
- 906 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States during the Calendar Year 1894. 1895. 354 pages. Charts and tables. Very good, hard bound spotted and stained black cloth, blind embossed, gilt. Contents Part I: Production of Gold and Silver in the United States; II: Production of Gold and Silver in foreign countries; III: General Statistics.f 6" x 9"
- 907 Twenty-Third Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year ended June **30, 1895.** 467 pages. Charts and tables. Very good, hard bound black cloth, corners bumped, blind embossed, gilt. Library blindstamp.f 6" x 9"
- 908 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal Year ended June 30, 1910. 1911. 265 pages. Charts and tables. Very good, hard bound black cloth, blind embossed, gilt, 40. contents fine.f 6" x 9"

909 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. Including Report on The Production of the Precious Metals for the Calendar Year 1948, 120 pages.

Fine, tan card cover. Plate of Harry S. Truman Presidential Medal.j 5 3/4" x 9"

- 910 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1950. Including Report on The Production of the Precious Metals for the Calendar Year 1949. 126 pages. 1 plate. Fine, tan card cover. Plate of Alben W. Barkley Gold Medal.i 5 3/4" x 9"
- 911 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1963. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1962. 222 pages. 4 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Plates of the Mints and Bullion Depositories.j 5 3/4" x 9"

THREE REPORTS & TWO 1796 REPRINTS

- 912 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1961, 1962 & 1963. Including Report on The Production and Consumption of Gold & Silver for the Calendar Year 1960, 1961 & 1962. 165, 248 & 221 pages. Fine, tan card covers. Two reprints of 1796-97 Report of the Director of the Mint. Printed by Paramount Coin Company.f 6" x 9"
- 913 Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1792-1965. 1966. 119 pages. Tables. Very good, blue card cover.*i* 6" x 9" 30.

TUKE, A.W. & GILLMAN, R.J.H.

914 Barclays Bank Limited 1926-1969: Some Recollections by A.W. Tuke and R.J.H. Gillman. 1972. 167 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt crest

on cover, gilt. Owners label on fly-leaf. Contents I: Background 1926-1929; II: Events in Barclays Bank 1926-1969; III: The Balance-sheet Dissected; IV: France, Italy, and Canada; V: Head Office Departments and Local Head Offices; VI: Change and Development; VII: Some Personalities of the Period.i. 7 1/2" x 10"

TURNER, GEORGE T.

915 Essays and Proofs of United States Internal Revenue Stamps: A Compilation with relative prices. 1974. 446 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents Q 1: Introduction; 2: General Revenue Essays; 3: Butler & \(\frac{1}{2} \) Carpenter First Issue; 4: Experimental Overprints; 5: State Coat of Arms; 6: Second and Third Issues; 7: 1871-83 Proprietary Issues; 8: Experimental Papers, Models, & Trial Colors; 9: Washington Head Vignettes; 10: 1898 and 20th. Century Issues; 11: 1894-1929 Playing Card Issues; 12: Revenue Stamped Paper; 13: Imprint Types; § 14: Private Die Propitiatory Issues; 15: Tax Paid Issues; 16: Miscellaneous Essays; 17: References; 18: Index.g75. 8 1/2" x 10 1/4"

TYSON, GEOFFREY

916 100 Years of Banking in Asia and Africa: A History of National and Grindlays Bank Limited, 1863-1963. 1963.

246 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilted crest on cover, gilt top. Chapter I: The Mid-Century Scene; II: "The Projectors" and Others; III: Eventful Years; IV: Failure of a Revolt; V: The China Interlude; VI: The bank Loses its Founder; VII: Embryo of a Modern Economy; VIII: Ceylon's Spicy Breezes; IX: Into East Africa; X: National Bank Gold Commands a Premium; XI: The Years of Discretion; XII: Maturity, Prosperity, Authority; XIII: Boom and Slump; XIV: Another War and After; XV: Forming New Alliances; XVI: Into a Second Century. Photo illustrations of: An Early share certificate; A National Bank of India gold bar; A 100 rupee note in 1855.i 75. 6 3/4" x 9"

VACKETTA, ORE H.

917 Trade Tokens of Illinois: Comprising a detailed listings of merchant trade tokens of Illinois. 1973. 330 pages. Plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents 1: What Tokens Offer the Collector by V. Culver; 2: Collecting Experiences of C.H. Lipsky; 3: "Grab It Here" Stores by O.H. Vacketta; 4: The Tokens and Exonumia of Fort Sheridan, Il by R.A. Bows; 5: Token Tracing by B. Odesser; 6: Token Register; 7: How to Read a Token; 8: Explanation of Listings; 9: Acknowledgments; 10: Illinois County Outline Map; 11: Token Listings Start; 12: Identification Key.b 30. 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14069

918 Trade Tokens of Illinois: Comprising a detailed listings of merchant trade tokens of Illinois. 1983, 2nd Edition.

550 pages. Plates.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Various business classifications; 2: Unusual & Odd "Good Fors"; 3: "Good For" Advertising Mirrors by R. Hartzog; 4: What Tokens Offer the Collector by V. Culver; 5: Collecting Experiences of C.H. Lipsky; 6: "Grab It Here" Stores; 7: Token Tracing by B. Odesser; 8: How to Read a Token; 9: Explanation of Listings; 10: Illinois County Outline Map; 11: Token Listings Start; 12: Identification Key.b 45. 6" x 9 1/4"

VAIÁ, DUILIÓ

San Sebastian, Puerto Rico

919 Plantation tokens Of Puerto Rico: Reference Listing of Haciendas and Tokens Used (1800-1900). 1980, 1st edition.

71 pages. Map.

New, pictorial card cover. "During the period between 1880 and 1900, new coins of great interest to numismatics appeared. Plantation owners and merchants, desperate for coins to pay their workers, started to make their own coins. These coins, or "tokens" as they are called, were redeemable at the plantation stores. These tokens became so important a part of the monetary system that they were changed in village stores at a lower rate." Laid in is a two page supplement and a two page additional listing.b

40.
6"x 9"

920 The Tokens of Puerto Rico-Los Almudes de Puerto Rico: (Reference Listing of Haciendas and Tokens in English) Years 1800-1900-(Lista de Referencias de Haciendas y Aimudes en Español) Años 1800-1900. 1976. 48 pages. Fine, yellow card cover. Engish and Spanish text.b 30.

5 1/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13963

VALENTINE, D.W.

921 The United States Half Dimes. 1975 reprint. 273 pages. 96 plates.

New, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth. This reprint is a reproduction of several monographs on the subject including K. Ahwash, W. Breen, D. Davis, W. Neil & H. Newlin. Inscribed to Richard Bagg.*g* 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12350

VALENTINE, W.H.

922 The Copper Coins of India, Parts I & II. 1971 Spink reprint. 266 pages. Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound green cloth with small sticker residue, gilt. Part I: Bengal and The United Provinces; II: The Panjab and contiguous native states of Bahawalpur, Baluchistan, Chamba, Kashmir, Patiala, Sirmur. The text is entirely handwritten.b40. 6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10068

VALLÉE POUSSIN, ETIENNE DE LA

923 Banque de Bruxelles: Balance Sheet and Prospects 1871-1971: Banque de Bruxelles is a Century Old. 1971. 112 pages. Color photos and illustrations.

New, color dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, silver. Contents 1: 1871-1876; 2: 1876-1914; 3: The War of 1914-1918; 4: 1919-1935; 5: The world crisis; 6: The second world war; 7: The post-war recovery; 8: The bank and Government; 9: The bank's resources; 10: Credit for private customers; 11: International activities of the Banque de Bruxelles; 12: Mechanisation; 13: Staff and welfare policy; 14: The Bank in the future years; 15: Electronics in the bank.i 40. 9 1/2" x 8 3/4"

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

924 Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars: A Comprehensive Guide & Reference Book on US Silver Dollars 1971. 310 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Very detailed catalog of all known

die varieties of Morgan & Peace Dollars. Containing;

1: Background of Silver Dollar Coinage; 2: Historical
Letters; 3: Causes of Varieties; 4: Description of Hundreds
of Varieties; 5: Over 575 Illustrations (every coin illustrated);
6: Estimated Mintage's; 7: Cleaning and Grading the Coins;
8: Detecting Counterfeits.b 30.

6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12351. Rosichan 819

925 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1976. 316 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. Part One: Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letters, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale of Carson City Dollars, Cleaning, Grading & Photographing Dollars, Detecting Counterfeits. Chapter 1: Why The Silver Dollar Coinage Varied; 2: The Minting of Silver Dollars; 3: Past Literature on Varieties; Part Two: Morgan Silver Dollar; 4: Development of The Design; 5: Description of the Designs; 6: Discussion of Significant Varieties; 7: List of Die Varieties; 8: GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; 9: Packaging the Silver Dollars; 10: Survey of GSA Silver Dollars; Part Three: Peace Silver Dollar; V: Development of The Design; 12: Descriptions of the Designs; 13: Discussions of Significant Varieties; 14: List of Die

Varieties, 15: Detecting Counterfeits; 16: Cleaning & Preserving Silver Dollars; 17: Grading; 18: Examining & Photographing Silver Dollars. Laid in 9 page, photo illustrated insert of "New Morgan Dollar Die Varieties Discovered." b 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12352

THE REVISED SILVER DOLLAR BOOK

926 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1991, 4th Printing. 500+ pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Revised Edition of: Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. Contents Part I Background on the Silver Dollar; 1: Popularity of Collecting/Investing in Silver Dollars; 2: Silver Dollar Coinage; 3: The Minting of Silver Dollars; 4: Past Literature on Silver Dollars; Part II Morgan Silver Dollars; 5: Development of Design; 6: Description of Designs; 7: Discussion of Significant Varieties; 8: Condition Analysis and List of Die Varieties; 9: GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; 10: Redfield and Continental-Illinois Bank Hoards; Part III Peace Silver Dollars; 11: Development of the Design; 12: Description of the Design; 13: Discussion of Significant Varieties; 14: Condition Analysis and List of Die Varieties; Part IV Working With The Coins; 15: Detecting Counterfeits; 16: Silver Dollar and Preservation; 17: Grading; 18: Photographing Silver Dollars; 19: New Varieties and Errata List. i 70. 8 1/2" x 11"

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

"(b.8/10/1925) Born in Orange, New Jersey, according to WWA; in Queenstown, Ireland, according to ConAut. Served in the U.S. Army 1943 to 1947. Married Emily Dickinson Townsend February 2, 1957. They have a son and a daughter. Received A.B. from Harvard in 1949 and M.A. in 1951. Received Ph.D from University of London in 1953. Assistant professor at the University of Michigan 1953 to 1955. Assistant professor at Bryn Mawr 1955 to 1957. Curator for classical art at the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston since 1957. Acting director of the museum 1972 to 1973. Associate curator for coins for the Massachusetts Historical Society 1965 to 1971. Curator since 1971.

Author of several works on foreign coinage. Author of A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in 1956. Issue price was \$2.00. Author of Numismatic Art in America, Aesthetics of the United States Coinage in 1971. Issue price was \$20.00. Fellow of the ANS for life."-American Numismatic Biographies.

927 Numismatic Art in America: Aesthetics of the United States Coinage. 1971. 266 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, white pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, silver. Contents I: Background of the Federal Coinage; II: Early Coins and Medals of the United States; III: America's Classical Coinage; IV: The Civil War and Its Aftermath; V: The Columbian Exposition and Modern Design; VI: Theodore Roosevelt and Artistic Revolution; VII: New Silver Coins, 1916 to 1929; VIII: Commemorative Coins, 1918 to 1928; IX: Washington's Bicentennial and Commemorative Half-Dollars, 1932 to 1938; X: A Quarter-Century of Coins and Medals. 249 photo illustrations predominately of coins and medals. **b80**. 7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12508*

VICCK, BOHUMIL

928 Nouzova Papirova Platidla Vydana na Uzemi Cssr v Letech 1914-1918 & Nouzove Papirove Penize Vydane v Ceskoslovenske Republice v Letech 1918-1939. 1983 & 1988.147 & 111 pages. Plates.

Fine, pictorial card covers. 2 books.y 5 1/2" x 7 3/4"

30.

VLACK, ROBERT A.

929 Early American Coins. A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America, prior to the establishment of the Unites States Mint issue of 1793, including the Washington issues up to 1796. 1965, 2nd edition. 120 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound light green cloth. Contents I: Introduction of Colonial Coinage; II: Coins of the Colonies; III: French Colonies in America; IV: Early American State Coinage; V: Early United States Coinage; VI: Miscellaneous Coinage; VII: Washington Coinage. By the way this was printed by

VOGT, GEO. W.

930 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals: Complete Detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut & Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues. 1978. 256 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Q. Dave Bowers, Windsor Research Publications, Inc.g.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 12164. Grierson pg. 22122

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. Contents, Coins; 1: Aztec Empire; 2: Early Coinage; 3: Cob Coinage; 4: Milled Coinage; 5: War of Independence; 6: Iturbide; 7: Republic; 8: Empire of Maximilian; 9: Decimal; 10: United States; 11: Revolutionary; 12: 8 Reales Trade Dollar; 13: Local Issues; 14: Pattern Issues; Medals 1: Proclamation Issues; 2: Modern Medals; Paper Money 1: Valuations, Grading; 2: Imperial Issues; 3: Bancos; 4: Banco de Mexico; 5: Revolutionary; 6: Errors.b 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10820

WAGAMAN, LLOYD E.

931 Indiana Trade Tokens. 1981. 302 pages. Plates. New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Inscribed by the author.b 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B.

932 History of The Philadelphia National Bank: A Century and a Half of Philadelphia Banking 1803-1953. 1953. 263 pages. 20 illustrations.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: "A Useful Institution" (1803-1804); II: Enthusiastic Amateurs (1804-1813); III: Troubled Years (1813-1820); IV: In the Monster's Shadow (1820-1837); V: The Crack-Up (1837-1842); VI: Ante-Bellum Days (1842-1859); VII: A Constitutional President (1859-1879); VIII: Comegys Carries On (1879-1900); Q IX: The Rise of Levi L. Rue (1900-1914); X: The Great Consolidation (1914-1928); XI: End of an Era (1929-1936); XII: Old Purposes, New Directions (1937-1953). Photo illustrations include 1: Fractional Currency issued by The Philadelphia Bank in 1815; 2: Check Number One, drawn on the account of E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company, dated January 29, 1819; 3: and a Five Dollar Note of The Philadelphia Bank i 6" x 9"

WAIT, GEORGE W.

933 New Jersey's Money. 1976. 174 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, blue board slightly worn at corners, gilt, contents fine. Contents I: History of Money & Banking in New Jersey; II: Wampum; III: Colonial & Early State Coins & Paper Money; IV: Obsolete Bank Notes & Old Scrip; V: National Bank Notes; VI: Paper Money of the Great Depression.y

30. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13421

WARNS, MELVIN OWEN

944 The Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and their Mining Camps. 1974. 390 pages. Photo illustrated. Copy Nº 416 Fine, hard bound 1/4 white cloth spine, blue cloth, gilt. Very informative book and well illustrated.b 40. 9" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #1445

WATSON, DOUG

945 Illustrated Guide To...Wisconsin Civil War Tokens. (1968). 51 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Inscribed by the author.b

6"x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14072

WERLICH, ROBERT

946 Jettons of Imperial Russia. 1985. 128 pages. Color photo illustrations.
 New, had bound blue cloth, embossed jeton on cover, bright

gilt. Contents I: Military; II: Cadet & Officers Schools; III: Railroads; IV: Canals & Bridges; V: Civil Schools; VI: Charities; VII: Religious; VIII: Coronations of Alexander III & Nicholas II; IX: 300th Anniversary of the Romanovs; X: Miscellaneous; XI: Emigre. 237 listed & color photo illustrated both obverse & reverse. Beautiful color illustrations. This example is every bit as nice as the one sold in sale #11 for \$73.b

70.

6"x 9"

WHITE, TRUMBULL

947 Silver and Gold or Both Sides of the Shield. A symposium of the views of all parties on the Currency Question as expressed by their leading advocates Thoroughly expounding the doctrines of Free Silver, Mono-metalism & Bi-metalism, with all the arguments, pro. and con. From the Pens of J. Sherman, W.B. Allison, J.G. Carlisle, E. Atkinson, W.M. Stewart, W.J. Bryan, W.A. Peffer, W.H. Harvey, B.H. Tillmam & others With portraits of Leading Statesman & Economist. 1895, 556 pages. 32 portrait illustrations

Very good, hard bound black cloth, faded gilt & silver. Facsimiles of each contributor's signature along with portrait.b 35. 6" x 8"

WHITING, J.R.S.

948 British Trade Tokens: A Social and Economic History. 1972. 192 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Historical background; 2: Seventeenth-century Tokens; 3: Eighteenth-century Tokens; 4: Nineteenth-century Tokens.b 55. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13906

WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL

949 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dollars. 1993. 234 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: Hi fory of the Liberty Seated Design Type & Major Design Subtype., 2: Com Characteristics & Associated Measurements; 3: Grading; 4: Estimating Scarcity & Value; 5: Error, Counterfeit & Altered Coins; 6: Year, Mint mark & Major Variety Analysis. Signed by both authors.b 40. 8 1/2" x 11"

WILLEM, JOHN M.

950 The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1965 reprint. 191 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound, purple leatherette, bright silver. Contents I: The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar, II: Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; III: Silver Coinage in the China Trade; IV: Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; V: Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; VI: Chronology of Trade Dollar as Authorized Coin; VII: Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; VIII: Trade Dollar Demonitized, 1876; IX: Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; X: Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; XI: Types and Collections of Trade Dollars.b 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12356

WILLIAMSON, GORDON

951 The Iron Cross: A History 1813-1957. 1985. 176 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: The Iron Cross of 1813; II: The Iron Cross of 1870; III: The Iron Cross of 1914; IV: The Iron Cross of 1939. "Brief notes on all the principal recipients in various wars." 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

WILSON, HORACE HAYMAN

"b. in London, 1786, was appointed an Assistant Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment of the East India Company in 1808, and arrived in the same year at Calcutta, where his services were secured in the assay office of the Mint, the duties of which he relieved by a zealous cultivation of Sanskrit literature: after a distinguished career in India, where he not only revived in the natives an interest in their own great authors, but introduced them to the knowledge of European science and English letters, in 1832 he returned to England to accept the Boden professorship of Sanskrit at Oxford, which post he retained (acting also as Librarian to the East India Company, a Director of the Royal Asiatic Society, &c.) until his death, May 8, 1860. In 1832 he married a daughter of G.I. Siddons, Esq., (of the Bengal Civil Service) and grand-daughter of the famous Sarah Siddons, and by this lady he had several children."-Allibone

He wrote over 17 books and contributed to many more.

952 Ariana Antiqua. A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. 1841. 452 pages. 34 Plates. I large fold out map. Table of Arianian Alphabet.

Good, hard bound brown cloth covers loose, spine cloth laid in, partially unopened text pages. 15 of 21 plates in Section IV have various coins cut out. List of Subscribers. Chapter I: Account of the Progress of Bactro-Indian Numismatic and Antiquarian Discovery, and Observations on the Edifices, called Topes; II: Memoir on the Topes and Sepulchral Monuments of Afghanistan: By C. Mason; III: Ancient Notices of Ariana: the Country between Persia and India, with Remarks upon Alexander's March from the former towards the latter; IV: Of

OCTOBER 5.2000

the Sovereign Dynasties of Bactria and the conterminous Countries, from the Death of Alexander the Great to the Mohammenden Invasion of India; with Descriptions of their Coins; Sect. I: Greek Dynasties; II: Barbaric Kings; III: Indo-Parthian Dynasty; IV: Indo-Scythian Princes of Kabul; V: Coins of Sassanian Kings; VI: Hindu Coins. List of Plates; Antiquities, Plates I. to IV; Topes, Plates I. to IX; Map of Arianas; Table of Arianian Characters; Coins, I. to XXII.s 125. 9" x 11", Lipsius & Leitzmann pg. 152

WIRGIN, WOLF & MANDEL, SIEGFRIED

953 The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel. 1958, 1st edition. 264 pages. 32 plates, line art illustrated & 1 map of Ancient Palestine.

Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound pink cloth. "Begins with the story of ancient Jewish coinage. Discusses the first Jewish coins, the Hasmonaeans, widow's mite, Herod and his successors, and Bar Kochba coins. Includes appendices on genealogy, alphabets, hoards, symbols. Discusses the views of other authors. Discusses fertility symbols in ancient Near Eastern civilizations. Many of the arguments and conclusions have been discredited by other researches. This volume is not well regarded by numismatists." 40. 5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #2985. Daehn 3450. Mayer 791*

WITHERS, PAUL & BENTE

954 British Coin-Weights: A Corpus of the Coin-Weights made for use in England, Scotland and Ireland. 1993, First Edition, limited to 500 copies of which this is number 177. 366 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound burgundy red cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Early Weights; 2: Representational Weights; 3: The 16th Century; 4: James I; 5: Charles I; 6: Charles II; 7: James II; 8: William & Mary; 9: William III; 10: Anne; 11: The 18th Century; 12: Guineas and Fractions 1773-75; 13: The 19th Century; 14: Ireland; 15: Scotland; 16: Countermarks; 17: Appendices; 18: Indexes. 2865 listings showing in most cases both obverse and reverse. 12 page Price Guide laid in.b 100. 8 1/2" x 12"

WOOD, HOWLAND

955 The Commemorative Coinage of The United States. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 16. 1922. 62 pages. 6 plates. Frontispiece. Fine, tan card cover.p 45.

4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12357

WOODFORD, ARTHUR M.

956 Detroit and its Banks: The Story of Detroit Bank & Trust. 1974. 298 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/2 black cloth, red cloth, bright gilt. Owners label on fly-leaf. Contents 1: Land of the Beaver; 2: Era of the Wildcats; 3: Detroit Savings Fund institute; 4: Detroit Savings Bank; 5: The Age of the Motorcar; 6: Governor Comstock's Proclamation; 7: Mr. Dodge at the Helm; 8: A New Direction. Over 50 photo Illustrations including: Indian wampum; United States colonial currency, 1775 and three, seven, and eight dollar bills (shinplasters), 1780; Bank of Detroit note, 1806; Bank of Michigan note, 1839; City of Detroit due bill, 1837-40; Detroit City Bank note, 1837 & Michigan wildcat bank notes; Detroit and St. Joseph Rail Road Bank note, 1840; Morris Canal & Banking Company note, 1841; City of Detroit scrip, 1933.i

WOODS, WALTER ORR

"(b. 10/31/1873 d. 6/7/1951). Born at Carlinville, Illinois. Attended University of Kansas. Received LL.B. from George Washington University in 1906. Admitted to the bar in Washington, D.C. in 1906. Married Elizabeth T. Woods December 12, 1912.

He served as a private with the U.S. volunteers in the Spanish American War. He was a clerk in the War Department in Washington until 1908. He transferred to the Treasury Department and worked there until the war. He was a major in the ordinance department of the U.S. Army in World War I. He was appointed a member of the War Loan Staff 1923 to 1927.

He was appointed by President Coolidge as Register of the Treasury and served October 1, 1927, to January 17, 1929. As Register of the Treasury, his signature appears on paper money issued during the period.

Appointed Treasure of the United States serving January 18, 1929, to May 31, 1933. As Treasure of the United States signature appears on paper money issued during the period. They include series 1928-A, 1928-B and 1928-C. He was the author of The Story of Uncle Sam's Money in 1932. Woods was a member of the BPOE. He died in Washington, D.C."-American Numismatic Biographies.

957 The Story of Uncle Sam's Money. 1932. 177 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound printed orange cloth, gilt, Ex-Library stamps and blind stamps. Contents I: General Structure of the Treasury; II: Receipts, Disbursements, and Proof of Accuracy; III: The Money in Circulation; IV: Precious Metal and Coinage; V-VI: The Gold and Silver Behind Paper Currency; VII: National-Bank Notes; VIII: Federal Reserve Notes; IX: Obsolete and Emergency Currencies; X: How the Federal Reserve Banks assist the Treasury; XI: Bond Redemption; XII: How Error and Fraud Are Prevented in Safe-guarding the Currency and the Bonds; XIII: Scope of the Treasury department; XIV: Postwar Financing and the 1921 Budget; XV: Financing the Nation. Last checked out in 1957.b 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

WOODSIDE, B

225 Tixall Rd, Stafford, Staffs, ST16 3XS

958 Irish Tokens & Coins: A Cross Reference. 1991. 30 pages. No. 136 of 150 printed.

New, yellow card cover, stapled at spine as made. Woodside condensed several references from books and dealer advertisements into this listing. A handy and lighter reference to take to coin shows.b 35. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2"

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN P.

959 The Mark Penny: Masonic Pieces. 1963 reprint. 89 pages. Illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Reprinted from *The Numismatist* where the articles first appeared around 1900.h

30. 6"x 8 3/4"

960 American Business Tokens. 1972 reprint. 225 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Reprints from

The Numismatist.b 30. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14074

WRIGHT, JIM & NOTT, LEE

961 Colorado Merchants' Tokens. 1977. 340 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth peripherally faded and faded spine, silver. Over 3000 merchant tokens are listed and described. b35. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14075

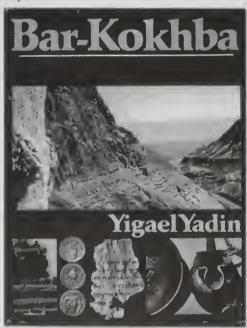
WRIGHT, THEON

The Voyage of the Herman: The Dramatic Story of the Search for the \$100 Million Treasure of Lima. 1966, 1st edition. 284 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound, clear plastic book jacket protector over pictorial torn dust jacket, red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Providence: The Captain's Story; 2: San Francisco: Storms in the West; 3: The Pacific: Trouble at Sea; 4: Honolulu: Problems in Paradise; 5: The South Pacific: Pursuit of the Herman; 6: The Paumotus: Treasures of Capricorn; 7: Penrhyn: Death of an Island; 8: Makatea: End of the Treasure Trail; 9: Tahiti: Home from the Hunt. t 40. 7" x 10 1/4", Gordon Frost-An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature

YADIN, YIGAEL

963 Bar-Kokhba: The rediscovery of the legendary hero of the last Jewish Revolt against Imperial Rome. 1971. 271 pages. 90 Color photos. 150+ Black & White photos & illustrations. 7 Color maps.



Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Behind the legend; 2: The curtain rises; 3: First rays of hope; 4: Probing; 5: The only cave; 6: The niche of skulls; 7: The wardrobe; 8: The clue of the coin; 9: The great find; 10: The letters speak; 11: The second search; 12: The Redemption of Israel; 13: Herodium, Qumran, Masada and Bethar; 14: No stone unturned; 15: 'He who toils shall find'; 16: The life and trials of Babata. A wonderful book to read when you need a respite from toiling over your collections and work.i 50. 8" x 10"

964 Masada: Herod's Fortress and the Zealots' Last Stand. 272 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrations. I map. Very good, hard bound 1/4 white cloth, blue board slightly worn around edges. Contents 1: The challenge; 2: The task; 3: Getting to work; 4: The site; 5: The northern palace-villa; 6: The large bath house; 7: The storehouse; 8: The 'apartment'

or garrison building; 9: The Byzantine chapel; 10: The western palace; 11: The casemate wall; 12: The ritual bath (*mikve*); 13: The scrolls; 14: The synagogue and its scrolls; 15: The remains of the last defenders; 16: Masada's history in the light of the finds; 17: The other side of the hill; 18: The dramatic end; 19: The pioneers; 20: The volunteers. If you have been to Masada this book illustrates it exactly as you remember it. If you have not been to Masada the photos and narrative are an excellent subsitute. *i* 40. 8" x 10"

YEOMAN, RICHARD S.

965 5th edition. 1951. 254 pages. Photo illustrated. Very good, red cloth, faded gilt. Name on fly-leaf otherwise no markings inside. The scarcest edition. *f* 200. 5" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910*

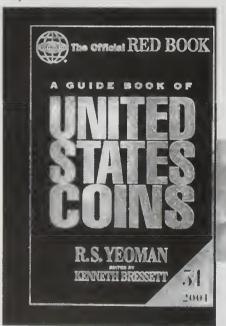
SPECIAL RED BOOK--ANA 2000 CONVENTION BANQUET ISSUE ONLY 380 PRODUCED

It is my understanding that the ANA was unable to receive or order "special foil stamped gilt" impressed Red Books in time for the ANA Banquet.

During the convention the ANA staff then had made a special blind stamp die to impress upon the fly-leaf page (shown below) of each Red Book to be given out at the banquet dinner in lieu of the intended foil stamp books.

As 380 were being blind stamped the die progressively gave out and the impression wore out gradually on the right hand side.

966 54th Edition. 2001. 350 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.





New, hard bound red leatherette cover, bright gilt. The accompanying illustration was made from a photocopy to show the blind stamp. It reads as follows: "ANA 109TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION BANQUET/PHILADELPHIA/WORLD'S FAIR/OF MONEY/AUG. 12, 2000/MEMORIES LAST A LIFETIME/THANK YOU WHITMAN COIN PRODUCTS" Included is the Banquet Program.

100. 5" x 7 3/4"

PRESENTATION COPY FROM R.S. YEOMAN TO CHARLES GREEN

967 Private Gold. (Series of articles in *The Numismatic Scrapbook*, 1945). No date. 50 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, hard bound blue cloth, paper label on cover. Yeoman wrote a series of articles covering a broad range of Private Gold issuers from February, 1945 to December, 1945. Yeoman apparently had the articles bound and inscribed in ink on the inside fly-leaf "To Charles Green/With appreciation for/his part in making/this series possible./R.S. Yeoman." All articles are photo illustrated.p

75.
5 1/2" x 8"

ZERBE, FARRAN

"Collector and Writer (b. 1871 d. 12/25/1949) Born in Tyrone, Pennsylvania. Married Bessie Garner Knox May 6, 1908. Married Julia Gertrude Mahoney September 10, 1932. While working as a newsboy he received a French 50 centimes in change. It kindled his interest in numismatics.

Zerbe joined the ANA in 1900. He served as first vice president of the ANA from 1904 to 1907. He served as ANA President September 4, 1907, to August 14, 1909. He became chairman of the board of governors in 1928. He contributed many unsigned article to The Numismatist. He attended 27 ANA conventions from 1904 to 1941.

In 1904 he was appointed as chief numismatist for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. He was responsible for sale of official coins and medals. He was appointed to a similar position for the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition in Portland in 1905 to 1906 and the Panama Pacific Exposition in San Francisco in 1915 to 1916. Zerbe issued a store card sold in St. Louis in 1904.

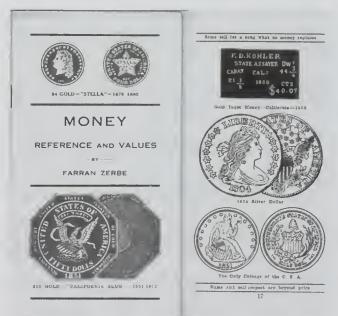
In 1906 he went to San Francisco to study California pioneer and territorial gold coinage. He was in San Francisco April 18, 1906, when the earthquake struck.

Zerbe arranged to exhibit his collection at banks around the country. In 1907 he began publication of Money Talks. He used it to promote the banks that were exhibiting the Zerbe collection. He also published Money Facts that was handed out to visitors. It would carry the name of the host bank.

In 1908 Zerbe bought The Numismatist from the family of the ANA founder George Heath. He served as editor and

publisher. In 1910 he sold the publication to the ANA. He served on the U.S. Assay Commission in 1909 and 1923. His collection was purchased and became the Chase National Bank Collection of Moneys of the World about 1928. Zerbe was first curator and served 1929 to 1939. The name became Chase Manhattan Money Museum located in Rockefeller Center. The museum closed in 1973. In 1978 the collection was loaned to the Smithsonian and in 1979 the 25,000 piece collection was donated to the Smithsonian. He served as ANA Historian until his death. In 1969 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame."-American Numismatic Biographies

968 Money Reference and Values. 1916. 32 pages. Gold tinted line art & line art.



New, pictorial white card cover gold metallic tinted, peripheral fading. The cover & inside cover are printed with gold ink showing \$4 Stella, \$50 Slug, \$50 1877 Pattern, Calif., \$25 Gold, Brasher Doubloon, 1849 \$20, Carolina, Oregon, Colorado & Utah. Inside are Black & White line art illustrations of Odd & Curious, Ancient, US & Kohler Ingot, Brief synopsis from History of Money to The Most Valuable Coins and much more. *m* 50. 3 1/4" x 6"

VALUE BOXES

- 969 Value Box # Of 8 Red Books 1972-85; 1976 Blue Book; ANS Numismatic Literature =91, 103, 105-111/112 & 114; Annand Champa ANA Exhibit; Pilgrim's Progress, 1st edition; J. Peters World Patterns; Bowers 5/1992 & 5/1997 sales; 1983 ANA Sale; J.W. Scott 1913 reprint; 1937, 1938 & 1977 ANA Convention Programs.f
- 970 Value Box #1ss. Rare Coin Reviews, 12, 17, 18, 18, 19, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40 & 46 WITH: Bowers' Buyer's Guide to United States Gold Coins, never opened, in original shrink wrap.ss 30.
- 971 Value Box #2y. 1997 Coincraft's Standard Catalogue of English & UK Coins 1066 to Date; 1999 Myntboken; Finnish Coins & Banknotes; Jaeger-2 Banknoten & 2 others.y 30.
- 972 Value Box #3h. 4 Mehl Star rare Coin Encyclopedias, 2 Price Lists, Mehl Coin Chronicle & Commemorative Coins.h 30.
- 973 Value Box #4h. Apostrophe Sales '79-'82, '85-'86. 6 sales, card cover by Stack's, Superior, Rarcoa & Paramount.h 30.
- 974 Value Box #5h. 25 Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs. Fine or better: Johnson & Jensen; Collectors Auction Ltd; NASCA; Ponterio and others.h
 30.
- 975 Value Box #6h. 20 Stack's Auction Catalogues 1986-1988. Fine or better. Most, if not all, with Prices Realized.h 30.
- 976 Value Box #7h. 15 Scarcer Bowers & Ruddy sales: 4 part Garrett; US Gold Sale; 1978 & 1981 ANA sales and others, most with Prices Realized. Fine or better.h 30.
- 977 Value Box #8h. 27 Bowers & Ruddy catalogues. Fine or better. Most, if not all with Prices Realized.h30.
- 978 Value Box #9h. 9 ANA Sales 1957-1992; Kosoff Menjou & Higgy Sale; Bowers and other sales. Fine or better. Most, if not all with Prices Realized.h
- 979 Value Box #10h. 20+ Bowers & Ruddy catalogues, 1970's-1980's. Fine or better. Most, if not all with Prices Realized.h 30.
- 980 Value Box #11h. 22 Bowers catalogues including Garrett, Fairfield, Branigan, Clifford and others. Fine or better Most, if not all, with Prices Realized.h 30.
- 981 Value Box #12h. Bowers Rare Coin Reviews #21, 23-25, 30-34, 43-47 and some duplicates. Also, Bowers & Ruddy "How to Sell Your Coins", Kagin's 1983 ANA Sale. Fine or better.h 30.
- Value Box #13h. Stack's Halpern Coll. of Large Cents, 50th Anniversary Sale in Original Wrapper; Kreisberg's John Beck Parts 1-4 sale and others; 10 Durst catalogs. Other Dealer sales.h
 30.
- 983 Value Box #14h. Bowers 4 part Carrett sales; US Gold Sale with Prices Realized; John Adams 1794 Fixed Price List.h. 30.

- Value Box #15h. 30 Stack's Catalogs including Reed Hawn & J. Stacks Quarter Coll., Tad Sale, Floyd Starr, John Roper, Picker Coll., Wolfeson and many more. With 3 ANA sales and other. Fine or better. Many with Prices Realized.h
 30.
- 985 Value Box #15h. 25+ Auction Sales including Coin Hunter, RARCOA & Harley Freeman Half Dime collection, Donlon, Phillips and many more. Fine or better. Many with Prices Realized.h 30.
- 986 Value Box #16h. 50+ Stack's, Kagin's, NERCA, some ANA, 1970-80 & 90's. Fine or better.h 30.
- 987 Value Box #17h. 25 Krueger, 4 Steve Ivy,4 Mc Intire, 11 Excelsior Coin & 13 others. Fine or better.h 30.
- 988 Value Box #18h. 12 Superior Sales including the earlier 1970's, Stack's Auction '87. Fine or better.h 30.
- 989 Value Box #19h. 28 assorted New England rare Coin auction sales & Inventory Selections. Fine or better.h 30.
- 990 Value Box #20h. 8 Kagin's, 5 Paramount, 4 Melnick, 6 NASCA, 3 Rettew. Fine or better.h 30.
- 991 Value Box #21h. 40 assorted dealers including Christensen, Rosenblum, El Dorado and many others. Fine or better.h 30.
- 992 Value Box #22h. 50 Stack's & Coin Galleries sales from the 1960's to the 1990's. Fine or better. Many with Prices Realized.h 30.
- 993 Value Box #23h. 38 Superior Sales from 1072-1986. Fine or better. Some Prices Realized. Splendid opportunity to acquire a run of earlier sales.h 30.
- 994 Value Box #24h. 33 Superior, Kagin's, Stack's & 83, 84, 85 ANA sales. Fine or better.h 30.
- 995 Value Box #25h. 35+ catalogues of Stack's including Halpern Large Cents, Sternberg Peace Medals, Harmer Rooke 2 part Spellman, 20 Early American Numis., Auctions & San Diego Show and others. Fine or better. Many with Prices Realized.h30.
- 996 Value Box #26h. 36 Catalogues of New Netherlands, Kreisberg, Hans Schulman, Kreisberg & Cohen. Fine or better.h 30.
- 997 Value Box #27h. Assortment of Paramount, Kagin's, Stack's, Kolbe, Numis Gallery Worlds Greatest Silver & Gold Parts 1, 2 & 3. With Remick et all Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins.h
- 998 Value Box #28h. Apostrophe sales '86, '87 (2), and '88; Sotheby's Brand sale Part III of Greek & Roman Coins with PRL; Kagin's 5 part ANA sale.h
- 999 Value Box #29h. History of the US Mint, 1977 reprint; Medals of the US Mint; Tokens of the Gay Nineties; US Merchant Tokens 1845-1860; Standard Catalogue of US Tokens 1700-1900; Jaeger's Die deutschen Munzen 1871.h 30.

- 1000 Value Box #30h. 3 Grunthal-Gans sales; 3 J.W. Scott Catalogue #1 & 2 reprints; 3 RARCOA sales with PRL; 1st & 4th Ponlon Large Size catalogues; Stack's Numismatic Guide; Kolbe sale #2 & 10.h
- 1001 Value Box #31h. Abe Kosoff Remembers; Coinology;
 3 Variety & Oddity Guides; Photograde; Mint Marks by Heaton, reprint; Coin Collectors Survival Manual; How to Make Big Profits Investing in Coins; Coin Collecting for Fun & Profit and others.h
- 1002 Value Box #32h. 12 Red Books, 13-19 & 22, 27, 31, 33 & 38; Modern Cat. of World Coins; Ancient Greek Coins by Klawans; Money Tells the Story.h 30.
- 1003 Value Box #33h. Coins of British Oceania; Mexican Decimal Coins; Guide Books of English Coins; Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money; Ancient Greek Coins; Treasury of the World's Coins; ANA Grading Guide; Fell's International Coin Book; How to Read Greek Coins; Encased Postage Stamps.h 30.
- 1004 Value Box #33h. US Pattern & Experimental Pieces by Judd;How US Coins are Made; Indian Cent Die Varieties.h 30.
- 1005 Value Box #34h. Money of Their Own by M. Bloom; New Premium Coin book by Elder.h 30.
- 1006 Value Box #35h. The Brotherhood of Money: The Secret World of Bank Note Printers by M. Bloom, Ex Library; Ed Frossard Collection, 10/1884 reprint, Colonial Coins, Pattern Pieces, Set of 1794 Cents & Half Cents, etc.h
- 1007 Value Box #36h. Guide to Morgan & Peace Dollars, signed by LeRoy Van Allen; Two Cent Piece & Varieties; The Buffalo Nickel; PAK.h
 30.
- 1008 Value Box #37h. Q. David Bowers Action Guides for the Collector and Investor: US Copper Coins; Three-Cent and Five-Cent Pieces; US Dimes, Quarters & Half Dollars; US Coins by Design Types (2), all New; High Profits from Rare Coin Investment, 9th edition; Coins and Collectors.h
 30.
- 1009 Value Box #38h. W. Raymond's Coins of the World, 5-1st editions; 3-2nd & 2-5th. Good to fine, one Ex. Library.h 30.
- 1010 Value Box #39g. Pick's Papermoney of the Americas & Catalogue of European Paper Money since 1900; Coincraft 1998 Edition.g 30.
- 1011 Value Box #40g. 40+ Red Books good to new, 7th, 9th, 10th and assorted numbers from the teens to the 90's.g 30.
- 1012 Value Box #41g. Yeomans Mod. World Coins; Krause-Lemke US Paper Money 1st ed; Friedberg 1? Money 10th ed; Pick World P. Money 2nd ed; and others.g 30.
- 1013 Value Box #42g. Krause-Lemke P. Money 1st ed; ANA Grading Guide; Friedberg Gold Coins World 4th ed; Fox Silver Dollar Fortune Telling; Krause German Coins 1601 to date and others.g 30.
- 1014 Value Box #43g. 1980's Red Books; Pick World Paper Money 2nd ed; Friedberg P. Money 10th ed; O'Donnell P. Money 7th ed; Krause-Lemke P. Money 3rd ed; and others.g 30.

- 1015 Value Box #44g. Paramount Rare Coin List's 1970's; Paramount Auctions 1970's and dupes, Bowers first 2 sales.g
 30.
- 1016 Value Box #45g. 25+ Coin Galleries Sales 1970-1990's.g 30.
- 1017 Value Box #46g. Paramount Rare Coin List's & Paramount Collector 1970's and misc. Catalogues.g 30.
- 1018 Value Box #47g. Paramount Auction Sales 1970's; Paramount Collector; Misc. Catalogues.g 30.
- 1019 Value Box #48g. Paramount Auction Sales 1970-1980's; Paramount Fixed Price Lists and other.g 30.
- 1020 Value Box #49g. Coin Galleries Auctions 1970-1980's; Paramount Auctions 1970's and other.g 30.
- 1021 Value Box #50g. Bowers Auctions 1970-1980's; Ivy Auctions 1980's; Superior Auctions 1970's and other.g 30.
- 1022 Value Box #51g. Paramount Rare Coin List's; Paramount Collector; Ear;y Paramount Auctions 1970's; Kagin Sales 1970's and others.g 30.
- 1023 Value Box #52g. 30+ Coin Galleries Sales 1980's.g 30.
- 1024 Value Box #53g. Paramount Rare Coin Lists; New England Auctions, Bowers Auctions and dupes 1970's.g 30.
- 1025 Value Box #54g. Paramount Sales, Stack's sales; few early Bowers 1970-1980's; Paramount Rare Coin Lists; many duplicates.g 30.
- 1026 Value Box #55g. 30+ Coin Galleries Sales 1980-1990's.g 30.
- 1027 Value Box #56g. 35+ Stack's Sales 1960-1980's; 4 New England sales; 3 Fixed Price List's.g 30.
- 1028 Value Box #57g. Charlton Canadian Coin Guides; Harris Gold Coins of Americas; 4 Ruddy Photo Grade; Comp. Guide to Colonial Coins; Gold Coins Europe and others.g 30.
- 1029 Value Box #58g. 1977 Krause World Coins; Krause-Lemke US
 P. Money 3rd ed; Friedberg Gold Coins World 5th ed; Friedberg
 US P. Money 10th ed; Pictorial History of US Stamps;
 NCI Grading Guide, Rarcoa Sales and other.g
 30.
- 1030 Value Box #59c. L.N. Dillon: La Crisis Economico Financiera Del Ecuador; Hurtado: Gobierno del Crédito y de la Moneda por los Bancos Centrales; Manual de Credito Del Ecuador; Banco Central Del Ecuador: Crisis y Cambios de la Economia Ecuatoriana en los Años Veinte.c 30.
- 1031 Value Box #60c. Crónica Comercial e Industrial de Guayaquil en el Primer Siglo de la Independencia 1820-1920. La Economía del Ecuador en les Ultimos Setenta Años 1906-1976; A.B. Franklin: Ecuador Retrato de un pueblo; A.M. Borrero: Ayacucho; A.B. Castillo: La Imprenta de Guayaquil Independeiente 1821-1822; A.M. Parades: El Alma de Provenza.c 30.

OCT OBER 6-7, 2

- 1032 Value Box #61c. Tomo I & II: Diccionario Bibliografico Ecuatoriano "Aurelio Espinosa Polit"; Seppa & Almanzar: Coins of Boliva; J.C.G. Falconi: 78 Años de Jurisprudencia Penal Ecuatoriana; Estudios Medicos Ecuatorianos, Raros, Importantes y Curiosos; N.R. Barberis: Tomo V, Codification y Recopilacion de las Ordenanzas Municipales Del Canton Quito 1900-1979.c
 30.
- 1033 Value Box #62c. F. Reinfeld: Catalogue of European Coins; Seaby: Catalogue of Roman Coins; S.M. Anderson: Complete Lincoln Cent Encylopedia; Seigs: Møntkatalog 1974; De May & Poindessault: Repertoire de la Numismatique Française Contemporaine 1793-1968; J.A. Brudin: China, Coins of Wang Mang and The Mantchu Dynasty; R.L. Clarke: Coins of British Oceania; F. Morin: Catalogue of Belgian Coins as from 1832 till 1964; B. Hobson: Catalogue of Scandanavian Coins; 2 Glendining Catalogies 10-26, 1983 & 10-28-1964.c
- 1034 Value Box #63t. 4-J. Schuman Catalogues: 10/9-10/1933, 4/2524-25/1950, 4/16-17/1951, 1/18-19/1954; A. Hess, 11/7/1933 & Karl Kreß, 113, 23/11/1959.t 30.
- 1035 Value Box #64t. Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, 1962 complete; 2 Japanese catalogues of Coin & Bank Notes; Le Franc: Argus des Monnaies Françaises; Rosenberg-Die Banknoten des Deurschen Reiches ab 1871; 3 Hans Schulman Catalogues 6/1971, 5/1968 & 3/1966; Spink & Son Numismatic Circular 1973 complete.t 30.
- 1036 Value Box #65t. 17 Spink Coin Auctions #3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 3-#19, 21-24 & 30.t
- 1037 Value Box #66v. Israel's Money & Medals by Kagin, inscribed by the author; Israel's 20 years Catalogue of Coins & Currency; Tokens & Medals issued by Israel Numismatic Society by H. Flower; History of Modern Israel Money by S. Haffner.v 30.
- 1038 Value Box #67v. Monnaies et Essais, Monetaires; History, Coinage, Paper Notes & Medals of Edward VIII of Great Britain by R. Trowbridge; Guidebook of Russian Coins (1725 to 1970) by R. Harris; The Collecting of Roman Coins Made Easy by D. Doering; Ethiopia, Treasure House of Africa: A Review of Ethiopian Currency and Related History by M. Kohl.v 30.
- 1039 Value Box #68v. Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars by Van Allen & Mallis; 9th Edition, Paper Money of the United States by R. Friedberg; Coinometry by Masters & Reinfeld; Shekle, bound Volumes 5 & 6; The Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors by M. Kolman; Kagin's 200th Mail Bid Sale.v 30.
- 1040 Value Box #69m. 1990's catalogues: 10 Currency Auctions of America; 5 Stack's; 4 Ponterio; 6 Bosco & 15 other. 30.
- Value Box #70m. 1990's catalogues: 11 Currency of America;
 3 Lyn Knight; 5 Auction Prices Realized.m
- 1042 Value Box #71m. 1990's catalogues: 13 Bowers & Merena; 15 Stack's; 3 Bonhams; 3 Sorheby; 10 other.m 30.

REFERENCES

- ADAMS, JOHN W. United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.
- ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN. Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors.
- ALMANZAR, ALCEDO (AL). Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean).
- ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.
- BERGMAN, JOHN F. Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.
- BOGART & RAWLES. Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.
- BOWERS, Q. DAVID. Various Auction Catalogs.
- BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.
- BURNS, J.F. A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics.
- CASTEDO, RICARDO. Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999.
- CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. Numismatic Bibliography.
- COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 1.
- DAEHN, WILLIAM E. Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Various Drafts.
- **DENARO**, **VICTOR** F. Maltese Numismatics: A Bibliography.
- **DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.** NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.
- **DESOUCHES, ROGER.** Sunken Treasure Auction and Conservation. Part 3. The Auction Catalogues. By Auction House, Ship and Lot Number.
- ELMEN, JAMES F. Various Auction Catalogs.
- FERRARI, JORGE N. Bibliografia Argentina Numismatica y Medallistica.
- FROST, F. GORDON. An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature

- GENGERKE, MARTIN. American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.
- GRIERSON, PHILIP. Bibliographie Numismatique.
- KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. International Numismatic Directory.
- KROH, DENNIS J. Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.
- LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.
- MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. and ROBERTSON, TERENCE J. British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984.
- MARKOV, DMITRY. Various Auction Catalogs.
- MATEU y LLOPIS. Bibliografia de la Historia Monetaria de España.
- MAYER, L.A. A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.
- McKAY, GEORGE L. American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.
- NOP, VLADIMIR. Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerfzaké Zámecké Knihovne.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Books and Articles on Coins, Medals, & Tokens in the General Reference Library and Mitchell Library Collections.
- ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. Stamps and Coins.
- SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. Schulman Catalogues.
- SIGLER, P.O. Numismatic Bibliography.
- SMITH, PETE. American Numismatic Biographies.
- **SMITH, THURMAN L.** Sixteenth Century Bibliography. Coins and Medals of the Reformation: A Select Bibliography.
- **SUTENS, IVO.** Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.
- **VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.** A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics.

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGUES	6
A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE	. 0
CATALOGS	6
AKERS, DAVID	
"APOSTROPHE SALES"	7
BENNETT, GEORGE & SINGER, MURRAY	8
BOURNE, REMY	
BOWERS, Q. DAVID	
BOWERS AND MERENA	
CHAPMAN, S.H. & H	. 18
CHAPMAN, S.H.	. 19
CHAPMAN, HENRY	
CHRISTIE'S	25
HASELTINE, JOHN W	
KAGIN'S	
MASSAMORE, GEORGE W	
MEHL, B. MAX MERKIN, LESTER	30
MOLDER, A	30
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP	30
PARAMOUNT COIN CORP	
ROSENBERG, HOLGER	
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F	32
SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA	2 /
DE NUMISMÁTICA	. 34
SCHULMAN, JACQUES	
SOTHEBY'S & CO. A.G	
SOTHEBY & CO. (CANADA).	. ,, .35
SUPERIOR GALLERIES	. 35
ST LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO	
WYATT, CHARLES E	
	37
FIXED PRICE LISTS	.37 38
FIXED PRICE LISTS	.37 38
FIXED PRICE LISTS	38 38
FIXED PRICE LISTS	. 37 38 . 38
FIXED PRICE LISTS	. 37 38 . 38 . 38
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C ² BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID	38 38 38 38
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C° BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY	38 .38 .38 .38 .38
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C ² BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID	38 .38 .38 .38 .38
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W.	37 38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX	37 38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .39
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD	37 38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .39 .39
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID. COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.	37 38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .39 .39
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID. COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN.	37 38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .38 .39 .39
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 39
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 40
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID. COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 40 40
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 40 40
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE	38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 40 40 40
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 40 40 40
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 40 40 40 40 41
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY WORLD ART MEDALS	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 40 40 40 41 41
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C® BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY WORED ART MEDALS ZANDER, RANDOLPH COINS OF CHEVY CHASE	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 40 40 41 41
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C® BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY WORED ART MEDALS ZANDER, RANDOLPH COINS OF CHEVY CHASE	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 40 40 40 41 41 41
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C* BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY WORLD ART MEDALS ZANDER, RANDOLPH COINS OF CHEVY CHASE PERIODICALS BOLLTEN	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 41 41 41 42 42
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C® BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY WORED ART MEDALS ZANDER, RANDOLPH COINS OF CHEVY CHASE PERIODICALS BOLLTIN BOWLPS & MERLNA	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 42 42 42
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C® BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY WORED ART MEDALS ZANDER, RANDOLPH COINS OF CHEVY CHASE PERIODICALS BOLLTIN BOWLPS & MERLNA COIN WORLD	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 42 42 42 42 42
FIXED PRICE LISTS ALMANZAR'S ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C® BERK, HARLAN J. BOWERS, Q. DAVID COX, TERRY DAY, HAL A. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY HASELTINE, JOHN W. MEHL, B. MAX KOHLER, RUD MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT NUMISMATIC GALLERY STEIGERWALT, CHARLES SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN THE FRANKLIN SQUARE COIN COMPANY WORED ART MEDALS ZANDER, RANDOLPH COINS OF CHEVY CHASE PERIODICALS BOLLTIN BOWLPS & MERLNA	37 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 40 40 41 41 41 42 42 42 42 42 42 42

JOHN REICH COLLECTORS
JOHN REICH COLLECTORS
SOCIETY43
KEYSTONE STAMP & COIN
KEISTONESIAWI & COIN
GAZETTE, THE43
MASON & CO43
MINOCIA & CO
MEHL'S NUMISMATIC
MONTHLY
MONTHE
METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC
TOTAL THE WA
JOURNAL, THE44 N.A.S.C. QUARTERLY, THE44
N.A.S.C. OUARTERLY, THE 44
NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE 45
NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL
SOCIETY 45
SOCIET 145
NUMISMATIC AND
ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
OF PHILADELPHIA45
NUMISMATIC TIMES AND
TRENDS46
1 KENDS 40
PACE NUMISMATIC FINAN-
CIAL NEWS WEEKLY46
OLD-TIME NEW ENGLAND 46
RARE COIN REVIEW 46
SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO 46
SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA
DE NUMISMÁTICA47
SPINK & SONS 47
SPMC
51 NIC
THE CROWN & TALER48
THE MONEY TREE48
THE MONET TREE40
THE NUMISMATIST 48
WHITMAN NUMISMATIC
JOURNAL49
BOOKS 50
ADAMS, EDGAR H50
ADAMS, ELOAK II
ADAMS, STUART50
ADAMS, STUART50
AHWASH, KAMAL M50
AHWASH, KAMAL M50
AHWASH, KAMAL M50 AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE50
AHWASH, KAMAL M

BELL, R.C.; WHITMORE &	
SWEENY, J	56
SWEENY, J	56
BERESINER, YASHA &	
NARBETH, COLIN	56
BERESINER, YASHA	
BERMAN, ALLEN G	
BERRY, GEORGE	56
BERTRAM, FRED &	
WEBER, ROBERT	57
BERZINS, EDGARS &	
MUSSER, DWIGHT L	57
BETTS, C. WYLLYS	57
BEYER, E.	5/
BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G	
BIRDSELL, D.E.	57
BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L	57
BLAKEMORE, KENNETH	
BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH	
BLYTHE, ALBOLENDER, M.H	20
BOLENDER, M.H	58
BOLING, J; KOZONO, H; &	
OGAWA, Y	58
BOON, GEORGE C	
BOWERS, Q. DAVID	
BOWMAN, FRED	
BOWS, RAY A	
BOYNE, WILLIAM	
BRADY, MICHAEL	59
BREEN, WALTER &	
GILLIO, RONALD J	59
BREEN, WALTER	60
BRETON, P.N.	
BRIGGS, LARRY	
BRUCE II, COLIN R	61
BRUCE II, DEYELL,	
RHODES & SPENGLER	61
BRUNK, GREGORY G	
BRYANT, STRATTON &	02
	63
PACKARD	02
BULAU, ALWIN E	
BULLOWA, DAVID M	
	62
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V	62
BURNIE, R.H.	
BURTON, JR., R. LEE	63
CALICÓ, F., CALICÓ, X. Y	03
TRIGO, J	63
TRIGO, J	63
CANADIAN DANKERO	
ASSOCIATION, THE	63
CARDWELL, EDWARD	
CARSON, R.A.G.	
CAYÓN, ADOLFO,	07
CLEMENTE Y JUAN	
CITEN, HUNG-HSI	
CHANDLER, GEORGE	64
CHASE, PHILIP H	64
CHECKLAND, S.G.	64
CLAIN-STEFANELLI,	
ELVIRA & VLADIMIR	64
	174
CLAIN-STEFANELLI,	
ELVIRA ELIZA	(14
CHICAGO COIN CLUB	(14
CHUNG-KUO JEN MIN	
CHORICIEC JEN MIN	
	(15
YIN HANG	
YIN HANGCLAPHAM, JOHN SIR	65
YIN HANG	65

EDEDEDIOU / 5
FREDERICK
FREDERICK
COFFEE ID TOTAL (5
COFFEE JR., JOHN M65
COFFING, COURTNEY L 65
COHEN, JR., ROGER S65
COMENCINI, M 65 COMMERCIAL BANK
OF SCOTLAND65
COHEN, HENRY66
COMMITTEE ON
BANKING, FINANCE
AND URBAN AFFAIRS66
COMPARETTE, T.L
COMPTROLLER OF
THE CURRENCY67
COOKE, WILLIAM67
COOLE, ARTHUR B 67
COOPER, DENIS R68
CORPUS NUMMORUM
ITALICODUM 60
ITALICORUM
CORRESPONDENCE68
COURTEAU, EUGENE G 68
COX, NOEL AND ALAN69
CRAIG, WILLIAM D69
CRANE & CO 69
CRAWFORD, L; FARBER, G.
& TYLENDA, E69
CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE 69
CRIPD IOT
CRIBB, JOE69
CRICK, W.F. & WADSWORTH 69
CRISWELL, GROVER C69
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S 70
CRUMBLEY, LARRY & TONY . 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M.71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY,
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY,
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DOERING, DAVID R 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DOERING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DOERING, DAVID R 71
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DORN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DARIER, HUGUES 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DORING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73 EGLIT, NATHAN N 73 EIIRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 73
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DORING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73 EGLIT, NATHAN N 73 EIIRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 73
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DORING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73 EGLIT, NATHAN N 73 EIIRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 73
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DOERING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73 EGLIT, NATHAN N 73 EIIRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 73 DYE, JOHN S 74 ECKFELDT, JACOB R. &
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DOERING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73 EGLIT, NATHAN N 73 EIIRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 73 DYE, JOHN S 74 ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E 74
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DOERING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73 EGLIT, NATHAN N 73 ELIRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 73 DYE, JOHN S 74 ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E 74 ELDER, THOMAS L 74
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 71 CURTO, JAMES J 71 DANIEL III, HOWARD A 71 DAVENPORT, JOHN S 71 DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK 71 DOERING, DAVID R 71 DONN, ALBERT I 71 DENISON, MERRILL 72 DENNIS, VIRGINIA H 72 DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON 72 DOTY, RICHARD G 72 DOUGLAS, JAMES 73 DURAND, ROGER H 73 EDKINS, DONALD O 73 EGLIT, NATHAN N 73 ELIRMANTRAUT JR., JACK A. 73 DYE, JOHN S 74 ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E 74 ELDER, THOMAS L 74
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A
CURTO, J.J. & SCHWARTZ, M. 71 CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A

FIRST COINVESTORS INC 77
FIRST NATIONAL BANK,
DAVENPORT IOWA
FISHER, JR., GEORGE A 77
FITZMAURICE, R.M 77
FLIESSBACH, FERDINAND 77
FOX, LES & SUE
FONTECHA Y SANCHEZ,
R.DE
FORD, H.V. & COFFEE, JR., J.M.78
FOULKE, ROY A78
FRANK, CHARLES78
FRANKE, ENRIQUE78
FRANKLIN, C.W
FRANQUINET; HAMMER;
& SCHOENAWA78
FREY, ALBERT R. &
FROSSARD, ED
FREY, ALBERT R 79
FROSSARD, ED79
FULFORD, ROGER79
FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN 80
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 80
FULLERTON, DOUGLAS H 80
FUNCK, WALTER 80
FURNEAUX, RUPERT 80
GALLOWAY, ALBERT 80
GAMBERINI DI
SCARFEA, CESARE 80
GARCIA, LUÍS PINTO81
GARDNER, PERCY81
GAUBE, HEINZ81
GAYTÁN, CARLOS
GILMAN, BRADLEY 81
GENGERKE, MARTIN 82
CIDDONIC IC D1
GIBBONS, J.S
GIBBONS, J.S
GINGRAS, LARRY82
GINGRAS, LARRY82 GIUSEPPI, JOHN82
GINGRAS, LARRY 82 GIUSEPPI, JOHN 82 GLASER, LYNN 82
GINGRAS, LARRY

HEMPHILL, JAMES86
HEATH, LABAN 86
HECHT, ELIZABETH87
HENRY, J87
HESSLER, GENE87
HETRICH-GUTTAG87
HEWITT, V.H. &
KEYWORTH, J.M87
HEWITT, VIRGINIA87
HIGHFILL, JOHN W88
HILL, GEORGE F88
HILL, LESLIE C. &
GREENE, RONALD A 88
HILT II, ROBERT P 88
HILTON, J.P
HNATYSHAK, MYKOLA 88
HOBSON, B. & OBOJSKI, R 88
HOBSON, OSCAR R
HOCH, A.D
HOGGSON, NOBLE FOSTER 89
HOLLENDER, KEITH89
HOLMES, A.R. & GREEN, E 89
HOLDER, R.F
HOLLAND, STANLEY90
HOLMES, W.G.; CARROLL, S.S.
& WILSON, L.R90
HOSCH, CHARLES R
HOMANS, JR., 1. SMITH91
HOOD, J. & YOUNG, C.J 91
HOWARD, C.S91
HUGHES, PAUL91
HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL 91
HUNTOON, PETER &
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN92
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP &
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN92 ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOC92
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN92 ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOC92 ISTHMIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY92 JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.92 JAKSCH, KARL92 JAMIESON, A.B92
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN92 ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOC92 ISTHMIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY92 JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.92 JAKSCH, KARL92 JAMIESON, A.B92 JOHNSON, GERALD E92
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN92 ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOC92 ISTHMIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY92 JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.92 JAKSCH, KARL92 JAMIESON, A.B92 JOHNSON, GERALD E92 JOHNSON, MALCOM92
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN92 ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOC92 ISTHMIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY92 JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.92 JAKSCH, KARL92 JOHNSON, A.B92 JOHNSON, GERALD E92 JOHNSON, MALCOM92 JONES, IVOR WYNNE93
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS92 INTERNATIONAL STAMP & COIN92 ISRAEL NUMISMATIC SOC92 ISTHMIAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY92 JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.92 JAKSCH, KARL92 JAMIESON, A.B92 JOHNSON, GERALD E92 JOHNSON, MALCOM92 JONES, IVOR WYNNE93 JONES, MARK93
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

KLEEBERG, JOHN M. 97
KI DISERUA BEHINDI
KRAUSE, HERMANN97
KROOSS, HERMAN E97
KUHLMANN, WILHELM97
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY97
LATER OF LOOP LAND
LÁZARO, JOSE LUIS97
LAZIRKO, JOHN97
EAZIRIO, JOHN MILLION A
LECUNA, VICENTE &
BIERCK, JR., HAROLD A 98
LEE, ED M 98
LEE, KENNETH W98
LEGARDA, ANGELITA G. DE . 98
LEIGHTON-BOYCE, J.A.S.L 98
LEROUX, JOSEPH98
LINDERMAN, H.R98
LIMI EKWAM, TAK 70
LINDMAN, KAI98
LINDGREN, TORGNY98
LIPSCOMB, GAYLOR98
LISMORE, THOMAS98
LITTLE, SILAS99
LLOYD, ROBERT H99
MACKENZIE, A.D99
LOVELL & SON, JOHN99
MACKENZIE, COMPTON 99
MADDEN, FREDERIC W 99
MACNEIL, NEIL 100
MALCOLM, CHARLES A 100
MANASSELIAN, JEAN 100
MAO KING ON 100
MAO, KING-ON100 MARTIN, L. & TRÜBNER, C. 100
MARTIN, L. & TRÜBNER, C. 100
MARVIN, W.T.R
MARVIN, W. I.R 100
MATHEWS, GEO. D 101
MATTHEWIC DW/ 101
MATTHEWS, P.W 101 MAYHEW, AUBREY101
MAYHEW, AUBREY101
MCFADDEN, GROST &
MARR101
144 GG1 11 4 FD FD 6 46 16 162
MAZZULLA, FRED & JO 102
MCCLURE, ROBERT A 102
MCCLURE, ROBERT A 102 MCILVANE, ARTHUR D 102
MCCLURE, ROBERT A 102 MCILVANE, ARTHUR D 102
MCCLURE, ROBERT A

NOŁ, SYDNEY P	107
NUMISMATIC SOCIETY	
OF PHILADELPHIA	
O'CONNOR, RICHARD	
ÖLÇER, CÜNEYT	
OSBON, JAMES B.	
OVERTON, AL C	
PAPAL MEDALSPARKER, LARRY	108
PERES, DAMIÃO	108
PESSOLANO-FILOS, F	108
PEROT, WM. Y.	
PETERSON, NORMAN G. &	107
JOHNSON, NORMAN L	109
PHILIPPINE NUMISMATICS	109
GROUP LOT	100
PICK, ALBERT	
PICK, MONIKA	
PINE, L.GPIRIE, ANTHONY	100
PLANT DICHARD	109
PLANT, RICHARD	
PINKERTON, JOHN	
PLATBARZDIS, A	110
PRATT MAYANS, M.A. &	110
PUSINERI SCALA, C.A	
PRIDMORE, FRED	
PRIME, W.C.	110
QUARMBY, ERNEST	
RAND, MCNALLY & CO	
RAYMOND, WAYTE	
RAIT, ROBERT S.	112
RAYMOND, WAYTE	112
REED, MORT	113
REINACH, THÉODORE	
RENTZMANN, WILHELM	
REIFENBERG, ADOLF	114
RESTREPO, JORGE EMILO	
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1	
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN	114
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND	. 114
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A.	114
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H	. 114 . 114 . 114 . 114
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL,	. 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J	. 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K	. 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R	. 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 115 . 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER	. 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 115 . 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115 .115 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A.	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115 .115 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRÍGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V.	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115 .115 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRÍGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115 .115 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S.	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115 .115 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S SCHENKMAN, DAVID E	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115 .115 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S.	.114 .114 .114 .114 .114 .115 .115 .115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D.	114 114 114 114 114 115 115 115 116 116 116 116
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D.	114 114 114 114 114 115 115 115 116 116 116 116
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SCHENKMAN, DAVID E SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D SCHIMMEL, JERRY F SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115 115 116 116 116 116 116
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E SCHOENAWA, HARTNIUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D SCHIMMEL, JERRY F SCHIJÖTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115 115 116 116 116 116 116 116
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SCHENKMAN, DAVID E SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D SCHIMMEL, JERRY F SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115 115 116 116 116 116 116 116
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTNIUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N.	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D SCHIJÓTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E SCOTT, MICHAEL N SEVERIN, MARK F	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTNIUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V.	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTNIUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V. SMITH, WARD D. &	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A ROBINSON, TOM H RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER SAYERS, R.S SCHENKMAN, DAVID E SCHENKMAN, DAVID E SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D SCHIJÓTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SEVERIN, MARK F SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V. SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÓTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V. SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTNIUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMNIEL, JERRY F. SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V. SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR SHORTT, ADAM	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÓTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V. SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR SHORTT, ADAM SIGLER, PHARES O.	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÓTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V. SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR SHORTT, ADAM SIGLER, PHARES O. SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R. SISINONETTA, B. & RIVA, R.	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115
ROBERT, LAM PING-FA1 ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND ROBINSON, H.A. ROBINSON, TOM H. RODGERS, K & CANTRELL, RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. ROMINES, DELMA K. ROSS, VICTOR RØNNING, BJØRN R. ROSENBERGER, MAYER RUDING, ROGER RUDING, ROGER ROSATO, ANGELO A. RUIZ, F. V. Y ALENTORN, J.V. RUNDELL JR., WALTER SAYERS, R.S. SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT SCHULL, J. & GIBSON, J.D. SCHIMMEL, JERRY F. SCHJÓTH, FREDRIK SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHULL, JOSEPH SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E. SCOTT, MICHAEL N. SEVERIN, MARK F. SEGUINI, PETRI SENG, R.A. & GILMOUR, J.V. SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR SHORTT, ADAM SIGLER, PHARES O.	114 114 114 114 114 114 115 115

SMITH, KENNETH E	1.1	8
SMITH, A.M.	1 1	0
OMITH DETE	11	ノハ
SMITH, PETE	12	U
SNELLING, THOMAS	12	0
SNOW, RICHARD	12	0
SPAGGIARI, ALBERT	12	Ö
SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS		
SPALDING, WILLIAM F	12	1
SPANBAUER, LARRY	12	1
STACK, NORMAN	12	1
STEWART, DONALD M		
STAHL, ZVI	12	2
STEN, GEORGE J.	12	2
STEWART, CHARLES		
STORER, MALCOM	12	7
STRADA, OCTAVIO DE, A		
ROSBERG, CIV		
SULLIVAN, EDMUND B	12	2
SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W		
TAGLIONE, PAUL F.		
TANDLALULL OF OU. O.	12	ノっ
TANNAHILL, CECIL C	12	5
TAMARIN, ALFRED H		
TAXAY, DON	12.	3
TARGONSKY, PAUL	12	4
THE DOMINION BANK		
THURLOW DIE		
VECCHI, I.G		
VECCHI, I.G	12	4
TODD, NEIL B	12	4
TOMLINSON, G.W.	12	4
TRANTOW, TERRY	12	4
TREASURE BOOKS	12.	4
TREASURY DEPARTMENT		
TUKE, A.W. & GILLMAN, R.J.		
TURNER, GEORGE T	12	7
TYSON, GEOFFREY	12	8
VACKETTA, ORE H	12	8
VAIÁ, DUILIÓ		
VIIII, DOILIO		
1/ A L CALLARE 13 1V/	12	0
VALENTINE, D.W.	12	8
VALENTINE, W.H	12	8
VALENTINE, W.H	12	8
VALENTINE, W.HVALLÉE POUSSIN, ETIENNE DE LA	12: 12:	8 8
VALENTINE, W.HVALLÉE POUSSIN, ETIENNE DE LA	12: 12:	8 8
VALENTINE, W.H VALLÉE POUSSIN, ETIENNE DE LA VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A	12: 12: 12: 12:	8 8 8
VALENTINE, W.H VALLÉE POUSSIN, ETIENNE DE LA VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C	12 12 12 12 12	8 8 8 8 9
VALENTINE, W.H VALLÉE POUSSIN, ETIENNE DE LA VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C VICCK, BOHUMIL	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:	8 8 8 9 9
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:	8 8 8 9 9
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:	8 8 8 9 9 9
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:	8 8 8 9 9 9
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:	88 8899999
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12:	88 8899999
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13:	88 8899999
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13:	88 8899999
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13:	88 889999900
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13:	88 8899999000
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13:	88 889999900000
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13:	88 889999900000
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13:	88 889999900000
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13:	88 8899999
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13:	88 889999900000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13:	88 88 99 99 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
VALENTINE, W.H	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 130 130 130 130 130 130	88 88 99 99 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
VALENTINE, W.H	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 130 130 130 130 130 130	88 88 99 99 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
VALENTINE, W.H	123 123 125 125 125 125 130 130 130 130 130	88 889999900000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	126 126 126 126 126 126 136 136 136 136 136 136	88 889999990000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	126 126 126 126 126 126 136 136 136 136 136 136	88 889999990000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	126 126 126 126 126 126 136 136 136 136 136 136	88 889999900000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 130 130 130 130 130 130	88 889999900000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 131	88 889999900000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	123 123 123 123 123 123 133 133 133 133	88 8899999900000 11111
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13	88 889999999900000 111111
VALENTINE, W.H	12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 12: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13: 13	88 889999999900000 111111
VALENTINE, W.H	120 120 120 120 120 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	88 889999990000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	120 120 120 120 120 120 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	88 889999990000000000000000000000000000
VALENTINE, W.H	126 126 126 126 126 126 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136 13	88 8899999000000 0000 111111122
VALENTINE, W.H	126 126 126 126 126 126 126 136 136 136 136 136 136 137 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138	88 889999900000000000000000000000000000

Consignor Index

		ı.	
	А	ĸ.	
- 2	Ĺ		i
Γ		٦	Ŀ

Abrahams, Harold	25
Alexander Collection	16
Antelope Valley Silver Dollar	
Collection	14
Arlow Collection	
Aspen, Nelson Page	12
В	
В	
Baldwin, C.A	20
Bardeen	25
Bardeen, Wallace	24
Barker, R.R.	
Baron Von Stetten-Buchenbach	11
Barry, A. Houston	
Bascom, George J	22
Bass, Jr., Harry W	17
Beaufort Garter Jewels	
Bebee, Aubrey and Adeline	11
Beckwith, Henry W.	19
Bement, Clarence S	23
Berger, John J.	19
Bird, F.M.	19
Blair, A.R	29
Blake, George	25
Blevins, H.W.	57
Bodway, George Bourne, Avis & Remy	10
Bowdoin College Collection	33
Boyd Collection	13
Boys Town Collection	16
Brand Collection	
Brand, Virgil M	17
Brilliant, James D	
Brooks Collection	I 2
Brown, Charles	29
Brown, Jr., Robinson S	36
Brown, William F	22
Bruce, C.H.	19
Bruce, Charles H	23
Burhop Collection	16
Burke Collection	
Burton, G.S.M.	
Burton, J.EBushnell, Charles L	29
Buskirk, Amos Van	73
Buss, Jerry	36
Table 1	/(/
C	
C.O.I.N	36
Cantler, W.L.	
Carmichael, Hoagy	
Cassano, Joe	10
Chesapeake Collection	
Clemente Collection	
Cleneay, Thomas	
Cole, Frza	
Columbia Collection	17
The state of the s	1.3

 Somerset Collection
 13

 Somerset Trust
 25

 Spanish Galleon Treasure
 34

 Spencer, Herbert D
 15

Hoes, Mrs. Rose Gouverneur 24

Hood, James F. 24

	Spring Quartet .	13	
	St. Mary's College	29	
	Steigerwali, Charles Stetson University Collection	21	
	Stickney, Matthew Adams 19,	20	
	Sunderland, Whitney P	14	
	Sussex Collection		
	Sylva, Buddy De	20	
	T		
and the state of t	Taylor, Frank D. Taylor, Frederick B. Thompsen Collection Thompson, W.A.P. Thomsen, Wm. J. Tilden, G.L. Tillson, Marsha and George Time Capsule Collection Torok, Leonard J. "Treasures of Two Oceans", Trompeter, Ed.	11 29 23 29 23 10 17 17	
	V		
	Van Arsdall, John A	34 34 34 12	
	W		
	Wallace, Helen & Bob	15 16 19 11 23 37 35 16 29 10 19 14 21 14 29	
	Y	10	
	Yates, W.N	24	
	Z		
	Zımmerman, JeremiahZolotzeff, W.L.	25 25)()(
			10



- 1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.
- 2. Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate. Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.
- 3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
- 4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.
- 5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to request payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.
- 6. International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760.
- 7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.
- 8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
- 9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.
- 10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when requested, and if possible, the actual cost will then be added to the invoice.
- 11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
- 12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues. A copy of the prices realized is available to all others after the sale for \$7.80
- 13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.

Romy Thuam





I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE NUMBER 13

TO BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION
THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR (C.I.C.F)
APRIL 27-28, 2001

FEATURING
THE LIBRARY OF
DONALD G. TRITT

AND
SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARY OF
DAVID C. AMEY

Reserve this important quality illustrated reference catalogue today for \$15.00 Call Toll Free Now for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs.

1-800-789-7005

email: remybook@mn.uswest.net

Auction Notes

Renny Bloman



Phil Carrigan



Frank VanZandt & David Sklow



John Herzog & Mary Herzog



Scott Rubin



Bob Laub



John Huffman



509-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070 FAX 763 789 4747 EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Sourne Numismatic Literature Specialist



Lot 11